



Gc  
942.7201  
R24p  
v.1  
1305024

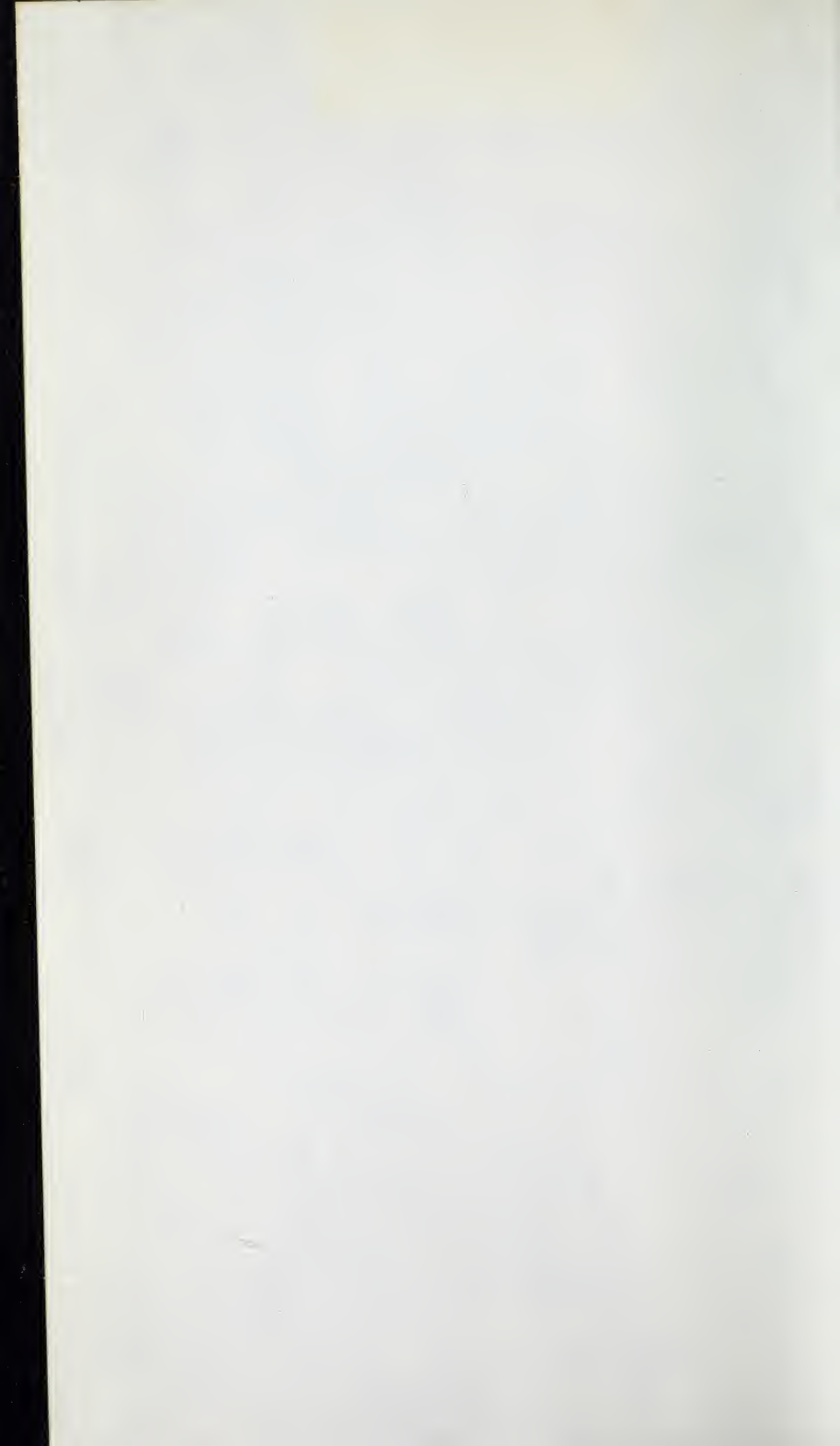
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

✓

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1833 00727 7426







Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2014



THE  
RECORD SOCIETY  
FOR THE  
Publication of Original Documents  
RELATING TO  
LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE.

---

**Council.**

JAMES CROSSLEY, F.S.A., *Stocks House, Cheetham, Manchester*, PRESIDENT.  
WILLIAM BEAMONT, ESQ., *Orford Hall, Warrington*, VICE-PRESIDENT.  
R. C. CHRISTIE, M.A., Chancellor of the Diocese of Manchester, *Darley House, Matlock*, VICE-PRESIDENT.  
JAMES CROSTON, F.S.A., *Upton Hall, Prestbury, Cheshire*, VICE-PRESIDENT.  
LIEUT.-COLONEL FISHWICK, F.S.A., *Carr Hill, Rochdale*, VICE-PRESIDENT.  
GEORGE LITTLE, Q.C., Vice-Chancellor of the County Palatine of Lancaster, *Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, London*, VICE-PRESIDENT.  
W. ALEXANDER ABRAM, *Blackburn*.  
COLONEL J. L. CHESTER, LL.D., *124, Southwark Park Road, London, S.E.*  
G. E. COKAYNE, M.A., F.S.A., *Lancaster Herald, Herald's College, London*.  
HENRY H. HOWORTH, F.S.A., *Derby House, Eccles, near Manchester*.  
THOMAS HUGHES, F.S.A., *The Groves, Chester*.

**Hon. Treasurer.**

J. PAUL RYLANDS, F.S.A., *Highfields, Thelwall, near Warrington*.

**Hon. Secretary.**

J. P. EARWAKER, M.A., F.S.A., *Withington, near Manchester*.

---

*The following are the chief Classes of Original Documents proposed to be transcribed and published by the Society.*

- (1.) INQUISITIONES POST MORTEM.
- (2.) WILLS AND INVENTORIES (from Chester, Lichfield, Richmond, York, and London).
- (3.) SUBSIDY ROLLS (both Lay and Clerical for both Counties).

- (4.) MANOR COURT ROLLS AND GUILD ROLLS.
- (5.) FAMILY DEEDS AND PAPERS.
- (6.) RECORDS OF THE DUCHY COURT OF LANCASTER.
- (7.) CHESHIRE PLEA ROLLS AND RECOGNIZANCE ROLLS.
- (8.) CLERICAL RECORDS.
  - (a) Presentations to Lancashire and Cheshire Churches, Abbays, Priories, and Convents, from the Episcopal Registers at Lichfield, A.D. 1300 to 1540.
  - (b) Presentations to Lancashire and Cheshire Churches from the Episcopal Registers at Chester, A.D. 1540 to the present time.
  - (c) Compositions for First Fruits, from the Record Office London.
- (9.) MARRIAGE LICENCES AND BONDS.
- (10.) PARISH REGISTERS.
- (11.) EARLY CHURCHWARDENS' ACCOUNTS.
- (12.) MISCELLANEOUS DOCUMENTS OF LOCAL INTEREST, such as State Papers, Royalist Composition Papers, &c. &c.

---

## PROSPECTUS.

THE great importance of *Original Records* in the elucidation of the history of any district is every day becoming more widely known and more generally appreciated. Two difficulties, however, stand in the way of their being as much used as they otherwise would be—firstly, the difficulty of access by those whose time for research is limited; and, secondly, the great cost of having them transcribed. It is to obviate these difficulties, so far as regards the two counties of Lancaster and Chester, that this Society has been founded; and it is to be hoped that by its means Records heretofore but little known and rarely if ever consulted will be placed within the reach of every reader who may desire to examine them.

The Original Records the Society proposes to print are classified in the above list, and it will be seen, that whilst they range over a wide area they are all of much interest to those who care for county and family history. The *Inquisitiones post mortem* comprising

in Class I. are the most valuable documents for topographical and genealogical purposes that the historian can use. They were taken after the death of the landed proprietors before the Escheator of the county and a local jury (whose names are always given). Besides showing the various lands held by the deceased, and the name and age of his son and heir or next of kin, they very frequently contain abstracts of family settlements and deeds. The Society hopes to be able, in the course of time, to print full abstracts in *English* of all the *Inquisitiones post mortem* relating to Lancashire and Cheshire (in number about 4,000), the great value and importance of which cannot be over-estimated.

There is little need to enlarge on the interest that attaches to *Wills and Inventories*; their value is so universally appreciated, and their interesting character so well known, that the volumes which the Society proposes to print will be sure to find a ready welcome. *The Subsidy Rolls* are a class of Records which have been very little used, but which contain the names and places of abode of those who in the 14th, 15th, 16th, and 17th centuries were taxed for the king's subsidies, in order to enable him to carry on his wars and to administer the affairs of his kingdom. These rolls give the names of the chief inhabitants throughout the two counties for a long series of years, of which, in many cases, there is no other information.

The other classes of original documents which the Society proposes to have transcribed are all highly illustrative of Local History, and there can be no doubt of the advisability of having them printed.

Great interest is felt at the present time in *Parish Registers*, and the Society hopes to be able to make arrangements for the printing of full of several of the earlier and more important ones. By printing the entries exactly as they stand, much valuable information relating to Local Families will be brought to light.

Each Volume will be, as far as possible, complete in itself, and will be fully indexed.

An Introductory Preface will be written by the Editor of each volume, and occasional brief notes will be appended at his discretion. It is, however, not proposed to annotate the text to any great extent.

Two Volumes will be issued, if possible, each year. No copies will be sold to Non-members, except at a greatly increased price.

## RULES.

---

- 1.—THAT the Society shall be called the RECORD SOCIETY, and shall have for its object the transcribing and publishing of Original Documents relating to the counties of Lancaster and Chester.
- 2.—That the affairs of the Society shall be governed by a Council, consisting of a President and twelve Members, the former of whom shall be *annually* elected by the Council.
- 3.—That three Members of the Council shall form a quorum.
- 4.—That the subscription of Members of the Society shall be £1. 1s. per annum, which shall entitle them to the publications for the year.
- 5.—That the subscriptions shall be due on the 30th of June in each year, and that no work shall be issued to any Member whose subscription is in arrear.
- 6.—That an Annual Meeting of the Society shall be held in the month of July, of which due notice shall be sent to all the Members. At this meeting a Report of the work of the Society, with a Statement of the Income and Expenditure, shall be presented. These shall be annually published, together with a List of Members and the Rules of the Society.
- 7.—That so long as the funds of the Society permit, two volumes at least shall be issued to the Members in each year.
- 8.—That no copies of the publications of the Society shall be sold to non-members, except at an increased price to be fixed by the Council.
- 9.—That no payment shall be made to any person for editing any work for the Society, but that the Editor of each volume shall be entitled to twenty copies of the work so edited by him.
- 10.—That the Treasurer's accounts shall be audited by two Members of the Society, who shall be elected at the Annual Meeting.
- 11.—No alteration shall be made in any of the above Rules except at the Annual General Meeting. Notice of any proposed alterations must be sent to the Secretary a month before such General Meeting.
- 12.—That a Meeting of the Council of the Society shall be called by the Secretary at least once in every three months.

---

*The Annual Subscription of £1. 1s., entitling the Members to all the Volumes issued for that year, may be paid to the Hon. Treasurer, or to the credit of the Society at their Bankers, the Manchester and Liverpool District Banking Company, at any of their branches.*



# LIST OF MEMBERS

to JUNE 30th, 1879.

- 
- ABRAM, W. Alexander, Esq., Alma Street, Blackburn  
 ANDREW, Frank, Esq., Apsley Place, Ashton-under-Lyne  
 ANTIQUARIES, The Society of, Burlington House, London  
 ARMYTAGE, Geo. J., F.S.A., Clifton-Woodhead, Brighouse  
 ASHTON, T. Gair, Esq., Ford Bank, Didsbury  
 ASHWORTH, John James, Esq., Clifton House, Great Lever, Bolton  
 ASHWORTH, William, Esq., 18, Plantation Street, Accrington  
 BAILEY, Rev. James, Clergy House, Wigan  
 BAILEY, J. Eglington, F.S.A., Egerton Villa, Stretford, Manchester  
 BARBER, Fairless, F.S.A., Castle Hill, Rastrick, Brighouse  
 BARDSLEY, Rev. Charles W., M.A., The Vicarage, Ulverstone  
 BARTON, Richard, Esq., West Leigh Lodge, Leigh  
 BATES, Rev. J. Chadwick, M.A., Castleton Vicarage, Manchester  
 BAZLEY, Sir Thomas, Bart., M.P., Eyford Park, Stow-on-the-Wold  
 BEAMONT, William, Esq., Orford Hall, Warrington  
 BEARD, James, Esq., The Grange, Levenshulme, Manchester  
 BEEDHAM, B. H., Esq., Ashfield House, Kimbolton  
 BIRCH, Herbert, Esq., The Vicarage, Blackburn  
 BIRLEY, J. Shepherd, Esq., Moss Lea, Bolton-le-Moors  
 BOLTON, John, Esq., Southfield, Blackburn  
 BONE, John W., F.S.A., 26, Bedford Place, Russell Square, London  
 BOOLS, William Edward, Esq., 7, Cornhill, London  
 BOSTOCK, Robert Chignell, Esq., 22, Loughborough Road, Brixton  
 BOULT, Joseph, Esq., Exchange Buildings, Liverpool  
 BOYLE, Edmund Montagu, Esq., 14, Hill Street, Berkeley Square, London  
 BRIDGEMAN, The Hon. and Rev. Canon, Wigan Hall, Wigan  
 BROOKE, Thomas, F.S.A., Armitage Bridge, Huddersfield  
 BROWN, Rev. R. Holgate, M.A., The Vicarage, High Lane, Stockport  
 BUCKLEY, Rev. Joseph, M.A., Sopworth Rectory, Chippenham  
 BURKE, Sir Bernard, C.B., LL.D., *Ulster King of Arms*, The Castle, Dublin  
 BURTON, J. H., Esq., 5, Trafalgar Square, Ashton-under-Lyne  
 CARR, James, Esq., Langroyd, Colne  
 CHADWICK, David, M.P., 2, Moorgate Street, London  
 CHALLINOR, Ralph, Esq., 35, Deansgate, Bolton  
 CHESTER, Colonel J. L., LL.D., 124, Southwark Park Road, London, S.E.  
 CHESTER, The Right Rev. the Bishop of, Dee Side, Chester  
 CHORLTON, Thomas, Esq., 32, Brazennose Street, Manchester  
 CHRISTIE, The Worshipful R.C., M.A., *Chancellor of the Diocese of Manchester*,  
 Darley House, Matlock  
 CLARKSON, M., Esq., 15, West Forty-fifth Street, New York, U.S.A.  
 CLOSE, Thomas, F.S.A., Nottingham  
 COKAYNE, G. E., M.A., F.S.A., *Lancaster Herald*, College of Arms, London  
 COLEMAN, James, Esq., 9, Tottenham Terrace, White Hart Lane, Tottenham  
 London  
 COLLY, Thomas D., M.D., Newton, Chester  
 COOPER, Thomas, Esq., Mossley House, Congleton  
 COTTAM, Samuel, F.R.A.S., Wightwick House, Manchester  
 COURTTOWN, The Earl of, 71, Eaton Square, London  
 COWIE, The Very Rev. Dean, F.S.A., The Deanery, Manchester  
 COXE, Rev. H. O., M.A., Bodleian Library, Oxford  
 CREEKE, Major A. B., Monkholme, Burnley  
 CROSSLEY, Geo. F., Esq., Birch Tree Bank, Prestwich  
 CROSSLEY, James, F.S.A., Stocks House, Cheetham, Manchester  
 CROSTON, James, F.S.A., Upton Hall, Prestbury, Macclesfield

- DAMES, R. S. Longworth, Esq., 32, Upper Mount Street, Dublin  
 DANA, B., Esq., Berkeley Street, Boston, U.S.A.  
 DANSON, J. T., F.S.A., Green Fields, Little Sutton, Chester  
 DAVENPORT, Rev. Geo. H., M.A., Foxley, Hereford  
 DEAN, John Ward, Esq., 18, Somerset Street, Boston, U.S.A.  
 DENHAM, Edward, Esq., New Bedford, Bristol, Co. Mass., U.S.A.  
 DERBY, The Earl of, K.G., Knowsley, Prescott  
 DEVONSHIRE, The Duke of, K.G., F.S.A., Devonshire House, London  
 DIXON, George, Esq., Astle Hall, Chelford, Cheshire  
 DIXON, James, Esq., 66, Chapel Street, Ormskirk  
 DUCKETT, Sir George, Bart., Oxford and Cambridge Club, London  
 EARWAKER, J. P., M.A., F.S.A., Withington, Manchester  
 EASTWOOD, J. Adam, Esq., 49, Princess Street, Manchester  
 ELWES, Dudley G. Cary, F.S.A., 5, The Crescent, Bedford  
 EVANS, John, Esq., 17, Brazennose Street, Manchester  
 FFARINGTON, Miss, Worden, Preston  
 FFARINGTON, R. Atherton, Esq., Mariebonne, Wigan  
 FFOULKES, Wm. Wynne, M.A., Old Northgate House, Chester  
 FIELDEN, Joshua, M.P., F.S.A., Nutfield Priory, Redhill, Surrey  
 FISHER, Rev. George, Hornby, Lancaster  
 FISHWICK, Lieut.-Col., F.S.A., Carr Hill, Rochdale  
 FLETCHER, J. S., Esq., Treherne House, West Hampstead, London  
 GARNETT, W., Esq., *High Sheriff of Lancashire*, Quernmore Park, Lancaster  
 GIBSON, James, Esq., Salem, New York, U.S.A.  
 GILLOW, Joseph, Esq., Fallowfield, Manchester  
 GOWER, Granville Leveson, M.A., F.S.A., Titsey Place, Limpsfield, Surrey  
 GRANTHAM, John, Esq., 2, Rothsay Place, Old Trafford  
 GRATRICK, Samuel, Esq., West Point, Whalley Range, Manchester  
 GREENHALGH, J. D., Esq., 66, Radcliffe Road, Bolton  
 GROSART, Rev. A., LL.D., Park View, Blackburn  
 GRUNDY, Alfred, Esq., Whitefield, Manchester  
 HALL, Hugh F., Esq., Greenheys, Wallasey  
 HALL, James, Esq., Willaston Board School, Nantwich  
 HALL, John, Esq., The Grange, Hale, Cheshire  
 HAMILTON, M., Esq., York Street, Cheetham, Manchester  
 HARGREAVES, John, Esq., Ravenswood, Rock Ferry, Liverpool  
 HARLOW, R. Dumville, Esq., Heaton Norris, Stockport  
 HARRISON, Wm., F.S.A., Samlesbury Hall, Preston  
 HAWORTH-BOOTH, Lieut.-Colonel, Derwent Bank, Malton  
 HEALEY, C. E. H. Chadwyck, Esq., 7, New Square, Lincoln's Inn, London  
 HEAPE, R. Taylor, Esq., Highfield, Rochdale  
 HEGINBOTHAM, Henry, Esq., J.P., Millgate House, Stockport  
 HELSBY, Thomas, Esq., Lincoln's Inn, London  
 HERFORD, Edward, Esq., J.P., Westbank, Macclesfield  
 HERFORD, Rev. Percy M., Gatley, Cheadle, Manchester  
 HIRST, John, Esq., Ladcastle, Dobcross, Saddleworth  
 HOLDEN, Adam, Esq., Church Street, Liverpool  
 HOLDEN, Colonel, 29, Queen's Gate Terrace, London  
 HOLLAND, Edgar S., Esq., 10, Cook Street, Liverpool  
 HOVENDEN, R., Esq., Park Hill Road, Croydon  
 HOWORTH, David F., Esq., Stamford Terrace, Ashton-under-Lyne  
 HOWORTH, Henry H., F.S.A., Derby House, Eccles  
 HUGHES, Thomas, F.S.A., Chester  
 JACKSON, Henry B., Esq., Basford House, Whalley Range  
 JACKSON, Miss, Pownall Hall, Wilmslow  
 JOHNSON, J. H., Esq., 73, Albert Road, Southport  
 JORDAN, J. Joseph, Esq., 11, Seedley Mount, Pendleton  
 KNOWLES, George, Esq., Tudor House, Heaton, Bolton-le-Moors

- LANGTON, Wm., Esq., Docklands, Ingatestone, Essex  
 LAW, Wm., Esq., Honoresfeld, Littleboro'  
 LAWRENCE, Christian W., Esq., Manor House, Sevenhampton, Andoversford  
 LEE, Rev. M. H., M.A., Hanmer, Whitchurch, Salop  
 LEES, Samuel, Esq., Park Bridge, Ashton-under-Lyne  
 LEGH, Lieut.-Colonel Cornwall, High Legh, Cheshire  
 LEIGH, John, Esq., Whalley Range, Manchester  
 LEYLAND, John, Esq., The Grange, Hindley, Wigan  
 LIBRARY, The Athenæum, Liverpool  
   "   "   Chetham, Manchester  
   "   "   Equitable Pioneers', Rochdale  
   "   "   Free, Southport  
   "   "   "   Wigan  
   "   "   Free Public, Blackburn  
   "   "   "   Boston, U.S.A.  
   "   "   "   Chester  
   "   "   "   Liverpool  
   "   "   "   Manchester  
   "   "   "   Rochdale  
   "   "   "   Stockport  
   "   "   Guildhall, London  
   "   "   Museum and, Warrington  
   "   "   Portico, Manchester  
   "   "   Public, Bolton le-Moors  
   "   "   "   Leeds  
   "   "   Royal Free, Peel Park, Salford  
 LITTLE, The Worshipful, George, Q.C., *Vice-Chancellor of the County Palatine of Lancaster*, Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, London  
 LITERARY AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY, Newcastle-upon-Tyne  
 LLOYD, Thos. W., Esq., Somerby Hall, Northallerton  
 LYONS, Rev. Ponsonby A., B.A., 30, Prince's Terrace, Regent's Park, London  
 MACDONA, Rev. J. Cumming, M.A., The Rectory, Cheadle, Cheshire  
 McDONAGH, John, Esq., 63, Great Percy Street, Pentonville, London  
 MARSDEN, The Rev. Canon, Great Oakley, Harwich, Essex  
 MARSHALL, G. W., LL.D., F.S.A., 60, Onslow Gardens, London  
 MELLOR, J. W., Esq., Manchester Road, Rochdale  
 MILNER, George, Esq., The Glen, Moston, Manchester  
 MONK, R. B. M. Lingard, Esq., Fulshaw Hall, Wilmslow, Cheshire  
 MORRIS, Claude, J., Esq., The Mount, Altrincham  
 MOSER, G. E., Esq., Kendal  
 MOSLEY, Sir Tonman, Bart., Rolleston Hall, Burton-on-Trent  
 NICHOLSON, E. J., Esq., Grappenhall, Warrington  
 NODAL, J. H., Esq., The Grange, Heaton Moor, Stockport  
 O'REILLY, John, Esq., 35, Livesey Street, Manchester  
 PARR, J. Charlton, Esq., Grappenhall Heyes, Warrington  
 PARR, Thomas W., Esq., The Grove, Cossington, Loughborough  
 PEACOCK, Richard, Esq., Gorton Hall, Gorton  
 PEARSE, Percival, Esq., Sankey Street, Warrington  
 PEEL, Jonathan, Esq., Knowlmere Manor, Clitheroe  
 PENFOLD, Hugh, Esq., Rustington, Littlehampton  
 PINK, W. Duncombe, Esq., Leigh, Lancashire  
 PRICE, F. Compton, Esq., 86, Leighton Road, London  
 QUARITCH, Bernard, Esq., Piccadilly, London  
 RAINES, J. R., Esq., Burton Pidsea, Hull  
 REDHEAD, R. Milne, Esq., Springfield, Seedley, Manchester  
 REYNOLDS, Rev. G. W., M.A., St. Mark's Rectory, Cheetham Hill, Manchester  
 RIDGWAY, Lieut.-Colonel, Sheplegh Court, Blackwater, Devon  
 RIDGWAY, Thomas J., Esq., Wildersmoor House, Lymm

- RIGBY, Samuel, Esq., Bruche Hall, Warrington  
 RIGG, G. Wilson, Esq., 145, Plymouth Grove, Manchester  
 ROBINSON, Arthur J., Esq., Mayfield, Blackburn  
 ROPER, William O., Esq., Southfield, Lancaster  
 ROSE, Josiah, Esq., Leigh, Lancashire  
 ROWE, Charles, Esq., 5, Fishergate Hill, Preston  
 ROYDS, C. M., Esq., Green Hill, Rochdale  
 ROYDS, E. A. N., Esq., Brownhill, Rochdale  
 ROYDS, Ernest E. M., Esq., Leechurst, Rochdale  
 RYLANDS, J. Paul, F.S.A., Highfields, Thelwall, Warrington  
 RYLANDS, Peter, M.P., Massey Hall, Thelwall, Warrington  
 RYLANDS, T. Glazebrook, F.S.A., F.L.S., F.R.A.S., Highfields, Thelwall  
 RYLANDS, W. Harry, M.R.A.S., 51, Lincoln's-Inn-Fields, London  
 SANDBACH, John E., Esq., Shaw Holme, Withington, Manchester  
 SHARP, John, Esq., The Hermitage, Lancaster  
 SIDEBOTHAM, Joseph, F.S.A., The Beeches, Bowdon, Cheshire  
 SMITH, J. C. C., Esq., Probate Registry, Somerset House, London  
 SMITH, Rev. J. Finch, Aldridge Rectory, Walsall  
 STANNING, Rev. J. H., M.A., The Vicarage, Leigh, Lancashire  
 STEPHENSON, Henry, Esq., 14, Bury Road, Haslingden  
 STEVENSON, Geo. W., Esq., 50, Prestbury Road, Macclesfield  
 STRANGEWAYS, W. N., Esq., 35, Greek Street, Stockport  
 SYKES, Thomas H., Esq., Cringle House, Cheadle  
 TATTON, Thomas William, Esq., Wythenshawe, Northenden, Cheshire  
 TAYLOR, Henry, Esq., 8, John Dalton Street, Manchester  
 TAYLOR, Henry, Esq., Curzon Park, Chester  
 TAYLOR, Rev. James, M.A., Whicham Rectory, Sylecroft-by-Camforth  
 THOMPSON, Joseph, Esq., J.P., Wilmslow Park, Wilmslow  
 THOMSON, J. Robertson, Esq., 17, Upper Dicconson Street, Wigan  
 THORNELY, John, Esq., Flowery Field, Hyde  
 THORP, Robert, Esq., J.P., Rainow, Macclesfield  
 TONGE, The Rev. Canon, Aucklands, Fallowfield, Manchester  
 TOULMIN, George, Esq., Avenham Colonnade, Preston  
 TOULMIN, George, Esq., 127, Fishergate, Preston  
 TUCKER, Stephen, Esq., *Rouge Croix Pursuivant*, College of Arms, London  
 TURNER, John, Esq., Woodville, Lytham  
 TURNER, Wm. Alfred, Esq., The Laurels, Pendleton  
 VAWDREY, B. Llewellynn, Esq., J.P., Tushingham Hall, Whitchurch  
 VINCENT, John A. C., Esq., 136, Southampton Row, Russell Square, London  
 WALMSLEY, F. H., Esq., Higher Broughton, Salford  
 WARBURTON, John, Esq., Fairlee Villas, Fallowfield, Manchester  
 WARBURTON, R. E. Egerton, Esq., Arley Hall, Northwich  
 WARE, T. Hibbert, Esq., Bell Place, Stamford Road, Bowdon  
 WELDON, W. H., Esq., *Rouge Dragon Pursuivant*, College of Arms, London  
 WESTMINSTER, The Duke of, K.G., Eaton, Chester  
 WESTON, John, Esq., Northwich, Cheshire  
 WHITE, George, Esq., Epsom, Surrey  
 WHITEHEAD, John, Esq., Field View, Rochdale  
 WHITELEGGE, Rev. Canon, Farnsfield Vicarage, Southfield, Notts.  
 WHITMORE, W. H., Esq., 18, Somerset Street, Boston, U.S.A.  
 WILKINSON, James, junr., Esq., Brookfield, Stalybridge  
 WILKINSON, William, Esq., Middlewood, Clitheroe  
 WILSON, H. C., Esq., Langley House, Prestwich  
 WINDER, Thomas H., Esq., 112, Radcliffe Road, Haulgh, Bolton  
 WINKLEY, W., F.S.A., Harrow-on-the-Hill, Middlesex  
 WOOD, R. H., F.S.A., Penrhos House, Rugby  
 WOOD, Richard, Esq., Plumpton Hall, Heywood, Manchester  
 WOODS, Sir Albert W., *Garter King of Arms*, College of Arms, London  
 WORSLEY, James E., F.S.A., Winwick, Warrington



## REPORT FOR THE YEAR 1878-9.

---

IN presenting the first Annual Report of the Society, the Council have much pleasure in congratulating the Members upon the success which has attended its formation. The names of 225 Members have already been received, and it is confidently hoped that with a little exertion on the part of the present Members this list may be increased to 350 or 400, a number which will enable the Council to print more Volumes in each year, and to have more Records examined and copied.

Whilst apologising for the delay that has occurred in issuing the first volume of the Society's publications, the Council trust that it will not occur in the future, and that each year's volumes will be delivered in that year. The first volume for the year 1878-9 is now ready, and the second will, if possible, be published by the end of the year; the third volume—the first for 1879-80—is already partly printed.

As their first volume, the Council selected to print the Surveys of the Churches in Lancashire and Cheshire made in the years 1649 to 1655. The general contents of the volume are shown by the title:—

LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE CHURCH SURVEYS,  
1649—1655. In two parts—

*Part I.* Parochial Surveys of Lancashire.

*Part II.* Surveys of the Lands, &c., of the Bishop and Dean and Chapter of Chester, and of the Warden and Fellows of the Collegiate Church of Manchester.

Now first printed from the original MSS. in the Record Office and in the Lambeth Palace Library. Edited by Lieut.-Col. Henry Fishwick, F.S.A.

The information given in this volume is of an unusually interesting character, for with apparently only one exception there is not a parish or township in Lancashire which is not referred to and of which an account more or less full is not given. By virtue of an Act of Parliament passed on the 8th of June, 1649, entitled "An Act for the Providing Maintenance of preaching Ministers, and other pious uses," Commissioners were appointed in each county to report upon the state of each parish, and to forward their reports to London.

The subjects upon which they were to collect information were as follows:—"The number of parsonages, vicarages, churches, chapels, or other ecclesiastical benefices; the yearly value of each of them; the name of the incumbent, proprietor, or possessor; the name of the person who supplied the cure, and what his salary was; the number of chapels belonging to each parish church, and their situation; what chapels it was advisable to detach from their parish churches and annex to other parishes; and where it was needful to erect new churches and divide parishes."

The Lancashire Commission is dated March 29, 1650, and the first meeting was held at Manchester on June 19th following. The Inquisition or inquiry was taken before a local Jury of men of good standing and position, whose names are given, and before whom witnesses were brought and examined. The Lancashire Commissioners, who were twenty-five in number, held altogether sixteen Inquisitions, three of which were taken at Manchester, six at Wigan, three at Lancaster, three at Preston, and one at Blackburn. The High Sheriff of the County was authorized to cause "honest and lawfull men" to appear before them, "by whom the truth may be best known and inquired of."

As the Editor remarks in the Introduction: "The Commissioners for Lancashire were men of undoubted position in the county, as for the most part were those who were called upon to give evidence upon oath, and their testimony as to facts must be accepted; but perhaps where the evidence is given merely as a matter of opinion, some allowance should



be made for the strong party feeling existing, and the statement taken *cum grano salis*."

The result of the Survey may be summed up as follows: "There were in Lancashire in 1650, 63 parish churches and 118 chapels, of which no less than 38 were without minister, chiefly for want of 'maintenance.' Many of the parishes were very large, and the Commissioners wisely recommended their subdivision; whilst some of the chapels were so far from their mother-church that it was thought desirable that they should become parish churches. In either case the proposed new boundaries were clearly defined, and, in many instances, the names of the householders in the district are given; thus furnishing valuable genealogical evidence not to be found elsewhere. The name of the minister of each church or chapel is always recorded, and as a rule an opinion follows as to his fitness or otherwise for the office he holds."

In the Introduction Col. Fishwick has printed in a tabular form the complete list of all the clergy mentioned in the return, together with lists of those who signed "the Harmonious Consent" in 1648, and "the Agreement of the People" in 1649.

Most unfortunately the returns for the Cheshire parishes are not now extant, and no transcripts or extracts of them are known. The Survey of the lands of the Bishop and the Dean and Chapter of Chester contains much valuable information, as all the livings in their respective gifts are mentioned, some of which are in Wales and Yorkshire.

By the death of Canon Raines, who was one of the Vice-Presidents, the Council has sustained a heavy loss, which it will be very difficult to replace. His most valuable *Lancashire MSS.* were bequeathed to the Chetham Library, and will be enduring monuments of his zeal, industry, and painstaking research. His place on the Council has been filled by the election of William Beamont, Esq., of Warrington, an appointment which the Council feel confident will be hailed with satisfaction by every member of the Society. The Worshipful George Little, Q.C., Vice-Chancellor of the County Palatine of Lancaster, who takes much interest in the work of the Society

and the objects for which it was established, has also joined the Council as a Vice-President.

The following works have been suggested to the Council for publication, and arrangements are in progress by which it is hoped that the majority of them may appear in the course of a few years :—

- “Inquisitions post Mortem relating to Lancashire.” The Stuart Period, 1603 to 1650. Vol. I. edited by J. Paul Rylands, Esq. (*In the press.*)
- “List of Lancashire and Cheshire Wills preserved at Chester, from the Earliest Period, *c.* 1560 to 1650.”
- “The Parish Registers of Manchester.”
- “The Preston Guild Rolls.” To be edited by W. A. Abram, Esq.
- “Lancashire and Cheshire Wills proved in London, 1650 to 1660.” To be edited by Col. Chester, LL.D.
- “Marriage Licences and Bonds at Chester.”
- “The Registers of Prestbury, co. Chester.” To be edited by James Croston, Esq., F.S.A.
- “Institutions to Lancashire and Cheshire Churches, from the Episcopal Registers at Lichfield and Chester.”
- “A Handy List of all the Lancashire and Cheshire Inquisitions post Mortem, the Subsidy Rolls, and other Public Records.”
- “The Chartulary of the Abbey of St. Werburgh at Chester.”
- “Royalist Composition Papers relating to Lancashire and Cheshire.”
- “The Parish Registers of Cartmel.” To be edited by W. O. Roper, Esq.
- “Abstracts of Wills from Chester and Richmond.”
- “The Parish Registers of Nantwich, co. Chester.”
- “The Parish Registers of Rochdale.” To be edited by Lt.-Col. Fishwick, F.S.A.

&amp;c.

&amp;c.

&amp;c.



# THE RECORD SOCIETY

FOR THE

Publication of Original Documents

RELATING TO

LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE.

---

VOLUME I.

---

1879.

## COUNCIL FOR 1878-9.

JAMES CROSSLEY, F.S.A., *Stocks House, Cheetham, Manchester*, PRESIDENT.

WILLIAM BEAMONT, *Orford Hall, Warrington*, VICE-PRESIDENT.

R. C. CHRISTIE, M.A., Chancellor of the Diocese of Manchester, *Darley House, Matlock*, VICE-PRESIDENT.

JAMES CROSTON, F.S.A., *Upton Hall, Prestbury, Cheshire*, VICE-PRESIDENT.

LIEUT.-COLONEL FISHWICK, F.S.A., *Carr Hill, Rochdale*, VICE-PRESIDENT.

GEORGE LITTLE, Q.C., Vice-Chancellor of the County Palatine of Lancaster, *Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, London*, VICE-PRESIDENT.

W. ALEXANDER ABRAM, *Blackburn*.

COLONEL J. L. CHESTER, LL.D., 124, *Southwark Park Road, London, S.E.*

G. E. COKAYNE, M.A., F.S.A., *Lancaster Herald, Herald's College, London*.

HENRY H. HOWORTH, F.S.A., *Derby House, Eccles, near Manchester*,

THOMAS HUGHES, F.S.A., *The Groves, Chester*.

J. PAUL RYLANDS, F.S.A., *Highfields, Thetwall, near Warrington*, HON. TREASURER.

J. P. EARWAKER, M.A., F.S.A., *Withington, near Manchester*, HON. SECRETARY.



# Lancashire & Cheshire CHURCH SURVEYS.

1649—1655.

IN TWO PARTS.

PART I.

PAROCHIAL SURVEYS OF LANCASHIRE.

PART II.

SURVEYS OF THE LANDS, &c., OF THE BISHOP AND  
DEAN AND CHAPTER OF CHESTER, AND OF  
THE WARDEN AND FELLOWS OF THE COL-  
LEGIATE CHURCH OF MANCHESTER.

*Now first printed from the Original MSS. in the Record Office and  
in the Lambeth Palace Library.*

EDITED BY

LIEUT.-COLONEL HENRY FISHWICK, F.S.A.,

AUTHOR OF "THE HISTORY OF THE PAROCHIAL CHAPELRY OF GOOSNARGH,"

"THE HISTORY OF THE PARISH OF KIRKHAM,"

"THE LANCASHIRE LIBRARY," ETC.

PRINTED FOR THE RECORD SOCIETY.

MDCCCLXXIX.





## INTRODUCTION.

—♦—  
1305024

THE Assembly of Divines first met at Westminster on 1st July, 1643, and from it gradually proceeded a system of Presbyterian ecclesiastical polity, to which effect was given by various ordinances of the Houses of Parliament. The "Directory for Public Worship" (which took the place of the Book of Common Prayer) was established by Parliament 3rd January, 1645, and was followed in rapid succession by other ordinances, all having for their object the establishment of the Presbyterian form of worship. Altars, raised communion-tables, images, pictures, organs, and all "superstitious inscriptions," had already been swept away, and nothing now remained except the titles of the clergy, the churches themselves, and their endowments; and against these the energy of the Presbyterian party was concentrated.

On 5th September, 1646, it was ordained by the Lords and Commons that on and after that date the titles of Archbishops and Bishops should be abolished, and that all their possessions should be vested in Thomas Adams, Mayor of the City of London, and certain other trustees, to hold the same of the King. These trustees were empowered to appoint "able persons to survey the premises," and were to take charge of all deeds and charters relating thereto. On 16th November following an order was passed authorizing John Blackwell, Esq., and others to sell the lands and possessions of Bishops and Archbishops. Treasurers and a registrar were appointed; and the vendors were to receive two pence in the pound out of the purchase-money. The fabric, or site of the cathedrals or churches, or burial-grounds, were not to be sold.

For reasons which it would not be difficult to define, the

sales were not readily effected, and other ordinances had to be passed for "Security and Encouragement for Purchasers," for "Removing Obstructions," and for "Explanation and better Execution of former Ordinances."<sup>1</sup>

In 1649 it was enacted that on and after 29th March of that year the "name, title, dignity, function, and office of Dean, Sub-dean, Dean and Chapter," and all other titles and offices belonging to any college or collegiate church in England and Wales, should be abolished; and that all lands or other possessions which then or within ten years before the beginning of the then Parliament, of right belonging to any such church dignitary, should be vested in certain trustees, who were to sell the same, after having first had a survey taken of them. Upon some of the lands, &c. of the Deans and Chapters a sum of £300,000 was to be borrowed. On 25th June following an ordinance was passed for "the more speedy sale" of the Dean and Chapter lands, &c., and for the "present raising of monies for the transporting of troops now in readiness for the relief of Ireland." On 4th May, 1654, the "Lord Protector, with the advice of his Council," ordained that over and above the £300,000 appointed to be borrowed upon the security of the Act for the Sale of lands, &c., of Church Dignitaries, and also over and above £120,000 borrowed on the like security, a further sum of £20,000 should be raised.

Under these Acts the Surveys forming Part II. of this volume were made.

On 8th June, 1649, an Act of Parliament was passed, entitled "An Act for the Providing Maintenance of preaching Ministers, and other pious use"; and the trustees named in this Act were by authority of Parliament ordered to stand seized of all parsonages, tithes, oblations, obventions, &c., until 24th June, 1650, upon trust to pay and supply out of the rents and issues for the maintenance of preaching ministers, the advancement of learning, and other pious uses, such augmentations and allowances as should be made by Par-

<sup>1</sup> All passed in 1647.

liament. On 20th December, 1649, it was ordered that the Lords Commissioners for the Great Seal of England do prepare and present to the House a commission (in accordance with the last-named Act) "for the discovery of the value of the several livings in the respective counties, and that the Members of the House do present names of fit persons to be commissioners for the purpose with all speed."

The latter portion of the order not having been complied with, on the 1st February following (1650) the Members were ordered within seven days to send up the names of commissioners; on the 8th of the same month a commission was presented to the House, but, being in Latin, it was rejected; another was prepared in English, and being approved, was at once transmitted to the various counties in England, addressed to the persons who had been nominated as commissioners by the Members of Parliament; and where none had been so chosen, then to such as were "named Commissioners for their county for the last monthly assessment."

The Lancashire Commission is dated 29th March, 1650; the first Inquisition being held at Manchester, 17th June following.

The subjects upon which they were to collect information were as follows:—The number of parsonages, vicarages, churches, chapels, or other ecclesiastical benefices; the yearly value of each of them; the name of the incumbent, proprietor, or possessor; the name of the person who supplied the cure, and what his salary was; the number of chapels belonging to each parish church, and their situation; what chapels it was advisable to detach from their parish churches and annex to other parishes; and where it was needful to erect new churches and divide parishes.

Any five of the Commissioners were to fix a time and place to meet, and the High Sheriff was to cause to appear before them "honest and lawfull men, by whom the truth may be best known and inquired of."

The Commissioners for Lancashire were men of undoubted position in the county, as for the most part were those who were called upon to give evidence upon oath, and their

testimony as to facts must be accepted ; but perhaps where the evidence is given merely as a matter of opinion, some allowance should be made for the strong party feeling existing, and the statement taken *cum grano salis*. The Commission sat sixteen times, holding three Inquisitions at Manchester, six at Wigan, three at Lancaster, three at Preston, and one at Blackburn. The Commissioners appear to have divided the work, one half of their number taking Manchester and Wigan, and the other half Preston, Lancaster, and Blackburn.

The Survey shows that there were in Lancashire in 1650 63<sup>1</sup> parish churches and 118 chapels, of which no less than 38 were without minister, chiefly for want of "maintenance." Many of the parishes were very large, and the Commissioners wisely recommended their subdivision ; whilst some of the chapels were so far from their mother-church that it was thought desirable that they should become parish churches : in either case the proposed new boundaries were clearly defined, and, in many instances, the names of the householders in the district are given ; thus furnishing valuable genealogical evidence not to be found elsewhere.

The name of the minister of each church or chapel is always recorded, and as a rule an opinion follows as to his fitness or otherwise for the office he holds.

This list of ministers, compared with the signatures to "The Harmonious Consent of the Ministers of Lancaster"<sup>2</sup> and "The Paper called the Agreement of the People,"<sup>3</sup> furnishes such a complete catalogue of the clergy of the county, that no apology is required for reproducing them here :—

<sup>1</sup> With North Meols there were 64 parish churches. North Meols is not mentioned in the Survey.

<sup>2</sup> "The Harmonious Consent of the Ministers of the Province within the County Palatine of Lancaster with their Brethren the Ministers of the Province of London, in their late Testimonie to the Truth of Jesus Christ and to our solemn League and Covenant." London. 1648.

<sup>3</sup> "The Paper called the Agreement of the People taken into consideration, and the lawfulness of subscription to it examined and resolved in the negative by the Ministers of Christ in the Province of Lancaster. London. 1649." Both these are very scarce tracts.



	Signature to "Harmonious Con- sent," 1648.	Signature to "Agreement of the People," 1649.	Survey 1650.
Accrington Chapel ..	.....	.....	Roger Kenion.
Admarsh Chapel.....	.....	.....	Henry Jenney.
Aldingham Church ..	.....	.....	Thomas Shaw.
Altcar Church.....	Robert Seddon ..	Robert Seddon ..	Robert Seddon.
Altham Chapel .....	.....	.....	Thomas Jolly.
Arkholme Chapel ...	.....	.....	Mr. Foster.
Ashton(inMakerfield) Chapel .....	James Wood .....	James Wood .....	James Woodes.
Ashton - under - Lyne Church.....	John Harrison ..	John Harrison ..	John Harrison.
Ashworth Chapel ...	.....	.....	Vacant.
Astley Chapel.....	Thomas Crompton	Thomas Crompton	Thomas Crompton
Atherton Chapel .....	.....	.....	James Smith.
Aughton Church .....	James Worrall ..	.....	James Worrall.
AughtonChap. (Lons- dale).....	.....	.....	Thos. Whitehead.
Balderstone Chapel..	.....	.....	Vacant.
Barton Chapel .....	.....	.....	Vacant.
Billinge Chapel .....	John Wright .....	.....	John Wright.
Birch Chapel .....	.....	.....	John Wigan.
Bispham Chapel.....	.....	John Fisher.....	Vacant. <sup>1</sup>
Blackburn Church ...	.....	.....	Leonard Clayton.
Blackley Chapel.....	.....	James Walton.....	James Walton.
Blackrod Chapel... ..	.....	.....	Gerrard Browne.
Blawith Chapel .....	.....	.....	John Gibson. <sup>2</sup>
Bolton-le-Moors } Church.....	Richard Goodwin John Harper <sup>3</sup> .....	Richard Goodwin John Harper .....	Richard Goodwin. John Harper.
Bolton-le-Sands Church .....	John Jacques .....	John Jacques .....	John Jacques.
Bradshaw Chapel .....	.....	.....	Mr. Felgate.
Brindle Chapel .....	Thomas Cranage..	Thomas Cranage..	William Walker.
Broughton Chapel } (Amounderness) }	.....	.....	James Knott.
Broughton Chapel } (Lonsdale) }	Matthew Moore <sup>4</sup>	.....	Thomas Rigby.
Burnley Chapel .....	.....	.....	Henry Morres.
Burton Wood Chapel	William Bagaley...	.....	William Bagerley.
Bury Church .....	William Alt ... }	Toby Forness William Alt .....	William Alte.
Cartmel Church .....	.....	.....	Tobias Furnes.
Cartmel Fell Chapel	.....	.....	Philip Bennet.
Caton Chapel .....	James Scholecroft	.....	John Brooke.
Childwall Church .....	.....	.....	James Schoolcroft.
Chipping Church ...	.....	.....	David Elletson.
Chorley Chapel (or Church) .....	Henry Welch .....	Henry Welch .....	John Kinge.
Chorlton Chapel.....	Richard Benson...	.....	Henry Welch.
Church Kirk Chapel	.....	.....	Richard Benson.
Cloughton Church ...	Edward Aston ..	.....	James Rigby.
Clitheroe Chapel ...	.....	.....	Edward Aston.
			Robert Marsden.

<sup>1</sup> John Brekeley, curate of Poulton, probably officiated here.<sup>2</sup> Reader only.<sup>3</sup> Described as pastor ; Goodwin as minister.

There is a doubt as to which Broughton is meant.

	Signature to "Harmonious Con- sent," 1643.	Signature to "Agreement of the People," 1649.	Survey 1650.
Cockerham Church	Robert Shaw .....	Robert Shaw .....	Thomas Smith. <sup>1</sup>
Cockey Chapel .....	Peter Bradshaw ...	Peter Bradshaw ...	Peter Bradshawe.
Colne Chapel .....	.....	.....	John Horrocks.
Colton Chapel.....	Bryan Willan .....	.....	Vacant.
Coniston Chapel.....	.....	.....	Sir Rich. Rowle. <sup>2</sup>
Crosby Chapel .....	John Kyd .....	.....	John Kydd.
Croston Church .....	James Hyet .....	James Hyet .....	James Hyot.
Culcheth Church	.....	.....	.....
[Newchurch] .....	William Leigh ...	William Leigh ...	William Leigh.
Dalton-in-Furness	.....	.....	.....
Church.....	.....	.....	Rich. Tomblinson.
Dean Church .....	{ Alex. Horrocks... John Tilsley <sup>3</sup> .....	{ John Tilsley <sup>3</sup> ... Alex. Horrocks }	{ John Tildesley. Vacant.
Dendron Chapel.....	.....	.....	John Angier.
Denton Chapel .....	John Angier .....	John Angier .....	Thomas Clayton.
Didsbury Chapel ...	Thomas Clayton...	.....	Wm. Brownsword
Douglas Chapel .....	Wm. Brownsword	Wm. Brownsword	Geo. Whitticar.
Downham Chapel ...	.....	.....	{ John Joanes. Edmund Joanes.
Eccles Church.....	John Joanes .....	.....	Edward Gee.
Eccleston Church ..	Edward Gee .....	Edward Gee .....	Vacant.
Edenfield Chapel ..	.....	.....	Peter Atkinson.
Ellel Chapel .....	Peter Atkinson ...	Peter Atkinson ...	Vacant.
Ellenbrooke Chapel.	.....	.....	Vacant.
Elswick Chapel .....	.....	.....	Seath Bushell.
Euxton Chapel .....	.....	.....	.....
Farnworth Chapel	.....	.....	.....
(Prescot) .....	.....	.....	Vacant.
Flixton Church .....	Edward Woolmer	Edward Woolmer	Edw. Hoolmoore. <sup>4</sup>
Flockburg Chapel ..	.....	.....	Vacant.
Formby Chapel .....	.....	.....	John Walton.
Garstang Church ...	Christ <sup>r</sup> Edmundson	Christ <sup>r</sup> Edmundson	Christ <sup>r</sup> Edmundson
" Chapel.....	Thomas Smith ...	.....	Vacant.
Garston Chapel .....	.....	.....	In ruins.
Goodshaw Chapel ...	.....	.....	Vacant.
Goosnargh Chapel ...	William Ingham...	.....	William Ingham.
Gorton Chapel .....	.....	David Durie .....	David Durie.
Gressingham Chapel	.....	John Syll .....	John Sell.
Hale Chapel .....	Henry Boulton ...	.....	Vacant.
Halsall Church .....	Thomas Johnson...	Thomas Johnson...	Thomas Johnson.
Halton Church .....	Thos. Whitehead .	Thos. Whitehead .	Thos. Whitehead.
Hambleton Chapel...	.....	Robt. Cunningham	Vacant.
Harwood Chapel .....	.....	.....	Vacant.
Haslingden Chapel ..	.....	.....	Robert Gilbody.
Hawkshead Church..	.....	.....	William Kempe.
Heapey Chapel .....	.....	.....	John Bradley.
Heysham Church ...	.....	.....	William Ward.
Heywood Chapel ...	Jonath. Scholefield	Jonath. Scholefield	Jonath. Scholefield
Hindley Chapel .....	.....	.....	Wm. Williamson.
Holcombe Chapel ...	Robert Gilbody ...	.....	Vacant.
Holland Church .....	Henry Shaw .....	.....	Richard Baldwin.

<sup>1</sup> William Calvert being under Sequestration (p. 129).<sup>2</sup> Reader only.<sup>3</sup> Pastor. Horrocks minister.<sup>4</sup> Clerical error; should be Woolmer.



	Signature to "Harmonious Con- sent," 1648.	Signature to "Agreement of the People," 1649.	Survey 1650.
Holmes Chapel .....			Vacant.
Hoole Church.....	Samuel Joanes ...	Samuel Joanes ...	Samuel Joanes.
Hormby Chapel .....			Mr. Kiddson.
Horwich Church ...			Henry Pendlebury.
Huyton Church .....	William Bell .....		William Bell.
Kellet (Over) Chapel	William Smith ...	William Smith ...	William Smith.
Kirby Chapel .....			Vacant.
Kirby Ireleth Church			Mr. Askew.
Kirkham Church ...	Edward Fleetwood	Edward Fleetwood	Edw. Fleetwood.
Lancaster Church ...			William Marshall.
Langho Chapel .....			James Chrichlowe.
Lathom Hall Chapel			Henry Hill.
Law Chapel .....			Vacant.
Leek Chapel .....			Vacant.
Leyland Church .....			Vacant.
Lindale Chapel .....			Vacant.
Littleborough Chapel			Thos. Bradshawe.
Liverpool Chapel ...	John Fogge .....	John Fogge.....	John Fogg.
Longridge Chapel ...			Vacant.
Longton Chapel .....			Vacant.
Lowick Chapel .....			Sir J. Pennington.
Lund Chapel .....			Joseph Harrison.
Lytham Church .....			Willm. Armisteed.
Maghull (or Male) Chapel .....	Willm. Aspinwal .....		Willm. Aspinwall.
Manchester Church ..	Richard Heyrick..	{ William Walker <sup>1</sup> Richard Heyrick	{ Rich. Heyrick. R. Hollingworth Willm. Walker.
Melling Chapel .....	John Mallinson ...		John Mullenson.
Michael-le-Wyre, St., Church.....			Nicholas Bray.
Middleton Church ...	William Assheton .....		William Assheton.
Milnrow Chapel .....			John Pollett.
Newchurch in Pendle Chapel .....			Edward Lappage.
Newchurch in Ros- sendale Chapel ...			Robert Dewhurst.
Newton Chapel (Sal- ford) .....	John Walker .....		John Walker.
Newton Chapel (West Derby) .....	Thomas Norman .....	Thomas Norman	Tho. Blackborne.
North Meols .....	James Starkie.....		[Not in the Survey].
Oldham Church .....	Robt. Constantine	Robt. Constantine	Robt. Constantine
Ormskirk Church ...	William Dun .....	William Dun .....	William Dunn.
Over Darwen Cha- pel .....			Josiah Barnards.
Overton Chapel .....	Thomas Fawcet .....		Vacant.
Padiham Chapel.....	John Breres .....		John Breres.
Pennington Church			John Crooke.
Penwortham Church	James Crichley ...		William Seddon.
Pilling Chapel .....			Mr. Lumley.

<sup>1</sup> Signs here as "Warden of Christ Colledg, Manchester." Richard Hollingworth signs both papers as "Fellow of the Colledge."

	Signature to "Harmonious Con- sent," 1648.	Signature to "Agreement of the People," 1649.	Survey 1650.
Poulton in the Fylde Church.....			Peter White.
Prescot Church .....			Rich. Westhead. <sup>1</sup>
Preston Church .....	Isaac Ambrose <sup>2</sup> ..	Isaac Ambrose ..	Isaac Ambrose.
Prestwich Church .....			Isaac Allen. <sup>3</sup>
Radcliffe Church.....	Thomas Pyke.....	Thomas Pyke.....	Thomas Pyke.
Rainford Chapel.....	Timothy Smith ..		Timothy Smith.
Rampside Chapel ..			Vacant.
Ribchester Church ..			Christ <sup>4</sup> Hindley.
Ringley Chapel .....	Thomas Holland	Thomas Holland	Thomas Holland
Rixton and Glazbrook Chapel .....			Henry Atherton.
Rochdale Church ..	Robert Bath .....	Robert Bath .....	Robert Bath.
Rufford Chapel .....			Mr. Woods.
Salford Chapel .....	John Brierley .....	William Meek ..	William Meek.
Samlisbury Chapel...			Rich. Smethurst.
Satterthwaite Chapel .....			Robert Johnson.
Scarisbrick Chapel...			Gavin Barkley.
Seathwaite Chapel ..			Vacant.
Sephton Church .....	Joseph Thompson		Joseph Thompson.
Shaw Chapel .....			Robert Symon.
Shire Side Chapel ..	Peter Smith .....		John Fisher.
Singleton Chapel ..			Vacant.
Stalmine Chapel .....			Henry Jenny.
Standish Church.....	Paul Lathom .....	Paul Lathom .....	Paul Lathom.
Staveley Chapel .....			Gabriel Camelford.
St. Helen's Chapel...	Rich. Mawdesley	Rich. Mawdesley	Rich. Mawdisley.
Stretford Chapel .....			John Oldcrofte.
Stydd Church .....			Vacant.
Tatham Church .....	Nicholas Smith ..		Nicholas Smith.
" Chapel .....			Mr. Drinckall.
Threlfall Chapel [alias Whitechapel] .....			Mr. Sherbourne.
Tockholes Chapel ..			Vacant.
Todmorden Chapel...			Mr. Core,
Toxteth Chapel .....			Thomas Haggon [Huggin].
Tunstal Church .....			John Leake.
Turton Chapel .....			James Livesay.
Ulverston Church ..	Philip Bennet.....		Vacant.
Urswick Church .....			Nicholas Marshall.
Walmesley Chapel ..			Michael Briscoe.
Walney Chapel .....			Vacant.
Walton-on-the-Hill } Church..... }	William Ward... } Nevill Kay <sup>5</sup> ..... }	William Ward ...	{ William Ward. <sup>4</sup> { Nevill Kay.
Warrington Church...	Robert Yates .....	Robert Yates .....	Robert Yates.
Warton Church .....		Richard Walker...	Richard Walker.
West Derby Chapel ..			Mr. Norcott.
Westthoughton Chap.			Mr. Horrocks.
West Leigh Church	Bradley Hayhurst		Bradley Hayhurst.

<sup>1</sup> Lecturer, William Addison.<sup>2</sup> Mr. Larkin. elected vicar (see p. 71).<sup>3</sup> Cure supplied by John Leake (see p. 15). <sup>4</sup> Both described as ministers.<sup>5</sup> Ward, incumbent ; Kay, vicar.

	Signature to "Harmonious Con- sent," 1648.	Signature to "Agreement of the People," 1649.	Survey 1650.
Whalley Church .....			William Walker.
Whitewell Chapel ...			Vacant.
Whittington Church .....			Richard Jackson.
Whitworth Chapel ...			George Stott.
Wigan Church.....	James Bradshaw...	James Bradshaw...	James Bradshaw.
Winwick Church.....			Charles Herle.
Woodland Chapel ...			Vacant.
Wood Plumptton Chapel .....			Vacant.
Wyersdale Chapel ...	Thomas Denny ...		Thomas Denny.

From this list it will be seen that 84 of the Lancashire ministers signed "The Harmonious Consent" or "The Agreement of the People," and 78 did not.

The original manuscripts of the Parochial Surveys, as returned by the Commissioners for the county of Lancaster, are preserved at the Record Office. The returns for the county of Chester have not been preserved, and no copies are known to be in existence.

In the Lambeth Palace library are 24 large and unwieldy volumes, consisting for the most part of office copies of these Surveys, which were made shortly after the originals. Volume xi. contains the Lancashire parochial Surveys. Some portions of the MS. at the Record Office are in such a dilapidated condition as to be almost undecipherable. The text of the present volume (Part I.) is taken from the original MS., and collated with the copy at Lambeth, the additions or corrections contained in the latter being always printed in brackets [ ].

Part II., "Survey of Lands, &c., of the Bishop of Chester, &c.," is printed entirely from the Lambeth MSS. (the original having perished), except p. 223 to p. 245, which is from a copy in the British Museum (Additional MSS.).

In preparing for the press this, the first volume of the *Record Society*, I have endeavoured to set what I consider a good example to all future editors, and have resisted the temptation to annotate and illustrate, more than was absolutely required, knowing that the object of the Society is to

publish *Records*, and that every unnecessary note will, to a certain degree, be a departure from the course which the Council have wisely decided to follow. As the volume contains upwards of seventeen hundred names of persons, the shortest biographical notes would have added very much to its bulk. For ready reference Christian and surnames are printed in italics ; and it may be well here to explain that, to save the expense of special new type, the marks of abbreviation in words printed in italics are omitted : thus Robto is printed *Robto*. The "Church Surveys of Lancashire and Cheshire" are now first printed in their entirety ; but it is but fair to the memory of one whose name will always be honoured by the members of the Record Society, to add that the late Canon Raines, in his *Notitia Cestriensis*, has quoted extensively from the Lambeth MSS. in his footnotes : these notes are scattered throughout four volumes (which are now very scarce), and will in no way lessen the value of the present work.

In the Record Office are 40 Deeds of Bargains and Sales of Church Lands in Lancashire and Cheshire, from 1649—1658. Extracts from these will form a portion of some future volume of the Record Society.

H. F.

# CONTENTS.

## PART I.

	PAGES
PAROCHIAL SURVEYS OF LANCASHIRE .....	1—170
COMMISSION .....	1—3
INQUISITION TAKEN AT MANCHESTER .....	4—18
Ditto           "           ditto .....	18—28
Ditto           "           ditto .....	28—45
Ditto           "           WIGAN .....	46—65
Ditto           "           ditto .....	65—80
Ditto           "           ditto .....	80—88
Ditto           "           ditto .....	88—96
Ditto           "           ditto .....	97—107
Ditto           "           ditto .....	107—117
Ditto           "           LANCASTER .....	118—124
Ditto           "           ditto .....	124—132
Ditto           "           ditto .....	132—143
Ditto           "           PRESTON .....	144—148
Ditto           "           ditto .....	149—152
Ditto           "           ditto .....	152—157
Ditto           "           BLACKBURN.....	158—170
HUNDRED OF SALFORD ..	4—45
Ditto      WEST DERBY .....	46—96
Ditto      LEYLAND .....	97—117
Ditto      LONSDALE .....	118—132
Ditto      ditto      NORTH OF THE SANDS.....	132—144
Ditto      AMOUNDERNESS .....	144—157
Ditto      BLACKBURN .....	158—170



## PART II.

	PAGES
SURVEYS OF LANDS, ETC., OF THE BISHOP OF CHESTER ...	171—223
SURVEYS OF LANDS, ETC., OF THE DEAN AND CHAPTER OF CHESTER.....	223—257
SURVEYS OF LANDS, ETC., OF THE WARDENS AND FELLOWS OF THE COLLEGIATE CHURCH, MANCHESTER.....	257—261
INDEX OF PLACES .....	263—268
INDEX OF NAMES .....	269—282

## ERRATA.

- Page 45, 5th line from the bottom, for *Thomas Mawdesley*, read *Robte. Mawdesley*.  
 „ 130, 10th line „ „ for *Carns*, read *Carus*.  
 „ 251, 12th line „ „ for *Greasley*, read *Greasby*.

PART I.

*PAROCHIAL SURVEYS OF LANCASHIRE.*



# CHANCERY SURVEYS OF CHURCH LIVINGS, LANCASHIRE.

[TEMP. COMMONWEALTH.]

Liſat fuit Cuĩ xiiij<sup>o</sup> die Novemb̃r 1650.

—o—

TO THE KEEPERS of the liſty of England by Authority of Parliament, To *William Lenthall*, Speaker of Parliament and Master of the Rolles in the High Court of Chancery; *Thomas lord Fairfax*, Generall of the Army; *John Bradshawe*, lord President of the Councell of State; *Bulstrode Whitelock*, *Richard Keble*, *John Lisle*, lordes Commissioners of the great Seale of England; *Oliver Cromwell*, lieuteñnt Generall and Governor Generall of Ireland; The Justices of Assize in the County of Lancaster; *Edmond Prideaux*, Attorney Generall of the Comōn Wealth; *John Moore*, *Thomas Fell*, *John Sawrie*, *William West*, *Georg Towluson*, *Thomas Whittingham*, *Georg Pigott*, *Ferehiah Aspinwall*, *Robert Maudesley*, *Richard Standish*, *Richard Shuttleworth*, *John Starkie*, *Peter Holt*, *James Ashton*, *Alexander Barlowe*, *John Hartley*, *Thomas Birche*, *Gilbert Ireland*, *John Atherton*, *Peter Bould*, Esquiers; *Thomas Cubham* and *Robert Glest*, Gentlemen, greeting: WHEREAS WEE, for diverse good causes and consideracons vs at p̃sent moveinge, and willing and intending to pvide a competent maintenance and advancement for preaching ministers in the severall parishes throughout England and Wales, And also desireing to be c̃tified of the certaine number and true yearly value of all parsonages and vicarages p̃sentative, and of all and every the sp̃uall and Ecclesiasticall benefices, liveinges, and donatives, as well vnto which any Cure of Soules is annexed as without Cure of Soules, WEE, THEREFORE, haveing speciall trust and confidence in your fidelities, industries, and pvident circumspeccons, have noiāted, assigned, and appointed you to be Comissioners, Giveing and graunt-

ing vnto you, and any five or more of you, full power and authoritic, by virtue of these p<sup>r</sup>esentes, to enquire, as well by the Oathes of good and lawfull men of the County of Lancaster as by the Examina<sup>r</sup>cons of c<sup>r</sup>taine Witnesses vpon Oath, and by all other good and lawfull wayes and meanes whereby you may the better knowe and finde out, as well within Notes as without, the truth herein, what and how many parsonages and vicarages p<sup>r</sup>esentative, and whatsoever other sp<sup>r</sup>uall and Eccl<sup>i</sup>asticall benefices and liveinges and Donatives, as well to which any Cure of Soules is annexed as aforesaid as without Cure of Soules, are lying and being within the County aforesaid, and any Cittie, townes, and places whatsoever within the p<sup>r</sup>ecinctes, lymittes, and extentes of the said County; And likewise what each of them are worth truely and really by the yeare, and the names of the p<sup>r</sup>esent Incumbentes, Proprietors, and Possessours thereof, and of such p<sup>r</sup>son & p<sup>r</sup>sons as receive the p<sup>r</sup>fits and to whose vse, and whoe supplies the cure, and what he hath for his salary, and how many Chappells are belonging to parish Churches, and how parishe Churches and Chappells are scituate and fitt to be vnited within the lymitts of the County aforesaid, and how the severall Churches and Chappells are supplied by preaching ministers, that soe course may be taken for p<sup>r</sup>oviding both for preaching and for maintenance where the same shalbe found to be needefull and necessarie; And further to enquire what Chappells are fitt to be taken from Parish Churches and annexed to others or made parish Churches, and where it is fitt for other Churches to be built and the parishes devided, and part of them appropriated to those new built Churches. And of all and every other Articles and Circumstances which for the better service of the Co<sup>m</sup>onwealth in this behalfe shall appeare to you, or five or more of you as aforesaid, to be necessarie and behovefull, according to the tenour of a c<sup>r</sup>tain Act of this p<sup>r</sup>esent Parliam<sup>t</sup> beareing date the eighth day of June last passed, Intituled, An Act for p<sup>r</sup>oviding maintenance for preaching ministers and other pious vses in this case made and p<sup>r</sup>ovided; AND THEREFORE Wee co<sup>m</sup>aund you that at c<sup>r</sup>taine days and places which you, or any five or more of you shall appoint in this behalfe That you doe diligently make inquiry vpon the p<sup>r</sup>misses and that you doe and execu



all and every thing and thinges in the pmisses with effect in forme aforesaid, and the same Inquisiçon and your whole pceedinges in the pmisses by you, or any five or more of you, to be distinctly and cleerely made and taken, that you, or any five or more of you, have before vs in the High Court of Chauncery with all convenient speede, or at the furthest a die Sçe Trinitatis p̄x futuř in tres septimanas, vnder the Seales of you, or any five or more of you as aforesaid, and vnder the seales of them by whome the same Inquisiçon shalbe made, together with this Cōmission. AND WEE Cōmaund, by virtue of these psentes, the Sheriffe of the County aforesaid that at c̄taine dayes and places which yee, or five or more of you aforesaid, shall make knowne to him, that he cause to come before you, or any five or more of you as aforesaid, such and as many honest and lawfull men of his Bayliwicke, as well within libties as without, by whome the truth in the pmisses may best be knowne and inquired of. WEE likewise Cōmaund, by virtue hereof, all and singuler Justices of Peace, Maiors, Sheriffes, Bayliffes, Constables, and all other Officers, Ministers, and others whatsoever, that they be attending, ayding, adviseing, and assisting vnto you, or any five or more of you, in the due execuçon of the pmisses in all thinges, as is requisite. IN WITTNES whereof wee have caused theis Letters to bee made patents. WITNES our selves at Westm̄ the nyne and twentieth day of March, in the yeare of our lord God One thousand six hundred and fifty.

BOLLES.

(Endorsed)—A Cōmission to enquire, w<sup>th</sup>in the Countie of Lancaster, of the number and true yearely value of Church Liveings.

BOLLES.

Execuço istius Cōmissionis patet in quibusdam Schedut uic Cōmissioni annexat.

(signed)

JO. ATHERTON  
THO. BIRCHE  
PETER HOLT  
GEO. PIGOT  
THO. WHITTINGHAM  
JIROHJAH<sup>1</sup> ASPINALL  
JOHN SAWREY

In the preamble (see page 1) this name is given as *Jerchiah Aspinwall*.

## [HUNDRED OF SALFORD.]

Hundred  
de Salford.

Inquisiço indentať capt apud Mancestria in Coñ Lancastria coram *Ricardo Standishe, Jacobo Assheton, Alexandro Barlowe, Thoma Birch, Roberto Mawdesley, Johanne Hartley, et Petro Holte, Añis, et Thoma Cubham*, geñoso, Comissionař virtute cujusdam Comissionis sub sigillo magno Angliæ eisdem et alijs Comissionař in eadem nominať, die lune, vidťt decimo septimo die Junij, Anno Dñi Millesimo sexcentesimo quinquagesimo, p sacřm *Johis Gilliam*, de Newton, geñ; *Johis Marler*, de Manchester, geñ; *Henrici Neild*, de Manchester, geñ; *Willi Rawlenson*, de Blackeley, geñ; *Radi Worsley*, de Rusham [Rusholme], gen; *ffrancisci Wood*, de Withington, geñ; *Thome Gilbodie*, de Streitford, geñ; *Adam Pilkington*, de Salford, geñ; *Willi Owen*, de flixton, geñ; *Jacobi Royle*, de flixton, geñ; *Thome Sorocold*, de Barton, geñ; *Jacobi Rowe*, de Heawton, geñ; *Edmundi Chatterton*, de Alkrington, geñ; *Georgij Jackson*, de Chorlton, geñ, et *Robti Loynsdale*, de Worsley, geñ, proborum et legaliũ homiñ Coñ pđ Juř. Qui dicunt et pśentant sup sacřm suũ in his verbis Anglicanis sequentibus, vidťt:

Manches-  
ter.

WEE doe pśent that there is a pishe Church within Manchester towne, in the County of Lancaster, And that there belongeth vnto the said Church seũall messuages and gardens, w<sup>th</sup> th'appurtenñces thereunto belonging, scituatē lying and beinge in the deanegate in Manchester aforesaid. And alsoe severall messuages and teñtes, with th'appetē scytuata, lyinge and beinge in Newton and Kirkmansholme and els where within the some pishe, of the yearly rent cfforty sixe poundes, or neare thereabouts, formly payd a Ancient yearely Rent, besides the increase of ffynes vnto the warden and ffellowes of the Colledge in Manchester, vnti about a yeare last past, the same was stayed by order; And that the tyths and Rents for tyths within the said pish have beene and are esteemed to bee, one yeare with anothe of the yearely value of ffive hundred and ffifty pounds, c

here thereabouts, the Charges of Inninge and Collectinge the same being deducted. And that *Mr. Richard Heyricke*, warden, *Mr. Richard Hollingworth*, one of the Fellowes, and *Mr. Willm Walker*, Minister of the gospell, are the p̄sent pastors and ministers of the same Church, who are godly p̄chers, And have for divers yeares last past received some pt thereof, but the greatest pt thereof hath beene and is deteyned from them of late, w<sup>ch</sup> proffits and tyths soe deteyned remaine in the hands of some of the Inhabitants of the same pish. the hamlett of Holme [Hulme] is aboute a Statute myle distant from Manchester Church, the value of the tyths whereof are comprehended within the afforesaid some of five hundred and fifty pounds; And that theire are w<sup>th</sup>in and belonging to the same pish of Manchester, nyne Chappells; vid̄zt, Salford, Streitford, Chorleton, Diddesbury, Birch, Gorton, Denton, Newton, and Blackley; And for the distance betweene the said severall Chappells and theire p̄she Church, and betweene one Chappell and another, are as hereafter followeth.

ALSOE wee p̄sent that there is A Chappell within the townshipp of Streitford, belonging to and within the p̄she of Manchester, and that *Mr. John Odcrofte*, preacher of Gods word, hath and doth officiate at the same Chappell; And that the tyths w<sup>th</sup>in Streitford afforesaid, formerly farmed for divers yeares yett in beinge by *Sr. Edmund Trafford*, knight, deceased, from the said pish Church of Manchester, at the yerely rent of sixe pounds thirteene shillings fflower pence, and is worth p̄ an̄ in kind twenty six pounds thirteene shillings and foure pence; two ptes whereof is taken from *Sr. Cecill Trafford* for his recusancy; And that the Sallery and stipend payd to the said *Mr. Odcrofte* is payd him by the Inhabitants of Streitford afforesaid, w<sup>th</sup>out any allowance from the Rectory or p̄she Church of Manchester, or otherwise, to the Insupportable burden and Charge of the said Inhabitants; And that the said Chappell is distant from the said p̄she Church foure statute miles and vpwards, and is w<sup>th</sup>in a Statute myle and a halffe of Chorleton Chappell, and three statute myles from Flixton and fit to be made a pish.

Salford.

AND alsoe wee present that there is a Chappel in Salford, lately erected, to w<sup>ch</sup> the yearely some of twenty pounds doth belonge, beinge the free gifte of *Mr. Humfry Booth*, gent<sup>l</sup>, thelder, deceased, out of lands pt whereof lye in the towneshippe of Manchester and pte in Pendleton, in the pish of Eccles, in w<sup>ch</sup> Chappell *Mr. Willm Meeke*, an able and sufficient Minister, doth officiate, and hath the Cure of soules there, and receives the said twenty pounds p anñ att the hands of *Mrs. An Booth*, widow. And that the said Chappell is fitt to be made a pishe, and not to bee vnyted vnto Manchester, although it lyeth w<sup>th</sup>in one quarter of a myle of the said pishe Church, because it hath a competencye of Inhab<sup>nts</sup> and Communicants there w<sup>th</sup>in itselffe; And that the tyths of the said towne of Salford have beene Anciently paid to the said pish Church of Manchester, and, as wee conceive, are worth sixteene pounds p anñ, and the lands and tyths in Salford belonging vnto Manchester Church, and are comprehended in the five hundred and fiftie pounds before mençoned.

Newton.

ALSOE wee p<sup>s</sup>ent that w<sup>th</sup>in the towneshippe of Newton there is one Chappell, w<sup>ch</sup> is called Newton Chappell, and distant from their pish of Manchester three statute myles one quarter and sixteene poles, and aboute three statute myles distant from Blackley and Gorton; And there are certen Lands and Tenements w<sup>th</sup>in Newton and kirkmansholme, the yearely rents whereof are thirty foure pounds two shillings three pence, and have Anciently beene payed to the wardens and fellowes of Manchester, till by order restrayned. The tyths w<sup>th</sup>in Newton are worth aboute eight pounds p anñ, and the tyths in kirkmansholme are worth fforty shillings p anñ, w<sup>ch</sup> said tyths have beene formerly payed, w<sup>th</sup> the said rents, to the said warden and fellowes, and are comprehended in the five hundred and fifty pounds before mençoned; And that Bradford, Faylesworth, and the most pte of Droylesden and Moston, are w<sup>th</sup>in the said Chappelry and nearer vnto [sic] the same then any other Church or Chappell, and that the said towneshippes and the said pts of the other townshippes are fitt to bee made a pish of Newton. *Mr. John Walker*, preacher of the Gospell, supplyeth the cure there,



and hath for his sallary the yearely some of fforty pounds, w<sup>ch</sup> is payd him by his hearers, beinge Inhabitants w<sup>th</sup>in the said Towneshippes, by voluntarie contri<sup>bu</sup>tiōn; formerly theire tyths beinge payable to the warden and fellowes of Manchester, and of late kept in theire owne hands towards paym<sup>t</sup>. of the said forty pounds p añ. There is noe other Ecclesiasticall benifi<sup>c</sup>s w<sup>th</sup>in the said towneshippe of Newton but as afforesaid, save onely a dwellinghouse, consistinge of two bayes of building, and a stable of aboute one bay, w<sup>ch</sup> was built by the Inhabitants of the said Chappellrie at theire owne proper costs and charges, for theire Minister.

AND alsoe wee p<sup>re</sup>sent that in Faylesworth theire is noe Church or Chappell, nor any Ecclesiasticall benefices (theire tythes onely excepted), which are worth about nyne pounds, p Anñ w<sup>ch</sup> formly have bene payed to the warden and fellowes of Manchester Church, being pte of the some of ffive hundred and ffifty pounds before men<sup>ti</sup>oned; And that Newton Chappell is the Church vnto w<sup>ch</sup> the[y] resorte and doe pay yearely vnto *Mr. John Walker*, Minister of gods word, who supplyes the Cure there, the some of thirteene pounds or thereabouts, w<sup>ch</sup> is pte of the forty pounds before men<sup>ti</sup>oned payed to the said *Mr. Walker*, whereof the said tyths are now a pte; And wee thinke it fitt and convenient that Newton Chappell, with the hamells adjoyninge, vidzt, Moston, Newton, Faylesworth, Droylesden, and Bradford, bee made a pishe.

ALSOE we p<sup>re</sup>sent that the Inhabitants w<sup>th</sup>in the towneshippe of Droylesden doe constantly for the most pte repayre and goe to the Chappell of Newton, beinge w<sup>th</sup>in one statute myle and a halfe thereof, and is the next Chappell to the same towneshippe, and fit to be vnyted to the said Chappell of Newton, And is distant from the pishe Church of Manchester foure statute myles and vpwards, and have payed theire tythes, beinge worth tenn pounds p añ, formerly to the Ministers of the said pish Church of Manchester, w<sup>ch</sup> is pte of the before men<sup>ti</sup>oned some of five hundred and ffifty pounds.

ALSOE wee p<sup>re</sup>sent that theire is noe Church or Chappell w<sup>th</sup>in Bradford, And that the Inhabitants w<sup>th</sup>in Bradford



doe constantly resorte & goe to Newton Chappell, beinge the next Chappell vnto them, and that the towneshippe of Bradford is w<sup>th</sup>in one statute myle and a halfe of Newton Chappell and fitt to be vnyted therevnto, and is distant from Manchester pish Church above two statute myles, and have payed formerly the yearly some of sixteene shillings eight pence for there tyth Corne to *Mr. Browne*, one of the fellowes of Manchester Church; but wee conceive the said tyth is worth thirty shillings p añ one yeare w<sup>th</sup> another, and is comprehended in the said some of five hundred and fifty pounds.

Gorton.

ALSO wee p<sup>s</sup>ent that the Chappell of Gorton is distant from the pish Church of Manchester three myles and a halffe and ffyfty poles, and is nearer to Birch Chappell then to any other Church or Chappell, and that *Mr. David Dury*,<sup>1</sup> a painfull and godly minister, is teacher att Gorton Chappell, and hath his sallery and wages payed vnto him by the voluntary contribu<sup>c</sup>õn of the Inhabitants of Gorton, saveinge twenty six shillings eightpence yearly, yssueinge out of a close of Land lyinge in Gorton aforesaid, formerly given to the said Chappell by the said Inhabitants; And that the tyths w<sup>th</sup>in the same towne are worth six pounds thirteene shillings foure pence p añ one yeare w<sup>th</sup> another, and is comprehended w<sup>th</sup>in the said five hundred and ffifty pounds.

Openshaw.

ALSOE wee p<sup>s</sup>ent that there is not any Chappell w<sup>th</sup>in Openshaw in the pish of Manchester, and that the Inhabitants within Openshaw aforesaid doe constantly resort to Gorton Chappell, beinge w<sup>th</sup>in halfe a statute myle of the same Chappell, and fitt to be vnyted vnto and is distant from the pish Church of Manchester above foure statute myles; And that the tyth within Openshaw is worth five Marks p añ one yeare w<sup>th</sup> another, and have beene payed formerly to the minister att Manchester, and is comprehended w<sup>th</sup>in the said ffyve hundred and ffittie pounds

Ardwicke  
[Ardwick].

ALSOE wee p<sup>s</sup>ent that the Inhabitants w<sup>th</sup>in Ardwicke, haveinge noe Chappell therein, doe resort constantly to the

<sup>1</sup> The Lambeth MSS. gives Dary; but the name was undoubtedly Dury, or Durie.

pishe Church of Manchester, beinge w<sup>th</sup>in a Statute myle and a Quarter to the said pish Church and fitt to be continued therewith, beinge nearer thereunto then to any other Church or Chappell; And that the tyths w<sup>th</sup>in Ardwicke are worth p Anñ one yeare w<sup>th</sup> another foure marks, and hath beene constantly payed vnto the warden and fellowes of Manchester Church, and is comprehended w<sup>th</sup>in the said five hundred and fifty pounds.

ALSOE wee p<sup>s</sup>ent that the Inhabitants w<sup>th</sup>in Reddishe, Reddishe  
[Reddish]. haveinge no Church or Chappell w<sup>th</sup>in Reddishe, doe constantly repaire vnto the Church of Stopforth [Stockport], and to the Chappell of Denton, and to the Chappell of Gorton, And that the same towne is distant from the pishe Church of Manchester above sixe statute myles, and from the Chappell of Denton above two statute myles, and from the Chappell of Gorton above two statute myles, and from the pish Church of Stopford [Stockport], beinge w<sup>th</sup>in Cheshire, above one statute myle, And ffitt to have a Chappell or Church to be erected betwixt it and Heaton Norres [Norris]. And that the tyths w<sup>th</sup>in Reddish aforesaid are worth one yeare with another eleaven pounds thirteene shillings foure pence, and hath beene formerly payed to the warden and ffellowes of Manchester, and is comphended w<sup>th</sup>in the said ffive hundred and ffifty pounds.

ALSOE wee p<sup>s</sup>ent that there is not any Chappell w<sup>th</sup>in the townshippe of Crompsall Crompsall  
[Crumpsall]. [Crompsall], and that the same is distant from the pishe Church of Manchester above three statute myles, and is w<sup>th</sup>in one statute myle of the Chappell of Blackley, and the Inhabitants of Crompsall doe repaire constantly to the Chappell of Blackley, And are fitt to bee vnyted to the Chappell of Blackley afforesaid; And that the tythes w<sup>th</sup>in Crompsall afforesaid, being worth one yeare with another nyne pounds, have been formerly payed to the warden and fellowes of Manchester, w<sup>ch</sup> some is pte of the five hundred and ffifty pounds before mençoned

ALSOE we p<sup>s</sup>ent that in Blackley there is one Chappell, Blackley. called Blackley Chappell, at w<sup>ch</sup> *Mr. James Walton*, minister

of gods word, supplyeth the Cure. And that there is not any Ecclesiasticall benefics w<sup>th</sup>in the said towneshippe (except one dwellingehouse built for the minister at the proper costs and charges of the Inhabitants of the said Chappellrie, And the some of seaventeene shillings eight pence p añ, in the possion of *Richard Garside*, beinge the gift of *Adam Cheetam* and received by the Chappelriffs for the vse of the said *M<sup>r</sup>. Walton*); And the tyths of the said towneshippe are worth aboute ffifteene pounds p añ, And heretofore payed to the warden and fellowes of the pish Church of Manchester, and is pt of the said five hundred and fiftie pounds; the said *M<sup>r</sup>. Walton* hath not any certen sallery, but what the Inhabitants of the said Chappelry are pleased voluntarily to give him in lieu of theire tyths, w<sup>ch</sup> formerly the[y] payed to the warden and fellowes as aforesaid. the said Chappell is aboute three statute myles and one quarter from the said pish Church and aboute three statute myles from Newton Chappell, and above three myles from any other Church or Chappell, and the Inhabitants w<sup>th</sup>in the towneshippes of Crompsall, Harpurhey, Blakely [Blackley], pt of Cheetam [Cheetham] and pt of Moston, doe vsually resort vnto the said Chappell, and fitt to be made a pish; And that the said *M<sup>r</sup>. Walton* hath manifested disafeccon to the p<sup>s</sup>ent governem<sup>t</sup>. by neglectinge to observe days of thanks givinge and humiliacon appointed by ordinañce of pliam<sup>t</sup>., and speakeinge against the Engagm<sup>t</sup>., by reason whereof the same place theise dayes were not supplied.

Harpur-  
hey.

WEE p<sup>s</sup>ent that in Hurpley [Harpurhey] there is neyther Church nor Chappell, nor any Ecclesiasticall befiges (theire tythes excepted), w<sup>ch</sup> are worth p Anñ aboute thirty shillings, w<sup>ch</sup> heretofore have beene payed to the warden and fellowes of Manchester Church, and are pte of the said ffive hundred and fifty pounds; that the said towneshippe is two myles distant from the said pish Church and aboute one myle from Blackley Chappell, whereunto the Inhabitants of the said towneshippe doe resorte to ptake of divyne ordinances, and fit to bee made pt of that pish, beinge nearer vnto the said Chappell then to any other Church or Chappell.



ALSOE wee p̄sent that in Chorleton Rowe there is neyther Church nor Chappell, nor any Ecclesiasticall benefices (except the tythes), w<sup>ch</sup> are worth p̄ añ one yeare w<sup>th</sup> another the some of six pounds, and payed to the Ministers of Manchester Church and comprehended in the said some of ffive hundred and ffifty pounds; And pt of the said towne lyeth nearer vnto Birch and pt nearer vnto Manchester, and the Inhabitants thereof resorte to both the said places; the distance betwixt Birch Chappell and Manchester Church, the nearest way, is three statute myles and sixteene poles (vidzt) aboute one myle betweene Birch Chappell and the nerest pte of the towneshippe, one myle and a quarter the length of the towneshippe, and one myle and thirty six poles from the nearest pt thereof to Manchester Church, and that pte of the said towneshippe beinge the nearer to Birch Chappell should be enexed to the same, and the other pte contynued to Manchester, the Inhabitants nearer therevnto then any Church or Chappell.

Chorlton  
rowe  
[Row].

ALSO wee p̄sent that in Heaton Nerres [Norris] there is not any psonage or viccarage, nor any spirituall benefices, liveings, donatives, Rents, Glebe lands, or tenements (except their tyths), w<sup>ch</sup> will amount to thirty pounds p̄ añ and twenty shillings p̄ añ from Street house lane, w<sup>ch</sup> formerly have beene payed vnto *Mr. Heyricke*, *Mr. Hollingworth*, and the rest of the fellowes of Manchester Church, and are pt of the said five hundred and ffifty pounds. And the said towneshippe is distant from the p̄ishe Church of Manchester seaven statute myles and some oð poles, and from Diddesbury Chappell, w<sup>ch</sup> is the nearest vnto Heaton Norres aforesaid, is three statute myles and odd poles; and wee thinke it fitt and convenient there should bee a Chappell built in the middle betwixt them for the advancem<sup>t</sup>. of gods glory and the ease of the people thereabouts, and that Heaton Norres and Reddishe bee joyned together in one p̄ishe, w<sup>ch</sup> will make a sufficient congregaõn, and are distant from any Church or Chappell w<sup>th</sup>in their owne County three statute myles.

Heaton  
Norres  
[Heaton  
Norris].

WEE p̄sent also that in Broughton, Tetlowe, and Kersall there is not any Church or Chappell, nor any spirituall or Ecclesiasticall benefices (the tyths of the said Hamletts onely

Broughton  
Tetlowe  
[Tetlow],  
Kersall.

excepted), w<sup>ch</sup> are worth aboute nyne pounds p anñ one yeare w<sup>th</sup> another; that the said towneshippe is aboute a myle distant from the pishe Church of Manchester, to w<sup>ch</sup> the Inhabitants thereof doe for the most pt resorte, and that the said Church of Manchester hath beene and is furnished w<sup>th</sup> Godly able Ministers, and the said Inhabitants have formerly payed theire tyths to the said Church, and they are comprehended in the said ffive hundred and ffifty pounds.

Cheetham. ALSOE wee p<sup>s</sup>ent that w<sup>th</sup>in the towneshippe of Cheetham there is neyther Church nor Chappell, nor any spirituall or ecclesiasticall benefices (the tythes excepted), w<sup>ch</sup> are worth ten pounds p anñ one yeare w<sup>th</sup> another, and payable to the warden and ffellowes of Manchester Church, and is pt of the before mençoned some of ffive hundred and fiftie pounds; and that the said towneshippe is distant from Manchester aboute one myle, and the Inhabitants thereof resort vnto the said Church, beinge theire pishe Church and fit to bee contynued members thereof, beinge nearer thereto adjoyneinge then to any other Church or Chappell.

Withington. ALSOE wee p<sup>s</sup>ent that in the towneshippe of Withington there are foure Chappells; vidzt Diddesbury [Didsbury], Birch, Chorlton, and Denton; the Chappells are distant from theire pishe Church of Manchester as followeth; vidzt, from Didesbury to Manchester six myles and eight and twenty poles, from Denton to Manchester seaven myles three quarters, from Chorlton to Manchester five myles and a quarter and fifty two poles, from Birch to Manchester foure myles fifty two poles: the distance betwixt Chappell and Chappell is as followeth; vidzt, betwixt Denton and Birch is six myles two hundred and nynty six poles, betwixt Birch and Dyddesbury [Didsbury] is three myles and two poles, betwixt Didsbury and Chorlton is three myles and eight poles, betwixt Chorlton and Birch is three myles and an halfe and fforty poles, betwixt Birch and Gorton the nearest way is three myles. The pticuler benefitts apptaineinge to any of the said Chappells is as foll.; vidzt, vnto Denton one house and a garden, worth sixteene shillings p anñ. A gift to the said Chappell (in stocke) five



pounds; vnto Birch Chappell, A house and a little land lately purchased by the Inhabitants, worth three pounds ten shillings p añ; vnto Didsbury, one house and a tenem<sup>t</sup>., for six yeares or thereabouts yet to expire, worth ten pounds p Anñ; money in stocke belonging to the said Chappell amountinge to the some of forty eight pounds; vnto Chorlton Chappell and a Schoole M<sup>r</sup>. [Schoolmaster] joyntly in Stocke sixty nyne pounds. The names of the p<sup>s</sup>ent incumbents of the severall Chappells are as follow; vidzt, *M<sup>r</sup>. John Anger* [Angier], Minister at Denton; *M<sup>r</sup>. John Wigan*, Minister at Birch Chappell; *M<sup>r</sup>. Thomas Clayton*, Minister at Diddesbury [Didsbury]; *M<sup>r</sup>. Richard Benson*, Minister at Chorlton (all painfull godly preaching Ministers), w<sup>ch</sup> have had some mainteyñce out of the Sequestraçõs; but all orders expireinge at Mydsomer, one thousand six hundred and fifty, there is noe meanes knowne for them but the Controbuçon of the people. And wee p<sup>s</sup>ent that theise Chappells aforesaid are fit to bee made distinct pishes; And for the value of their tyths they are Comphended w<sup>th</sup>in the said ffive hundred and ffiftie poundes.

WEE alsoe p<sup>s</sup>ent that there is one p<sup>i</sup>she Church w<sup>th</sup>in the Barton. towneshippe of Barton sup Irewell [Irwell] called Eccles Church, and one Messuage or Dwellinge-house, called the Viccardedge house, in Barton aforesaid, w<sup>th</sup> some lands and gardens w<sup>th</sup> their appurtennces, as alsoe some small Cottages therevnto belonging, yeildinge or beinge of late worth, and soe at p<sup>s</sup>ent are worth, the cleare yearely rent of nyneteene pounds or thereabouts. And that the tyths of the said p<sup>i</sup>she of Eccles doth yeild the yearely rent of One hundred sixty nyne pounds twelve shillings and an halffe penny, the w<sup>ch</sup> hath formly beene payed to *Chrõfer Anderton*, Esquier, then owner or propriator thereof, or his farmors, lessees, or Assignes; But now of late<sup>r</sup> tymes are paid vnto the sequetrators or their Agents (for the Comonwealth), for the said *M<sup>r</sup>. Andertons* delinquency; that the Ministers and Pastors of the said pish Church of Eccles are two; vidzt, *M<sup>r</sup>. John Joanes* and *M<sup>r</sup>. Edmund Joanes*, his son, who have for their Mainteyñce the aforesaid Viccarage house and lands therevnto belonging and the Rents of the said Cottages, and have alsoe received of the said *M<sup>r</sup>. Anderton* the yearely some of eighteen

pounds; And for three yeares last past the said *Mr. John Joanes* hath received from the state the yearly some of fifty pounds, or thereaboutes, by way of Augmentacōn, out of the Sequestracons of this County; And that there is but one Chappell w<sup>th</sup>in the said pish of Eccles, w<sup>ch</sup> is nere the Confines of the pish of Leigh and Deane (called Ellenbrooke Chappell), w<sup>ch</sup> is above foure statute myles and three quarters from the said pish Church and about three statute myles distant from any other Church or Chappell, and fit to bee made a pish, w<sup>ch</sup> is sometymes supplied by a preachinge Minister and sometymes is w<sup>th</sup>out and hath noe certen meanes for a Minister there, but have their wages from the well effected Neighbourhood thereabouts by voluntary Contribucon; And wee p<sup>s</sup>ent it fit to have a Chappell built w<sup>th</sup>in Irlam, y<sup>t</sup> beinge foure statute myles from the said pish Church: And wee doe find that there is w<sup>th</sup>in the said pish of Eccles some land lyinge w<sup>th</sup>in Pendleton, w<sup>ch</sup> was given vnto the Chappell of Salford, in the pish of Manchester, by *Humfrey Booth*, gent, th'elder, deceased, w<sup>ch</sup> is held by *Thomas Stoppord* and *John Makin*, who pay the yearely rent of seaventeene pounds and ten shillings for the same, beinge pte of the twenty pounds before menconed to be given to the Minister of Salford and paid vnto *M<sup>rs</sup>. Ann Booth*, Widowe, for the use of the said Minister at Salford: And wee doe likewise find that Clifton cū Pendlebury is distant three myles and a halfe, or thereabouts, from the pish Church of Eccles, and that pt of the same towneshippe is most fitt to bee Annexed vnto the Chappell of Ringley, beinge esteemed but A myle and a halfe from Ringley, or thereabouts, and distant from the pish Church of Prestwich three myles, or thereabouts; that the said pish Church of Eccles is about foure statute myles from Manchester, Prestwich and Flixton being the next adioyninge Churches.

Prestwich. ALSOE wee find and present that *Edmund Ashton*, late of Chatterton [Chadderton], Esquiere, did as patron p<sup>s</sup>ent to the Rectory and psonage of Prestwich *Isaak Allen*, Clarke, And that the Cure of the said Church hath for above six yeares last past beē supplied by others, as, namely, by *M<sup>r</sup>. Langley*, *M<sup>r</sup>. Porter* [Porter], *M<sup>r</sup>. Furneis*, *M<sup>r</sup>. Breerely*; And that the Cure of

the said Church hath beene supplied for almost one yeare last past by *Mr. John Leake*, preacher of gods word, who is to have for his stipend or wages the some of eighty pounds p añ, to bee payed out of the tyths hereafter herein expressed ; And the psonage house, the glebe lands, w<sup>th</sup> the Rents of the tenants, being Cottagers, are worth ten pounds ffifteene shillings p añ ; And that the tyths of Prestwiche, two Heaton, Alkrington, and Tonge are worth aboute forty pounds p añ, and the proffitts of the tyths of the towneshippe of Pilkinton, being aboute the halfe of the pish, are worth aboute forty three pounds p Anñ ; out of all w<sup>ch</sup> said proffitts hath beene yearly payed in the name of tenths the yearelie Rent of foure pounds seaventeene shillings fivence halffe penny ffarthinge And that the one halfe of all the tyths w<sup>th</sup>in Tottington, w<sup>th</sup>in the pish of Bury, were heretofore given as a donative to the Rectory of Prestwich, And were heretofore leased by the said *Isaacke Allen* to *John Greenehalgh*, late of Brandlesome, Esquier (now in the Ile of Man), for and dureinge the naturall lyffe of the said *Isaacke Allen*, And there is reserved thereupon to the said Rectory of Prestwich the yearly rent of six pounds thirteene shillings and foure pence, as by a rent tally doth appeare ; the totall pfitts of the said Rectory we conceive worth one hundred and twenty pounds p Anñ ; And wee p<sup>s</sup>ent that there is but onely one Chappell w<sup>th</sup>in the said pish of Prestwich, called Ringley Chappell, which was erected and built Anno Dñi one thousand six hundred twenty five, by *Mr. Nathan Walworth*, of London, deceased, ffor the good and ease of the hamblett of Outwood, pcill of Prestwich pish, And for the Inhabitants of Kersalley [Kersley], being pcill of the pish of Deane, and for the severall families within Clifton, hereafter named ; vidzt, *Edmund Walworths*, *John Walworths*, *Geyles Hardmans*, *Will<sup>m</sup>. Wadsworths*, *John Dixsons*, *Rauffe Seddons*, and *Thomas Boardmans*, being Inhabitants w<sup>th</sup> the pish of Eccles ; And *Edward Lomax* and *John Heywood*, being Inhabitants of Little Leaver, w<sup>th</sup>in the pish of Boulton ; and have all of them repaired thither ever since the said Chappell was erected ; And the said *Mr. Nathan Walworth* did, some fewe yeare after, confirme and enffeooffe certaine lands in little Benton, in Yorkeshire, foursescore myles distant from the said Chappell, to and for the vse of



the Minister of the same Chappell, of the Cleare yearly value of sixteene pounds p Anñ; And wee p̄sent that the said Chappell is distant from the aforesaid p̄she Church of Prestwich five statute myles, And from the p̄ish Church of Boulton fower myles, and from the p̄ish Church of Eccles above five myles, And from the p̄she Church of Deane above five myles; And that the Inhabitants w<sup>th</sup>in the limytts of Outwood, Kersley, Clifton, and Little Leaver, beinge all scituated round about the said Chappell and nere adioyninge to the same are fit to bee made a p̄she: And wee present that *Mr. Thomas Holland*, Minister of Gods word, officiates and supplyes the cure there, and hath for his sallery or yearly mainteynce the afforesaid some of sixteene pounds p Anñ, And did, vntill the twenty ffirſt of December last past, receive, by order from the late Committee of this County, twenty five pounds p anñ by way of Augmenta<sup>ti</sup>ōn of his wages; And wee find the hamletts of Alkington and Tonge, w<sup>th</sup>in the p̄she of Prestwich afforesaid, to bee distant from the said p̄ish Church the furthest pt of them five myles and a halffe, the mydle pt foure myles and a halffe; the next pte of the said hamletts to the said Church is distant three myles and a halffe, and noe pt of the said Hamletts distant above one myle and a halffe from the p̄ish Church of Middleton; And wee find all the Inhabitants in the hamlett of Kersall w<sup>th</sup>in the p̄she of Manchester, And the house of Agecrofte within the p̄she of Eccles, and likewise all the Inhabitants of Clifton (except the famylies before men<sup>ti</sup>oned), the furthest of them beinge not above two myles distant ffrom Prestwich and above three myles and a halffe from their p̄ish Church of Eccles, fitt to bee anexed to the p̄she of Prestwich.

Flixton,

ALSOE WEE p̄sent that w<sup>th</sup>in the towneshippe of Flixton is scytuate the p̄ish Church of Flixton, aboute the myddle of the said p̄ish, very convenient for the said Parishioners to resorte vnto, noe pt of the said p̄she beinge distant above two statute myles from the said Church: there is one Mesuage or tenē of the yearely value of twenty pounds or thereabouts, belonging to the said Church, And the tyths of the p̄she and a little hamlett called Shawe are worth aboute forty two pounds p anñ, And *Peter Egerton*, Esquier, is

farmor, of the whole benefitte of the said Rectory, by vertue of a lease from *Mr Stockett Lutwich*, late Prebent of Litchfield, deceased, under the Seale of the Deane and Chapter. *Mr Edward Hoolmoore*<sup>1</sup> supplies the cure there, who is An able Godly Minister, who for some yeares past hath had and received the rents of the said Messuage or Tenem<sup>t</sup>, w<sup>ch</sup> was Assigned him by the said *Mr Egerton*, and the said Minister hath had and received the said yearely some of sixteene pounds by way of aughmenta<sup>co</sup>n, by order from the Comitty for plundred Ministers, w<sup>ch</sup> said sixteene pounds is payed him by the said *Mr Egerton*, being a rent reserved to the said Prebend vpon the said lease (w<sup>ch</sup> said lease was for term of three lives), whereof two of them are yet in beinge: the said Church of Flixton is distant from Eccles Church foure statute myles or thereabouts, and from Streitford [Stretford] Chappell aboute three statute myles, which are the nearest Churches or Chappells vnto it.

ALSOE we present that in Urmiston there is neyther Church nor Chappell, nor any Ecclesiasticall benefi<sup>cs</sup> (except theire tyths, w<sup>ch</sup> are worth aboute twenty seaven pounds p an<sup>n</sup>, and payed to *Peter Egerton, Esqr*, by vertue of the said lease from the said Prebend of Litchfield). The Inhabitants of Urmiston resorte vnto Flixton Church, being theire pishe Church who dwell within two Statute Myles of the said Church, and are nearer vnto the same then to any other Church or Chappell.

AND LASTLY wee doe p<sup>s</sup>ent, declare, and thinke it meete & requisite that all and every the severall Churches and Chappells that may bee divyded from or vnyted one to another or made pishes, and are before in theise or any of theise p<sup>s</sup>entm<sup>ts</sup> men<sup>co</sup>ned, shalbee ppor<sup>co</sup>nablie separed, divyded, and severed by mates and bonds, to distinguishe the p<sup>o</sup>incts and libties of the said pishes and Chappelryes, and that such towneshippes and hamletts as lye betwixt any two of the said Churches and Chappells shall be devyded soe as the Inhabi-

<sup>1</sup> This should be Edward Woolmer; he signed the "Harmonious Consent" and "the Agreement of the People."



tants may bee members of such of them as is nearest, and not necessited to travell further for the benefit of Gods ordinances then is requisite.

JOHN GILLIAM	(L.S.) <sup>1</sup>	JAMES ROE	(L.S.)
THO: SOROCOLD	(L.S.)	WILL <sup>M</sup> . ROBINSON	(L.S.) <sup>2</sup>
ADAM PILKINGTON	(L.S.)	THO GILBODY	(L.S.)
JOHN MARLER	(L.S.)	ROBTE LOYNSDALL	(L.S.)
RAUFFE WORSLEY	(L.S.)	EDM CHATERTON	(L.S.)
HENRY NEILD	(L.S.)	JAMES ROYLE	(L.S.)
FRANCIS WOOD	(L.S.)	WILL <sup>M</sup> . OWEN	(L.S.)
GEORGE JACKSON	(L.S.)		

JAMES ASHTON	(L.S.) <sup>3</sup>
THO. BIRCHE	(L.S.)
ROBT. MAWDESLEY	(L.S.)
RT. STANDISHE	(L.S.)
PETER HOLT	(L.S.)

Hundred  
de Salford.

Inquisiçõ Indentať capť apud Mancestriam, in com̃ Lancastria, coram *Richardo Standishe*, *Jacobo Assheton*, *Alexandro Barlowe*, *Thoma Birche*, *Robto Mawdesley*, *Johanne Hartley*, *Petro Holte*, *Ařis*, et *Thoma Cubham*, geñoso, Comissionař virtute cujusdam comissionis, sub sigillo magno Angliæ eisdem et alijs Comissionař in eodem nominať die Martis, vidz decimo octavo die Julij, Anno Dñi Millesimo sexcentesimo quinquagesimo, p sacřm *Jacobi Hallywell* de Pikehouse, geñ; *Samuelli Hamer* de Hamer, geñ; *Richardi Scholefeild* de Newbald, geñ; *Edwardi Crosley* de Alescoles,<sup>4</sup> geñ; *Robti Chadwicke* de Spotland, geñros; *Roberti Taylor* de Butterworth, geñ; *Jacobi Sheppd* de Whitworth, geñ; *Edri Soundforth* de Ouldham, geñ; *Willi Crompton* de Crompton, geñ; *Robti Scholes* de Chatterton, geñ; *Johis Kirkman* de Aynsworth, geñ; *Thome Livesaye* de Birch, geñ; *Johis Kay* de Thurnham, geñ; *Rici Hulton* de Middleton, geñ; *Thome*

<sup>1</sup> None of these seals contain heraldic impressions.

<sup>2</sup> On page 4 this name is given as William Rawlenson, which is correct. William Rowlinson of Blackley, yeoman, was living in 1697. Probably William Robinson acted in his absence.

<sup>3</sup> These five signatures are on the back of the original MS.

<sup>4</sup> Higher and Lower Allerscholes are in the parish of Todmorden.

*Blomeley* de Hopwood, geñ; *Fohis Soundiforth* de Deaneshute, geñ; et *Ottiwell Andrewes* de Lees, geñ, pboꝝ et legaliū hoīm Comitāt p̄d̄ Juř, Qui dicunt et p̄sentant sup sac̄m suū in his verbis Anglicanis sequentibus, vidzt—

WEE p̄sent that *Master Robt Booth*,<sup>1</sup> Viccar of Radchdale Ratchdale  
[Rochdale] Church, is a godly Minister and well qualifeyed, and supplies the Cure, saveinge that he did not observe the last fast enioyned by Act of Parliam<sup>t</sup>, And that hee was p̄sented to the said Viccārage by the late Archbushoppe of Caunterbury; And wee present that the yearely value of the Glebelands, Rents, and p̄ffitts belonginge to the said Viccarage are as wee conceive worth one hundred and sixtie pounds p̄ ann or thereabouts, And that the Improprate tyths of Castleton, formerly enioyed by *Sr John Birron*, late farmer thereof, and now as wee conceive vnder sequestraçōn, worth aboute fifty pounds p̄ anñ.

WEE alsoe p̄sent that in Hundersfield there are two Chap- Hunders-  
field. pells, the one of them called Little Brough [Littleborough] Chappell, being distant from the pish Church of Rachdale aboute three myles and a halffe of Statute measure, And that *Mr Thomas Bradshawe* is Minister there and supplies the Cure, And hath his mainteyñce yssueinge out of the tyths of the said Chappellry, as we conceive, and is a man well qualified, for anythinge wee knowe; And wee p̄sent and thinke fitt that the said Chappell bee made a pise Church, comphendinge the Antient Bounderies; And wee p̄s<sup>t</sup> that the other Chappell w<sup>th</sup>in Hundersfield aforesaid is a pochiall Chappell, called Todmerden [Todmorden] Chappell, is distant from the pish Church of Rachdale afforesaid eight myles, And that *Mr Francis Core* is Minister there, and hath for his sallery one little house built by the Inhabitants, with six shillings eight pence p̄ anñ, the tyths whereof are Improprate and vnder sequestraçōn, as wee conceive; And wee p̄sent that the said *Mr Core* is a man not well qualyified, but scandalous in lyffe and conversaçōn; And wee p̄sent that the said Impriate tythes

<sup>1</sup> Robert Bath was the Vicar of Rochdale at this date,—a clerical error has made it into Booth.

w<sup>th</sup>in Hundersfield aforesaid were form<sup>ly</sup> enjoyed by *Sr John Birron*, late farmer thereof, Amount to the some of a hundred pounds p An<sup>n</sup> or thereabouts, as wee conceive; the tyths w<sup>th</sup>in the said Chappelry of Todmerden are worth twenty pounds p an<sup>n</sup>, p<sup>te</sup> of the before men<sup>c</sup>ōned some of one hundred pounds, w<sup>ch</sup> the said *Mr Core* enioyeth; And that the Chappell aforesaid is ffit to bee made a pish Church, Comprehendinge the bounderies thereof as followeth; vidzt, from the Salter Rake<sup>1</sup> to the Rooeing stone, from thence to the Dove Lane stone, from thence to the Hallowe Pinne, from thence to Addingingden [Allenden] sike, from thence to stuble [Stubley] crosse, from thence to Goodhill, from thence to an old ditch on the east side of Vggshute [Hogshead], from thence to Sherneyfoore [Sharney Ford], from thence to Healden, from thence to Willowinge Coates, from thence followinge the water to Toddmerden, and from thence by Lower swyne side to Salterrake againe.

Spotland.

ALSOE wee p<sup>s</sup>ent that in Spotland there is one Chappell called Whitworth Chappell, beinge distant from the pish Church of Rachdale aboute three myles and three quarters, and that *Mr George Stott* is Minister there, and hath for his sallary one house and one acre of ground or thereabouts, of the yearely value of twenty shillings, being a gift to the said Chappell by the said Inhabitants, And hath out of the Impropriate tyths, w<sup>ch</sup> are under sequestra<sup>c</sup>ōn, as wee conceive, aboute twenty six pounds p An<sup>n</sup> payd by the said Inhabitants, and wee present that the said *Stott* is well qualifed, for anythinge wee knowe; And we present it fit that Whitworth Chappell aforesaid bee made a pish Church, and the bounderies thereof to bee from the Hadies Downe to the Clough house, and soe allonge after the water called Knowsike pastsid [past Stid], and soe betwixt Stid and Rydings, includeinge w<sup>th</sup>in the Chappelry the houses of *John Milne, vx Jacobi Stott*, and *Robte Roydes*, of Hundersfield; and from the stid to a place called Haslerooode, and soe to Smalshawe and to the Sike Bancke, and from thence to Nadenheard, and from thence to Trough Yate, soe to Vgshutt [Hogshead], and thence to the

<sup>1</sup> Part of the old Highway from Rochdale to Burnley was known as Salter's Gate and on Blackstone Edge, is a place still called Salter Edge.

said Hades; And wee p̄sent that the Improprate tyths w<sup>th</sup>in Spotland afforesaid were formerly enjoyed by *Sr John Birron*, late farmer thereof, and now as wee conceive are vnder sequestraçōn, are worth aboute sixty five pounds p̄ Anñ.

ALSOE wee present that in Butterworth there is one Chappell called Mildrow Chappell, being distant from pish Church of Rachdale aboute two myles and thirty roods, And that the same is further distant from any other Church or Chappell, and that *Mr John Pollett* is Minister there, and supplies the Cure, and hath heretofore had for his sallery fifty pounds p̄ añ, yssueinge out of the Improprate tyths in Butterworth, being vnder sequestraçōn as wee conceive, together w<sup>th</sup> the Añuell rent of foure pounds ten shillings, being a Gift formerly given out of the said Improprate tyths (by *Sr John Birron*, as wee are informed); And wee p̄sent that the Improprate tythes of Butterworth afforesaid were formerly enjoyed by *Sr John Birron*, late farmer thereof, and are worth aboute sixty six pounds thirteene shillings foure pence p̄ Anñ; And wee think it fit to bee made a pish Church comprehended w<sup>th</sup>in the Bonds as followeth; vidzt—Coldgreave and the Blakegate, the Wyndiehills, theise beinge three myles from the said Chappell, Scholefield and greate Clegge and Belfield, the Digge Yate haughe and Oggden; all theise places are nearer the Myldrowe then any other Church; And wee p̄sent that the said *Mr Pollett* is a godly orthodox Minister and well qualified.

ALSOE wee p̄sent that w<sup>th</sup>in the pish of Ashton there is one pish Church and one psonage, and that *Mr John Harrison* is pson of the pish Church of Ashton and supplies the Cure, and that hee is An Orthodox painfull able Minister; And that there belongs to the said pish Church of Asshton one psonage house and certaine tenaments, w<sup>th</sup> twenty Acres of land or thereabouts, amōnting to the yearely value of thirteene pounds six shillings eightpence, And that the rents, profitts, and tyths are yearely worth one hundred pounds, whereof the some of thirteene pounds seaven shillings nyne pence (is payed) & p̄tended by prescripçōn; And wee p̄sent that the said *Mr John Harrison* was put into the afore-



said benefice by the pliamente, And that *Sr George Booth*, knight and Barronet, hath formly p̄sented Ministers to the Cure, And that the aforesaid *Mr Harrison* receives the aforesaid hundred and thirteen pounds six shillings eight pence p̄ añ; And wee present that the tyth corne of such lands w<sup>ch</sup> pay the said p̄scrip̄cōn money, if they were payed in kind are worth nought, but they pay fiteene pounds p̄ añ as wee conceive; Wee further p̄sent that Alt Edge, w<sup>th</sup>in the said p̄ishe of Asshton, is distant from the p̄ishe Church of Asshton aboute three myles and a halfe, and three myles from the p̄ish Church of Ouldham, and not soe neare any other Church or Chappell; in w<sup>ch</sup> place wee thinke fit that a p̄ish Church should bee built, and that all w<sup>th</sup>in the bounderies followinge should be appropriated to the new p̄tended Church; vid̄zt, to begin at the divȳcōn where Lancashire, Yorkshire, and Cheshire meet in Mossley Hamlett, and followinge the little Brooke w<sup>ch</sup> devydes Lancashire and Yorkshire till it come to the p̄ish of Ouldham, w<sup>ch</sup> is at a place called Watergate Milne, then down the divīcōn betwixt Ouldham p̄ish and Asshton p̄ish to the pke, thence to Althill, thence to Lilly Lanes, thence to Knot Hill, thence to Otts<sup>1</sup> vpon Lusley, thence downe to Barnard Wilds to the Water, includinge Mosley, thence vp the River to the meetinge of the three shires aforesaid.

Ouldham  
[Oldham].

WEE alsoe p̄sent that in the p̄ishe of Ouldham there is one p̄ish Church, and that *Mr Robte Constantine* supplyes the Cure, And that hee is An Orthodox minister and well qualliffyed in lyffe and conversācōn, And put to officiate at Ouldham by Order from the Comittie of plundered Ministers, as wee belive, and that he should have for his sallery one hundred pounds p̄ añ out of the tyths in the same p̄ish, but it is not all payed him as yett; And wee p̄sent the tyths of the said p̄ish to bee worth one hundred and forty pounds p̄ An̄; And wee present that in the said p̄ishe of Ouldham there is one Chappell, scituate in the townshippe of Crompton, called Shawe Chappell, beinge distant from the said p̄ish Church of Ouldham two myles three quarters twenty foure

<sup>1</sup> An abbreviation of Alt Hill, which is often pronounced as Otle or Othil.



poles or thereabouts, and that the same is not soe neare any other Church or Chappell; And that the Cure was supplied by *Mr Robte Symon*, and hee should have had after the Rate of forty pounds p Anñ for his sallery out of the tyths in Ouldham pish aforesaid but hath not received all that doth belong to him as yett; And wee present that for the space of three saboth dayes last the Cure hath beene done by such as the Inhabitants did provyde, and for present there is noe Minister; And wee present that the said Chappell is fitt to bee made a pish Church, and the boundaries of the said pish to bee as followeth; vidzt, the whole towneshippe of Crompton and out of the towneshippe of Ouldham all Shover [Sholver], And out of the towneshippe of Royton the high syde<sup>1</sup> Colishawe [Cowlshaw], *Newtons* and *Willm Wilds* and theire tefts, and out of the pish of Ratchdale *George Milnes* and *Edmund Wylds*; And wee find that theise severall Mesuages, tenements, and Cottages in the pish of Asshton, in the several tenures or occupations of *John Soundiforth*, *John Lees*, *Edward Holts*, and *Thomas Heywoods*, *Anthonie Asmulls*, *Lawrence Wrights*, *Willm. Wrights*, *Caleb Marland*, vx *Joseph Wyld*, *Edmund Fitton*, and *Myles Goddart* are fitt to be appropriated to the pish Church of Ouldham.

WEE alsoe psent that in the pish of Middleton there is Middleton. one pish Church and that *Mr Willm Asshton* is pson thereof, and was psented to the same by *Rauffe Ashton*, of Middleton, esquier; And we psent that the psonage house and glebe lands belonging to the psonage of Middleton is worth forty pounds p Anñ, And that the rents of the tenants belonging to the said psonage are worth foure pounds ffive shillings p anñ, whereof nyne shillings is received out of Ouldham pish; and wee doe further psent that the tyths and pscripcon Rents belonging to the said psonage are worth one hundred eighty eight pounds twelve shillings foure pence p anñ; And wee present that the said *Mr Asshton* doth supply the Cure at Middleton very weakely and gives no satisfaccon to his

<sup>1</sup> The meaning of this passage is not very clear,—it may mean the higher side of Royton and Colishawe Newton's house, or Cowlshaw (a place in Royton) and Newton's house. If the former, it does not mean that Newton's Christian name was Colishawe, but that he lived there.

Congrega<sup>ç</sup>on, neyther expounds any Chapter or Psalme, nor Catechise the youth of the said pish;<sup>1</sup> And wee p<sup>r</sup>sent that the said *Rauffe Asshton, Esquier*, hath in demesne lands aboute three hundred Acres in Middleton, for w<sup>ch</sup> hee never payd any tyth that wee know of, nor anythinge in lewe thereof; And wee conceive that the tyth thereof is worth ten pounds p an<sup>n</sup> or thereabouts; And wee p<sup>r</sup>sent that *Sr Orlando Bridgman* hath the tyth of Great Leaver in the said pish, w<sup>ch</sup> tyth wee are Informed is worth eight pounds p an<sup>n</sup>, And that hee payes to the said *Mr Will<sup>m</sup> Asshton* but three pounds one shillinge and foure pence p an<sup>n</sup> for the same, vpon a p<sup>r</sup>tended p<sup>r</sup>scripcon, and that the said Greate Leaver is distant from the pish of Middleton aboute nyne myles, And lyeth aboute halffe a myle from Boulton and Deane Churches, and fit to bee annexed to the next p<sup>r</sup>ishe Church; And wee find and p<sup>r</sup>sent that Alkington and Tonge, beinge p<sup>r</sup>t of Prestwich p<sup>r</sup>ishe ought to bee taken from Prestwich and appropriated to Middleton pish, and alsoe these messuages, Cottages, and tenements in the severall tenures or occupacons of *Edmund Kay, Thomas Kay, Edmund Heywood, Oates Hulme, John Wrigley, Lawrence Gaskin, Roger Johnson, Edmund Byron, Richard Haworth, Will<sup>m</sup>. Henton, Richard Ogden, and Anthony Heywood*, lyinge w<sup>th</sup>in Prestwich; And alsoe that these lands, messuages, and tenements lyinge w<sup>th</sup>in Ouldham p<sup>r</sup>ishe ought to bee taken from Ouldham pish and appropriated to the pish of Middleton, w<sup>ch</sup> are in the several tenures of these p<sup>r</sup>sons; that is to say, Chadderton hall and the demesne lands belonginge to *James Assheton, Esquier, Thomas Horrocks, Richard Scholes, James Schoules, James Hall, James Taylor, Peter Heald, John Mond, Thomas Ogden, John Scholes, Thomas Taylor, Richard Buerdsall, and John Buckley*. And we p<sup>r</sup>sent and find that at the tyth Barne in Thornham Hamell, w<sup>th</sup>in the said pish of Middleton, is a fit place to have a pish Church built, beinge distant from Middleton Church two Myles and a halfe and fifty six poles, or thereabouts, And that it is further distant from any other Church or Chappell; and wee find that all the hamell of Thornham (except two Messuages and

<sup>1</sup> The Lambeth MS. has a copy of a certificate by the Commissioners in favour of Mr. W<sup>m</sup>. Ashton inserted here. (See Appendix.)

tenement now in the tenure of *James Taylor* and *Hugh Hilton*) should be appriated to the new pish Church to bee erected at Thornham Barne as aforesaid; and wee find that all the Messuages, tenements, and Cottages w<sup>ch</sup> are in the pishe of Ratchdale, and in the several tenures or Occupaõons of *Will<sup>m</sup> Whitworth*, *widowe Barlowe*, *John Streete*, and late of *John Holte* deceased, *Abel Roads* tenement called Sandhole, *Thomas Pollett*, *Gabriell Tayler*, *Henry Wild* and his tenements, *Robte Wild* and *Edmund Fitton*, should bee taken from Rathdale pishe and Appropriated to Thornham pishe; And wee find that Thorpe, w<sup>ch</sup> is in the pishe of Oulldham, should bee appropriated to Thornham pishe; And wee find that the Messuages and tenements of *John Maden* and *Robte Maden*, of Hopwood, should bee Appropriated to Thornham pish; And wee psent and find that at a place called the end of Streethough in Pilsworth, w<sup>th</sup>in the pish of Middleton, is a fit place to have a newe pishe Church Built, beinge distant from Prestwich Church foure myles and upwards, from Bury Church three myles and upwards, from Heywood Chappell three myles and vpward; And that Middleton Church is furth<sup>r</sup> distant then eyther of the aforesaid Churches; And wee find that all the severall Messuages, tenem<sup>ts</sup>, and Cottages w<sup>th</sup>in the hamell of Pilsworth (except *James Hardmans* and *Richard Taylors* Messuages and tenements) should bee appropriated to the pish Church to bee built in Pilsworth afforesaid; And the severall messuages, Cottages, and tenements in Unsworth hamell w<sup>th</sup>in the pishe of Prestwich, w<sup>ch</sup> are in the severall tenures or occupacons of *Robte Barlowe*, *John Gaskin*, *widowe Barlowe*, *Rauffe Smyth*, *John Rowe*, *James Lomax*, *Will<sup>m</sup> Kenion*, *Thomas Smethurst*, *Olliver Smethurst*, *Francis Smethurst*, *Thomas Briddocke*, *James Smethurst*, *George Taylor*, *Rauffe Heaton*, *Roger Tayler*, *Richard Symon*, *Rauffe Platt*, *Edmund Barlowe*, *Robte Smethurst*, *Richard Heaton*, *James Wardle*, *John Collenge*, *Will<sup>m</sup> Carter*, *John Carter*, *Edward Barlow*, *Widdowe Kaye*, *Anne Blacklowe*, *Rauffe Crompton*, *Robte Parr*, *James Greenalgh*, *James Wardle Sen<sup>r</sup>*, *Henry Broughton*, *Richard Holte*, *John Holte*, *Roger Booth*, and *Jane Sutton*, are fitt to bee taken from Prestwich pish and appropriated to the newe pish of Pilsworth. And wee find that the Messuages, Cottages, and tenem<sup>ts</sup> in Whittle in



the pish of Bury, in the severall tenures or occupaçons of *Fardinando Standley*, gent., *Will<sup>m</sup> Langley*, gent., *James Barlowe*, gent., *Richard Barlowe*, and *John Holte*, are fitt to be appropriated to the new pish of Pilsworth aforesaid. And wee p̄sent that there is in the said pish of Middleton one Chappell called Asshworth Chappell, beinge distant from Middleton Church six myles or thereabouts, and from Rachdale foure myles or thereabouts, And from Bury Church foure myles and eight poles or thereabouts; And that the said Chappell is fit to be made a pise Church; And that *Mr Henry Pendlebury*, A godlie Orthodox minister well qualified, was late Minister there and supplied the Cure, but hath ceased to officiate at Asshworth Chappell for want of mainteynce, and for present there is not any minister there. And wee find that all Assheworth and Birkly [Birtle] Hamletts (except some messuages and ten̄s now in the severall tenures or occupaçons of *M<sup>r</sup> Richard Meadowcroft*, *James Haworth* of Sillinghurst, *Peter Livesay*, *James Kay* of Gindle, *James Kay* of Broad Carr, and *Thomas Toppinge*), are fit to bee appropriated to Asshworth pish. And wee find that these Messuages, tenements, and Cottages in Bamford, in the severall tenures of *Henry Pendlebury*, *John Hardman*, *Francis Holte*, *Thomas Birch*, *Rob̄te Dixon*, *Edward Chadwicke*, *Richard Meadowcrofte*, *James Fenton*, and Bamford Hall and demesne lands, are fit to bee appropriated to Ashworth pise. And wee find that the Messuages, ten̄s, & Cottages in Rachdale pise, w<sup>ch</sup> are in the severall tenures or occupaçons of *John Woolstonholme*, *Thomas Redferne*, *John Chadwicke*, *Jonathan Chadwicke*, *Thomas Hardman*, *John Hardman*, *Will<sup>m</sup> Meadowcrofte*, *John Scholefield*, *Lawrence Hardman*, *James Scholefield*, *Will<sup>m</sup> Kay*, *Rob̄te Roydes*, *Richard Haworth*, *Henrie Hardman*, vx<sup>r</sup> *Thomas Hamar*, *James Haworth*, *Peter Leach*, *Thomas Chadwicke*, *James Wardleworth*, *Will<sup>m</sup> Holte*, *Martha Redferne*, *James Shepp'd*, *James Hardman*, *Gabriell Redferne*, vx<sup>r</sup> *Henry Hopwood*, *John Hopwood*, *Arthur Bentley*, *Henry Lees*, *John Chadwicke*, vx<sup>r</sup> *Samuell Greene*, *Frances Kay*, *James Marcrofte*, *Thomas Meadowcroft*, *Frances Holte*, *James Kay*, *Denis Kay*, *Edmund Heywood* and *John Heywood*, *John Marcrofte*, *Jonathan Milne*, *John Cheetam*, *James Clegg*, *John Haworth*, *John Belfield*, and *George Milne*,

are fit to bee appropriated to Asshworth pish Church. And wee p̄sent that there is one other Chappell in Middleton pish aforesaid called Cocky [Cockey] Chappell, beinge distant from Middleton Church nyne myles and a quarter or thereabouts, And from Bury Church three myles or thereabouts, And from Boulton Church three myles and vpwards, And from Ratcliffe Church about three myles; And that *Mr Peter Bradshawe*, an orthodox able Minister well approved of, is Minister at Cockey Chappell And supplyes the Cure, And hath for his sallery One Messuage and six acres of land, lately enclosed out of Cocky Moore, beinge a gift given to the said Chappell towards the mainteyñce of the Minister there by *Rauffe Asshton*, of Middleton, Esq<sup>r</sup>, of the yearly value of forty shillings, and what more the Inhabitants will voluntarily give him; And wee present and find that the said Chappell is fit to bee made a pish Church. And wee find all Aynsworth hamell, w<sup>ch</sup> is in Myddleton pishe, is fit to bee appropriated vnto the said pish Church of Cockey; And that all the Messuages, tenements, and Cottages in Haslomeheigh [Haslam Hey], in the pish of Bury, in the severall tenures or Occupaõs of *John Meadowcrofte*, *James Unsworth*, *Richard Holte*, *Ellis Holte*, *John Smyth*, *Thomas Lomax*, *Michaell Bentley*, *Widow Greenhalgh*, And *Edward Holte*, are fitt to bee appropriated to the said pishe Church of Cocky; And wee find that theise Messuages, tenements, and Cottages in Harwood, in the pish of Boulton [Bolton], in the several tenures or occupaõs of *Mr John Bradshawe*, *Anthony Holme*, *Richard Meadowcrofte*, *Rauffe Nabb*, *Richard Holme*, *John Lomax*, *Adam Hilton*, And in Brightmett, in the pishe of Boulton, in the tenure or occupaõ of *George Tonge*, *Robte Tonge*, *Edmund Sanderson*, *James Sanderson Ju<sup>r</sup>*, *James Crompton*, *Henry Lomax*, *Henry Crompton*, *Thomas Haslome*, *Thomas Crompton*, *Rauffe Crompton*, *James Bradshawe*, *Rauffe Makand*, *Rauffe Greenhalghe*, *John Aynsworth*, *Will<sup>m</sup> Bromeley*, *John Renford*, *Will<sup>m</sup> Wood*, *Rauffe Crompton*, *Thomas Crompton*, And in Little Leaver and Dercy Leaver [Darcy Lever], in the said pish of Boulton, in the tenure or occupaõ of *Richard Heywood*, *John Tayler*, *Widdowe Grundy*, *Jonathan Tonge*, *Adam Crompton*, *Adam Whittle*, And *Thomas Crompton*, are fit to be Appropriated to the new pishe of Cockey.



AND LASTLY, wee doe p̄sent, declare, and thinke it meete and requisite that all and every the severall Churches and Chappells that may bee divided from, or annexed one to another, or made pishes, And are before in theise or any of theise p̄sentm<sup>ts</sup> mençoned, shall bee p̄porçonable sepatēd, divyded, and severed by mates and bonds to distinguishe the p̄scincts and libties of the said pishes and Chappelries; And that such towneshippes and hamletts as lye betwixt any two of the said Churches and Chappells shall be divyded soe as the Inhabitants may bee members of such of them as is nearest, and not necessitated to travell further for the benefite of gods ordinances then is requisite.

JAMES HALLYWELL	(L.S.)	THO. BLOMELEY	(L.S.)
SAMUELL HAMER	(L.S.)	RICH. HILTON <sup>1</sup>	(L.S.)
JO. SANDIFFORTH	(L.S.)	JAMES SHEPP.	(L.S.)
RICHARD SCOLFIELD	(L.S.)	EDWARD SOUNDIFORTH	(L.S.)
ROBTE CHADWICKE	(L.S.)	EDWARD CROSLEY	(L.S.)
JOHN KAY	(L.S.)	ROBTE SCHOLLES	(L.S.)
THO. LIVESAYE	(L.S.)	JOHN KIRKMAN	(L.S.)
OTTIWELL ANDREWE	(L.S.)	WILL <sup>m</sup> . CROMPTON	(L.S.)
		ROBTE TAYLOR	(L.S.)

RI. STANDISHE (L.S.)  
 JAMES ASSHETON (L.S.)  
 THO. BIRCHE (L.S.)  
 ROBT. MAWDESLEY (L.S.)  
 PETER HOLT<sup>2</sup> (L.S.)

Hundred  
de Salford.

Inquisiçō indentať capť apud Mancestriam, in Coñ Lan-  
 castría, coram *Richardo Standishe, Jacobo Assheton, Alexandro*  
*Barlowe, Thoma Birche, Robto Mawdesley, Joñ Hartley, Petro*  
*Holte, Arīs, et Thoma Cubham*, geñoso, Comissionař virtute  
 cujusdem commissionis sub sigillo magno Angliæ eisdem e

<sup>1</sup> On page 19 given Hulton.

<sup>2</sup> The seals are simply small patches of common wax; some bear the impress (more or less obliterated) of common seals, others appear to have been pressed with the thumb.

alijs Comissionar̃ in eodem nominat die Mercuris, vid̃zt, decimo nono die Julij, Anno Dñi Millesimo, sexcentesimo quinquagesimo, p̃ sac̃m *Thome Whitehead*, de Bury, geñ; *Georgij Cheetam*, de Turton, geñ; *Rici Meadowcrofte*, de Brightmett, geñ; *Thome Boardman*, de Boulton, geñ; *Thurstani Parr*, de Rivington, geñ; *Henrici Harte*, de Blackrode, geñ; *Henrici Seddon*, de Heaton, geñ; *Barāb Markland*, of Westhaughton, geñ; *Thome Nuttall*, de Tottington, geñ; *Thome Browne*, de Holecome, geñ; *Joh̃is Cowpe*, de Asshetonbothom, geñ; *ffrancisci Isherwood*, de Walmesley, geñ; *Thome Holte*, de Heywood, geñ; *Lawrencij ffletcher*, de Redimus [? Red Moss], geñ; *Thome Eckarsell*, de Bury, geñ; *Thome Smyth*, de Radcliffe, geñ; et *Gulielmi Greenhalgh*, de Horwich, geñ, proboꝝ et legaliū homiñ Com Juř. Qui dicunt et presentant sup̃ sac̃m suū in his verbis Anglicanis sequentibus, vid̃zt:

WEE present that *Rauffe Ashton*, of Middleton, Esquier, as Radcliffe. patron of the pish Church of Ratcliffe, aboute sixe yeares agoe did bestowe the said psonage w<sup>th</sup> the benefices and apptenñces therevnto belonginge, vpon *M<sup>r</sup> Thomas Pike*, Batchlor of Arts, who is now Rector of the said Church: there is in glebe lands belonginge to the said Rectory twenty pounds p̃ Anñ, And in Rents thirty shillings p̃ Anñ, And in tyths twenty eight pounds ten shillings p̃ Anñ. And the said *M<sup>r</sup> Pike* is a godly preachinge Minister, well quallified in lyffe and conversaçon; And that the demesne lands belonginge to the said *M<sup>r</sup> Ashton*, in Radcliffe afforesaid, are worth one hundred and fiftie pounds p̃ Anñ, And hath not payd any tythes for ought wee knowe; And that the said *M<sup>r</sup> Pyke* hath and doth receive the said benefites and pffitts to his owne prop vse. And the said Church is distant from Cockey Chappell three myles or thereabouts, And from Bury Church three myles or thereabouts, And from Prestwich Church foure myles or thereabouts; And that there is not any neede of erecting a new Church or Chappell w<sup>th</sup>in the same pishe. And that there is w<sup>th</sup>in Pilkington in Prestwich pishe theise famylies followinge that Resorte vsually to the said Church of Radcliffe; vid̃zt, *John Davenports*, *Margarett Davenport*, widowe, the ffamilly And Occupants of *Richard Kenions*

teñte, the ffamily of *Peter Walker, Roger Walkers, James Walkers, Thomas Fletchers, Henry Siddalls, Mary Radcliffes, vid̃, Richard Walkers sen<sup>r</sup>, Richard Walkers Ju<sup>r</sup>, Lawrence Carters, John Blakelows, John Cromptons, Will<sup>m</sup> Barlowes, Richard Rawsthornes, James Scholefields*; And in Little Leaver [Lever] the ffamilyes of *Rauffe Sharples, Richard Sharples, John Sharples, George Aynsworth, John Leadbeater, James Rothwell, John Mason, Thomas Mason, John Heywood*; all these are nearest adiacent and w<sup>th</sup>in two statute myles vnto the said Church of Radcliffe, and fitt to bee vnyted to the said pishe.

Boulton  
[Bolton]

ALSOE we p̃sent that there is a pish Church w<sup>th</sup>in Boulton, and a Mançon house, and Certen gleabe lands therevnto belonging and enioyed w<sup>th</sup> the same, and sixe little Cottages alsoe belonging to the same, of the yearely rent of three pounds, in the possession of *M<sup>r</sup> John Harp* [Harper] and *M<sup>r</sup> Richard Goodwyn*, p̃sent Incumbents of the same Church, by and w<sup>th</sup> the elecçon and consent of all or most of the pishioners in the same pish, and are men of able pts and godly preachinge Ministers, and constantly teach on the Lordes dayes and lecture dayes, but did not observe the last fast day appointed by Act of pliamēt; and doe receive the profitts of the said Mançon house and of the said Cottages, and have received yearely the some of nyne pounds or thereabouts from the Agents of Sequestraçons vpon the delinquency of *Chröfer Anderton*, of Lostocke, Esq<sup>r</sup>, farmer of the said rectory of Boulton for terme of lives, but whether determined or not wee doe not know, and the residue of theire sallery hath beene hitherto payed vnto them yearely of the free Contribuçon of the Congregaçon att Boulton; And that there are two closes of land in the possession of *M<sup>r</sup> Thomas Leaver*, who hath a Contract of a Lease from the said *M<sup>r</sup> Anderton* for one and twenty yeares, w<sup>th</sup> lease did comence in May, one thousand six hundred thirty two, of the yearely rent of thirteene shillings foure pence, payed to the said Agents for terme of three yeares or thereabouts yet in beinge, w<sup>ch</sup> are worth in possession Eight pounds p anñ at the least; one tenement in the possession of *Roger Foster* formerly leased out by the said *M<sup>r</sup> Anderton* or his An

cestors for terme of some yeares, w<sup>ch</sup> wee beleeeve are expyred, of the yearely rent of fifteene shillings foure pence halffe-penny, w<sup>ch</sup> is very well worth twenty three pounds p añ in possession; one other teñte in the possession of *Peter Brooke*, widow *Brooke* his mother, and *M<sup>r</sup> John Oakey*, likewise formerly leasd by the said *M<sup>r</sup> Anderton* or his Ancestors for some number of yeares, w<sup>ch</sup> wee believe are alsoe expired, of the yearely rent of fifteene shillings four pence halffe-penny, and is very well worth twenty foure pounds p añ in possession; and one other messuage and teñte in the possession of *George Norres*, likewise leasd out to him by the said *M<sup>r</sup> Anderton* for one and twenty yeares, whereof there are eight yeares or thereabouts vnexpyred, of the yearely rent of six shillings eight pence, and is very well worth eight pounds p añ in possession. And that the said yearly rents belonging to the said Rectory have beene payed to the said Agents for the delinquency of the said *M<sup>r</sup> Anderton*; and that the tyth Corne and privy tythes w<sup>th</sup>in the towne of Boulton are worth six pounds p añ; And that the Inhabitants in Brightmet [Breighmet] doth pay for theire tyth Corne the yearly some of one pound six shillings eight pence by way of p<sup>re</sup>scrip<sup>ti</sup>on, well worth to be payed in kind eight pounds p añ; and that *M<sup>r</sup> Alexander Norres* doth pay the yearely some of five shillings eight pence, And the rest of the Inhabitants w<sup>th</sup>in the hamell of Tonge doe pay the yearly some of three shillings by way of p<sup>re</sup>scrip<sup>ti</sup>on for the tyth Corne w<sup>th</sup>in Tonge, well worth to bee payed in kind six pounds p Anñ. And the Occupiers of the Haugh [Haulgh] adioyning to Tonge doe pay the yearely some of eleaven shillings eight pence by way of p<sup>re</sup>scrip<sup>ti</sup>on for the tyth Corne therevpon aryseinge and growinge, well worth to bee paid in kind foure pounds p añ; And that *Gilbte Ireland, Esquier*, doth pay the yearely some of six shillings eight pence by way of p<sup>re</sup>scription for the tyth Corne w<sup>th</sup>in Little Boulton, w<sup>ch</sup> is worth six pounds p añ; And that *M<sup>r</sup> Orlando Bridgman* payed the some of twelve pence p añ for a chancell in Boulton Church, all w<sup>ch</sup> (said rents<sup>1</sup>) belonging to the said Rectory are payed to the said Agents

<sup>1</sup> Lambeth Library copy. In the original MS. the words are wanting.



for the said *Mr Andertons* delinquencie, and (that there<sup>1</sup>) is some lands given by *Mr Goosenargh*,<sup>2</sup> late Minister of Boulton, to the said towne towards the mainteynce of a constant lecturer at Boulton, at the yearely rent of twenty five shillings or thereabouts, vpon certen condiçions wherevpon a sute now is dependinge in the ho<sup>ble</sup> Court of Duchy Chamber at Westm<sup>r</sup>. And that there is tyths of good value in Sharples, w<sup>ch</sup> *Mr Holland* claymes to belonge to him and payes aboute (two<sup>1</sup>) shillings p an<sup>n</sup> by way of prescripçon. And that there is w<sup>th</sup>in the said pish of Boulton five Chappells, vidzt, Walme(r<sup>1</sup>)sley, (Bradshawe<sup>1</sup>), Turton, Rivington, and Blackrod, distant severall myles from the said pish Church, as hereafter foll(oweth<sup>1</sup>).

Turton.

ALSOE wee p<sup>s</sup>ent that there is w<sup>th</sup>in Turton w<sup>th</sup>in the pish of Boulton (two<sup>1</sup>) Chappells, the one of them called Turton Chappell and the other called Walmesley Chappell, distant the one from the other two statute myles and a halfe, and distant from the pish Church of Boulton five myles, and (some pte of<sup>1</sup>) Turton is distant from Boulton nyne myles or thereabouts, and that the said two Chappells are fit to be made a pish, and to have their bounderies and severall p<sup>i</sup>ncincts allotted to them as form<sup>l</sup>y they (have had, and maye be for<sup>1</sup>) the most conveniencies and benefits of the Inhabitants resorting to them; And that *Mr James Livesay* officiates at Turton, a painfull godly orthodox minister, And was elected by the vnanimous consent of the congregaçon of Turton, and hath in pte of his sallery the intrest of twenty shillings, now in the hand of *John Wood*, and given towards mainteynce of a Minister at Turton by one *Widowe Haighe* deceased, and that the residue of his wages and sallery are payed vnto him by the ffree gifte and contribuçon of the congregaçon; And that *Mr Michaell Briscoe*, a godly and painfull Minister, did officiate at the said Chappell by order from the Comittie of plundered Ministers, and was outed by some of the Chappelry that did not effect him

<sup>1</sup> Lambeth Library copy.

<sup>2</sup> The founder of this Lectureship was the Rev. James Gosnell [no Goosenarghe]: his Will is quoted in Canon Raines's *Notitia Cestriensis* vol. i. p. 9.



And hath had forty pounds or thereabouts allowed him by the said Committee from Walmsley Chappell aforesaid. And that there is in stocke sixty pounds or thereabouts, to be disposed of towards mainteynce of a minister at Walmsley Chappell, in the hands of *Will<sup>m</sup> Stones*, of Sharples, *John Welch*, of Turton, *James Sharrocke*, of Turton, and others; and that the tyths w<sup>th</sup>in Turton and Longworth aforesaid are (as wee conceive) worth forty pounds p Anñ, And are received by *M<sup>r</sup> Humffrey Cheetam* and *M<sup>r</sup> Thomas Longworth*, or their Assignes, and payes thirty five shillings by way of prescripçon.

ALSOE wee p<sup>s</sup>ent that w<sup>th</sup>in Bradshaw there is a Chappell, Bradshaw. distant from the pish Church of Boulton three myles or thereabouts, And from Turton Chappell aboute three myles; And that the Chappell of Bradshawe aforesaid ought to bee made a pish, and to consist of all Blackshawe, saveing Weshfould and the Birches, all Harwood, pt of Turton, vidzt, The greate Oake, the little Oake, the Timber bothom; And wee present that *M<sup>r</sup> Felgate* (A man of A Civill Cariage) officiats at the said Chappell by the elecçon of the congregaçon, And that there is noe meanes belonginge to the said Chappell but of the voluntary contribuçon of the Congregaçon, And that there is payed by the Inhabitants of Harwood, by way of prescripçon, the some of twenty six shillings eight pence for tyth Corne worth six pounds p añ, And payed out of Bradshaw by *John Bradshawe, Esquier*, twelve shillings foure pence, and out of Hordron<sup>1</sup> and pt of Sharples the some of eight shillings two pence by way of p<sup>s</sup>cripçon for and in lewe of tyth Corne w<sup>ch</sup> is worth foure pounds p añ, all w<sup>ch</sup> said somes are payed yearly unto the Agents for sequestraçon for *M<sup>r</sup> Andertons* delinquencie; And likewise some small privy tyths, worth aboute thirty shillings p añ, payed alsoe to the said Agents. The whole tyths of Bradshawe beeing received by the said *John Bradshawe, Esquier*, wee conceive are worth eight pounds p añ.

ALSOE wee p<sup>s</sup>ent that there is w<sup>th</sup>in Blackrodd, w<sup>th</sup>in the Blackrode pish of Boulton, one Chappell, called Blackrode Chappell, [Blackrod]

<sup>1</sup> No doubt Quarlton is the correct reading.

lyinge in A Corner of the Hundred of Salford, Leyland hundred lyinge on the one side and Derbye on the other, and distant from the pish Church of Boulton six myles by our Comon Accoumpt, And quite severed from the same by Deane pish lyinge betweene Blackrode and Boulton, and is distant from Wigan three myles, from Standish three myles, from Chorley foure myles, and from Deane Church five myles; And that the said Chappell of Blackrodd is fitt to bee made a pische Church, and to have *M<sup>r</sup> Anderton* of Anderton his tenants (exceptinge *Will<sup>m</sup> Rothwell* and *Roger Rothwell*) to bee ioyned therevnto, And likewyse pt of Adlington,<sup>1</sup> to witt, *Will<sup>m</sup> Rothwells*, *Rauffe Worthingtons*, *Lawrence Breares*, *George Allensons*, *Thomas Frances*, *Raph Ashalls*, *Will<sup>m</sup> Fosters*, pt of Haigh,<sup>1</sup> as *Peter Lowes*, *Robte Lees*, *Jeffrey Peningtons*, *Richard Moncks*, *James Lees*, *Thomas Rothwells*, *Richard Jepsons*, *Atherton Heatons*, *Will<sup>m</sup> Enescowes*, *Tuckershill house*, and *James Greaves*; and pte of Aspull,<sup>2</sup> as *Collonel Joseph Rigby*, *Roger Rycrofts Brookehouse*, *Henry Andertons*, *James Brownes*, *Robte Gortons*, *Richard Highfields*, *Peter Bradleys*, and *Robte Brownes*, all these beinge neare Inhabitants, and most of them constant comers to the said Chappell, and all of them beinge w<sup>th</sup>in a statute myle and a halffe of the said Chappell; And that *M<sup>r</sup> Gerrard Browne* officiats at Blackrodd, a painfull godly and orthodox Minister and a man of pious liffe and conversacon, and hath for his sallery foure pounds p anñ, vsually paid by the Receiver at the audite, and payed to the ministers at Blackrode, and a donative of sixteene shillings beinge the Intrest of ten pounds p anñ w<sup>ch</sup> was given by *Richard Turner* of Haigh, deceased, and is in the hands of *George Taylor* of Blackrode, who hath given security for the same unto *Nicholas Turner* of the place afforesaid, who receives it yearely and payes it to the said Minister. That the tyths are yearely worth twenty pound p anñ, and have bene Anciently payed vnto *M<sup>r</sup> Anderton* of Lostocke, and since his delinquency are taken for the vse of the publike.

Rivington. ALSOE wee p<sup>s</sup>ent that there is w<sup>th</sup>in Rivington one parochiall Chappell, w<sup>ch</sup> is eight myles distant from the pische

<sup>1</sup> In Standish parish.

<sup>2</sup> In Wigan parish.

Church of Boulton, three myles from Blackrode, five statute myles at least from Walmersley [Walmsley], and seaven from Turton; and that Lostocke vsually beareth a fourth pte with the towne of Rivington, and every fourth year findeth a Churchwarden; And Heath Charnocke and Anderton (although in Standishe pish) yet are foure myles distant from their parish Church, and are nere adioyninge vnto Rivington, pte whereof lye w<sup>th</sup>in sixty or eighty statute poles thereof; and doe thinke fit the families hereafter named (beinge), they vsually resort to the said Chappell of Rivington vpon all occasions, may bee vnyted to the said Chappell, vidzt, in Anderton *John Horrobins, Alex<sup>r</sup> Greenes, Robte Andertons, Thomas Rivingtons, Hugh Nightgales [Nightingales], Thomas Johnsons, Joseph Worthingtons, Robte Fosters, George Greenes, widowe Symms, Rauffe Houghs, Robte Fosters sen<sup>r</sup>*; and in Charnocke, *M<sup>r</sup> Peter Sharwes, Alexander Fieldens, Richard Blackeleach, Edward Taylor, Roger Rainford, James Jollys, Richard Croftons*, the family of lower Crofton, *James Brindles, John Vause, Thurstan Tayler, widowe Sharwe*, The Inhabitants of the hall of the hill,<sup>1</sup> *Roger Blomely, Richard Brownelowe, M<sup>r</sup> Goodens, Robert Allensons, Richard Fosters, Edward Baxters, widowe Fosters, Ellis Rycrofts, Thomas Haldsworth, Christopher Brindles, Nicholas Hiltons, Richard Popes, and Henry Smythes*, All w<sup>ch</sup> they thinke fitt to bee made pte of the pishe of Rivington; And that *M<sup>r</sup> Rauffe Nuttall*, a godly painfull and orthodox minister, officiateth the Cure there; and that there is a donative of two hundred pounds given by *M<sup>r</sup> George Shawe* (late of Blackeborne [Blackburn]) to the said Church of Rivington, w<sup>ch</sup> is in the hands of *M<sup>r</sup> Standish*, of Duxbury, Esq<sup>r</sup>, who hath given security to the trustees for the same for the paym<sup>t</sup> of ten pounds p An<sup>n</sup> to the said Church; and that *Robte Leaver* of Little Leaver, gentleman, and *Thomas Brere* of Rivington, gent., have given out of lands w<sup>ch</sup> they purchased from *M<sup>r</sup> Pilkington*, w<sup>ch</sup> lye in Rivington, eyther of them in the some of fforty shillings p an<sup>n</sup> for ever, w<sup>ch</sup> is constantly payed to the Minister of Rivington; and there is likewise given by severall well disposed persons the some of thirty sixe pounds, the yssues and proffitts whereof are yearely payed towards

<sup>1</sup> The "Hall o' the Hill," the ancestral house of the Asshawe family, at this time extinct in the male line.



the mainteynance of the said Minister, for w<sup>ch</sup> some of thirty six pounds security is given by severall psons in whose hands it is, except ten pounds w<sup>ch</sup> is in the hands of *Robte Shawe* of High Bullough, gent., who refuses either to give security or pay in the Interest for the same. That the privy tyths vntill w<sup>th</sup>in theise two yeares have beene payed to the agents for sequestraçons w<sup>th</sup>in Boulton p<sup>is</sup>he, w<sup>ch</sup> were sequestred for the delinquency of *M<sup>r</sup> Anderton* of Lostocke, but now for these two yeares last past are not demanded, the yearely value whereof is worth fiftie three shillings foure pence, besides the tyths of Corne, amountinge to the yearely value of ten pounds, w<sup>ch</sup> is yearely payed to *M<sup>r</sup> Robert Leaver* and *M<sup>r</sup> Breers* afforesaid; and that the privy tyths of Anglezarke [Anlezargh] belonge to Rivington, and doe yearely amount to twenty six shillings eight pence, and the tyths of Corne to ten shillings, haveinge untill w<sup>th</sup>in this fewe yeares beene payed to *M<sup>r</sup> Anderton* aforesaid, and since to the agents of sequestraçon. That Lostocke, belonginge to Rivington, hath payed ten shillings p añ unto the said *M<sup>r</sup> Anderton*, and now pay the same vnto the agents for sequestraçon for their tythe Corne, well worth ten pound p añ to bee received in kind; and wee find that there is some lands in the hamlett of Horwich belonginge to *M<sup>r</sup> Anderton* of Lostocke w<sup>ch</sup> pay noe tyths, the tyths whereof are worth foure pounds ten shillings p añ; and other lands in Heaton belonginge to the said *M<sup>r</sup> Anderton*, the tyths whereof are worth two pounds p añ; and other lands in Rumworth belonging to the afforesaid *M<sup>r</sup> Anderton*, w<sup>ch</sup> are worth forty shillings p añ; and in Hallywell *S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Barton* payeth by way of p<sup>scrip</sup>çon in lewe of tyths twelve shillings: the tyth in kind is worth three pounds p añ. *M<sup>r</sup> Rauffe Heaton* of Leaton payeth by p<sup>scrip</sup>çon five shillings p añ; his tyths are worth in kind one pounds tenn shillings. *M<sup>r</sup> Walmsley* of Rogersteed pays by way of p<sup>scrip</sup>çon five shillings; his tyths are worth in kind twenty shillings. *M<sup>r</sup> Hilton* of Farneworth payeth by way of p<sup>scrip</sup>çon three pence p añ, and is worth three pounds p añ. Goodman Lees of the high field payes by way of p<sup>scrip</sup>çon six shillings eight pence and one pounds two shillings p añ.

Deane  
[Dean].

WEE alsoe find and p<sup>sent</sup> that w<sup>th</sup>in the pish of Deane their is a viccarage p<sup>sentative</sup>, And that *M<sup>r</sup> Anderton* of



Lostocke was Impropiator of all the tyths of the said pish of Deane, who now stands sequestred as a delinquent, and that *Mr John Tildesley* (a painful godly p̃chinge minister), whoe is p̃sent Incumbent at Deane Church afforesaid, Receiveth (by virtue of an ordinance of parliam<sup>t</sup>) all the tyths of the said pish to the value of a hundred fifty foure pounds three shillings and eight pence p añ, w<sup>ch</sup> said some is to be disbursed yearely ut sequit<sup>r</sup> (vidzt), to the Receiver for the state forty pounds, To *Mr Horrocks*, Minister of Westhaughton [Westhoughton] Chappell, forty pounds, to the Minister of Horwich Chappell twenty pounds, for the said *Mr Tildesley* his owne sallery three score pounds, and likewise ten pounds p añ reserved of Ould to belonge to the Viccar of Deane afforesaid; and the said *Mr Tildesley* is to bee accomptable to the state for the reuñon of the said some of one hundred fifty and foure pounds three shillings eight pence (if there be any such reuñon); And alsoe the said *Mr Tildesley* receiveth more thirteene shillings foure pence p añ from *Mr Will<sup>m</sup> Leigh* of Westhaughton by way of p̃scripñon for tyths worth in kind twenty shillings. That the Congregañon of Deane consists of theise hamells, vidzt, Rumworth, Middle Hulton, Overhulton, Farneworth, pte of Hallywell, and pte of Heaton; and wee doe likewise find and p̃sent that there is two Chapells w<sup>th</sup>in the said pish of Deane, that is to witt, Horwich and Westhaughton, and that the said Chappell of Horwich is distant from the said pish Church of Deane foure statute myles or thereabouts, w<sup>ch</sup> Chappell is supplied every saboth ordinarylie by *Mr Henry Pendlebury*, preacher, who is a painfull godly preachinge minister, who hath not for the present any mainteynance or sallery, but onely the benevolence of the Inhabitants of the said towne, but is to receive twenty pounds p añ out of the tyths w<sup>th</sup>in the pish of Deane, now received by *Mr John Tildesley*, p̃sent incumbent at Deane; and that there was a donative of the some of one hundred pounds heretofore given by the well effected of that Chapelrey (for the vse of the same), w<sup>ch</sup> is in the hands of *Richard Holt* of Ashworth, who hath deteyned the same and the issues and proffitts thereof for the space of five or sixe yeares last past, or thereabouts, and that *Ellis Brooke*, *Will<sup>m</sup> Greenhalgh*, and *John Greenhalgh* (whose names the bond for the payment of the same and interest thereof from the

said *M<sup>r</sup> Holt* was taken in) are in suite at p<sup>s</sup>ent for the same; And wee thinke fit that the said Chappell should bee made a pish in regard it is foure myles distant from its pish Church, and to have belonging vnto it about a third pte of Heaton and all the hamell of Lostocke, together with *Peter Roscoes* and *Will<sup>m</sup> Holdens* w<sup>th</sup>in Hallywell, and *M<sup>r</sup> Andertons* of Anderton, *Roger Rothwells* and *Will<sup>m</sup> Rothwells*, of the same, lying neare therevnto to bee affixed and Joyned vnto the same. That the said Chappell of Westhaughton is distant from the pish Church of Deane (afforesaid) three myles or thereabouts, w<sup>ch</sup> is supplied by *M<sup>r</sup> Horrocks*, a godly orthodox divyne, and hath for his mainteynce a donative of one pound thirteene shillings and foure pence p añ from one *Rauffe Holden* for two lives, and five pounds in stocke, given by *George Marshe*, w<sup>ch</sup> is now in the hands of *Geyles*, son of the said *George Marshe*, and for the further mainteynance of the said Chappell hath beene forty pounds p añ payed out of the Tythes or Rectory formerly belonging to *M<sup>r</sup> Anderton*, and now vnder sequestracon; And wee doe p<sup>s</sup>ent the hamell of Little Hulton fit to bee laid to Ellinbrough [Ellenbrook] Chappell in Eccles pish, in regard it lyes three myles from Deane and neare adioyinge vnto Ellinbrough [Ellenbrook]; And the hamell of Kersall wee p<sup>s</sup>ent fit to bee annexed to Ringley Chappell in Prestwich pish, it lyinge neare thereunto, and beinge aboute six myles from the pish Church of Deane afforesaid.

Bury.

WEE alsoe p<sup>s</sup>ent that the late right ho<sup>ble</sup> *Will<sup>m</sup> Earle* of *Derby* and the now Earle his sonne, or th'one of them, heretofore being patron of the pish Church of Bury, in the said County of Lancaster, presented vnto the said psonage there one *Peter Travers*, batchlor of Divinity, who received the proffits thereof aboute nyne yeares, And now and for some yeares past stands sequestred as a delinquent against the pliament, And that by order bearinge date the foure and twentyth day of Aprill, Anno Dñi one Thousand six hundred forty five, In these words: vidzt—at the Comittee of the house of Comons in parliament concerneinge plundered Ministers, Aprill the twenty fourth, one Thousand six hundred forty five, Whereas *Peter Travers*, Rector of the pish Church

of Bury, in the County of Lancaster, is disaffected to the pliam<sup>t</sup> and the pceedings thereof, And is in Lathom house now kept A garrison against the pliam<sup>t</sup>; It is ordered that the said Rectory bee furthw<sup>th</sup> sequestred from the said *M<sup>r</sup> Travers*; And that *Will<sup>m</sup> Alte* and *Andrewe Lathome*, Godly and orthodox divynes, doe for the p<sup>s</sup>ent officiate the Cure of the said pish Church and preach diligently there, And shall have for there paines therein the psonage house and gleabe lands, And all the tyths, rents, dutyes, and proffitts whatsoever of the said Rectory till further order bee taken in the p<sup>s</sup>misses, saveinge and reserveinge all tyths, rents, and proffitts of and belonging to the severall Chappells of Heywood, Holcome [Holcombe], and Adenfield [Edenfield], in the said County, w<sup>ch</sup> shall stand sequestred to the severall vses hereafter lymitted, that is to say, the tyths, rents, and proffitts of and belonging to the townes of Heywood, Bamforth, Whittle, and the Lomax w<sup>th</sup>in the said pish, shall stand and bee sequestred to the vse and for the mainteynce of such Minister and Ministers as shall be No<sup>i</sup>ated to officiate in the said Chappell of Heywood; And that the whole rents and proffitts of t<sup>he</sup> said Towneshippe of Tottington w<sup>th</sup>in the said pish shall stand and bee sequestred for the vses of the said ministers w<sup>ch</sup> shall be nom<sup>i</sup>ated to officiate the Cures of the severall Chappells of Holcome and Edenfield afforesaid—GILBTE MILLINGTON. And since the death of the said *M<sup>r</sup> Lathom*, by vertue of an Order in theise words: to witt, Att the Comittee for plundred Ministers, August the twenty eight, one Thousand six hundred forty eight, Whereas the Rectory of the pish Church of Bury, in the County of Lancaster, beinge sequestred from *Peter Traves*, this Comittee did, the twenty fourth of Aprill, one Thousand six hundred forty five, Order that the said Rectory and proffitts thereof should stand sequestred to the vse of *Will<sup>m</sup> Alt* and *Andrewe Lathom*, godly and orthodox divynes, saveinge and exempteing the proffitts Ariseinge in the said Chappelries of the said Rectory, w<sup>ch</sup> should stand sequestred to the sevall vses in the said order lymitted; vidzt, The tythes, Rents, & proffitts of Heywood, Bamforth, Whittle, and the Lomaxe w<sup>th</sup>in the said pish, and for the vse and mainteynce of such minister and ministers as should be nom<sup>i</sup>ated to officiate in



the Chappell of Heywood afforesaid, And the tyths, Rents, and proffits of the two Tottingtons w<sup>th</sup>in the said pish, for the Mainteynce of the severall Ministers w<sup>ch</sup> should bee nomiated to officiate the Cure of the severall Chappells of Holecome & Adenfield [Edenfield] w<sup>th</sup>in the said pish; And the said *Mr Lathom* is sithence deceased, It is therefore ordered that *Mr Tobias Furnes*, a godly and orthodox Divyne, bee settled and established in the said Rectory in the steed of the said *Mr Lathom*, And that he doe, together with the said *Mr Alt*, officiate the Cure of the said Church and preach dilligently to the said pishioners, And that they shall have for their paines therein the psonage house and gleabe lands, And all the tyths, Rents, duties, and proffits whatsoever of the said Rectory, saveinge and reservinge the proffitts arising w<sup>th</sup>in the afforesaid severall Chappellries according to the said Order of the twenty fourth of Aprill, one thousand sixe hundred forty five, till further order shall bee taken in the pmisses, and all psons are required quietly to pmit the said *Mr Alte* and *Mr Furnes* to officiate the said Cure, And to enter, possesse, and enjoy the said house and gleabe lands, and to have and receive and take for their owne vse all the tyths, rents, dutyes, and proffits whatsoever of the said Rectory, saveinge what is before excepted, as they will answer the Contrary at their pills (NATHAN BACON). By vertue of w<sup>ch</sup> Order the said *Mr Will<sup>m</sup> Alte* and *Mr Tobias Furnes*, two godly able Ministers, doe supply the Cure and preach constantly twice every Saboth day and once every thursday, beeing micat day at Bury, keepinge a constant lecture there, as hath beene accustomed, And dwell in the psonage house, and occupie the gleabe lands, And receive pt of the tyths according to the said orders; And that accordinge to former order dated The seaventeenth day of June, one thousand six hundred forty seaven, there is a tenth pte of the said proffitts allowed to *Dorothy*, wyff of the said *Mr Travers*, and her Children, in consideraçon whereof the yearly some of eighteene pounds hath beene payed by the said *Mr Alte* and *Mr Furneis* to the said *Mr<sup>s</sup> Traverse*; And that the full value of all the proffitts comeing to the said *Mr Alt* and *Mr Furnes* for the supply of the Cure afforesaid and for their paines therein, over and above the afforesaid



tenth pte payed to *Mistr<sup>rs</sup> Travers*, amounted to the some of eighty one pounds to eyther of them p anñ or thereabouts; And that there are aboute foure and twenty tenements and houses w<sup>th</sup>in Shuttleworth in the Lordshippe of Burghe [Bury], beinge all the houses w<sup>th</sup>in Shuttleworth afforesaid who are appointed by the said Orders to pay theire tyths to Bury, who are much nearer to the Chapel of Aydenfield [Edenfield] afforesaid, and vsually repaire thither to the ordinances when they have a mīster; And that sixteene houses and Tenem<sup>ts</sup> in Walmsley, vidzt, *Thomas Haworths* of Bancke lane, *Thomas Wood* of the same, *Benjamin Knowles*, *John Kayes*, *Lawrence Fletchers* of Rainforth field, *Elizabeth Warburton*, *Will<sup>m</sup> Kay*, *Hamlett Lowe*, *Will<sup>m</sup> Grimshawe*, *Richard Lomaxe*, *Richard Nuttall* of Gawlinrode [Golynrode], *Rauffe Holte* of Hough, *Elizabeth Chadwicke*, *Thomas Smethurst*, *Robte Leach*, *John Rosbothom* [Ramsbottam], *Will<sup>m</sup> Booth*, who are much nearer to Holecome Chappell then Bury, and vsually repaire thither; And that there are houses and tenements in Elton, w<sup>th</sup>in the said Lordshippe, vidzt, *Richard Hoults*, *John Meadowcrofts*, ux *George Houlte*, *Michaell Bentlys*, ux *Robt Greenhalgh*, *James Unsworths*, *Thomas Lomax*, and *John Smyths*, who likewise pay theire tyths to Bury, who are much nearer to the Chappell of Cockey in the pish of Middleton, and vsually repaire thither to publique ordinances; And that there is several houses in Birkley [Birtle], w<sup>th</sup>in the pish of Middleton, vidzt, The house of *Richard Meadowcrofte* of Smethhurst, *James Lomax*, *Peter Lomax*, *James Haworth*, *Peter Livesay*, *Thomas Toppinge*, *James Kay* of Cobbas [Cob House], *Robte Kay* of Cobbas [Cob House], whose houses stand in Bury pishe, but most of his teñts are in Middleton pish and pay tyths thither, the house of *Richard Hardman* of Cobbas [Cob House] Nabbs, *James Kay* of Broad Car, and certaine houses in Pilsworth w<sup>th</sup>in the pish of Middleton, vidzt, *Lawrence Lomax* of Cathole, *John Bradley*, *John Greenhalgh* of Cathole, *Richard Lomax*, *Thomas Tarnott*, *John Norris*, *Robte Livesaye*, *Roger Lomax*, and *Richard Whitehead*, all of w<sup>ch</sup> constantly repaire to the publique ordinances at Bury if noe Church bee erected for them nearer; And that theire is some houses in Tottington, vidzt, *Thomas Nuttalls* Tottington, *Richard Booth* of Booth, *John Lowe*, *Thomas Meadowcrofte*, *Gervis Greenhalgh*, *Thomas*

*Kay, Edmund Holte, Rauffe Smethurst, Edmund Bury, Barnet Butterworth, and Rauffe Bridge*, who pay theire tyths to Holcome accordinge to the said order, and yett are constant frequenters of the Church of Bury; and that the demeasne of Brandlesome payes for tyth Corne forty shillings p añ by way of p̄scrip̄con, and is worth six pounds thirteene shillings foure pence; And wee p̄sent that Heywood is a Chappell scituate vpon the side of Bury pishe, and is neare adiacent to some pts of Rachdall pish and some pts of Middleton pish, and hath not any Gleabe lands therevnto belonging; there is the vse of ffive pounds, due to such minister as doth officiate at the said Chappell, beinge a Gifte given by *Mr Will<sup>m</sup> Holme*, gent., deceased, Towards the Mainteynce of the Minister (*Mr Jonathan Scolefield* is Minister there, and is orthodox for divinity, well qualified for lyffe and conversaçon); And there was assigned vnto the said Chappell for the mainteyneinge of the Ministry of Heywood the tyths out of the hamletts of Heywood, Bamford, Whittle, and Lomax, beinge pte of the sequestraçons due unto the Rectory of Bury, by the Comittee of Plundered Ministers, by an order dated the foure and twentyth of Aprill, one thousand six hundred & forty & ffyve, subscribed vnder the hand of *Gilbte Millington*, and the said tythes are valued and esteemed to bee worth Twenty two pounds p añ, out of w<sup>ch</sup> there hath beene repayed to *M<sup>rs</sup> Travers* of Bury the some of fforty shillings p añ towards the mainteynce of her and her children, being sequestred, the benefitts in the totall beinge twenty pounds p añ, and the benefite or vse of the five pounds w<sup>ch</sup> remains continually in the hands of such Minister as doth officiate at Heywood Chappell aforesaid, w<sup>ch</sup> is fitt to bee made a pishe; It is distante from Bury three myles and three quarters w<sup>th</sup>in ffifteene pches, from Ashworth Chappell two myles and a halffe wantinge five poles, from Middleton Church Three myles and three quarters and eight poles, from Rachdale three myles and a halffe wantinge seaven poles.

Heape  
[Heap].

WEE also p̄sent that there is w<sup>th</sup>in Heape, in Bury pishe, theise families, w<sup>ch</sup> are neare adiacent to the said Chappell of Heywood, vidzt, *Rauffe Seddons, John Makonds, Fardinando Stanley*, geñ, *Will<sup>m</sup> Langleys*, geñ, *Robte Holts*, widow *Birchs*,

*Arthur Holts, Thomas Holts, Francis Meadowcrofte, Alexander Chadwicke, Richard Smethurst de Wham, Edmund Holts, John Hamers, James Bamfords, Edward Bamfords, gent., John Goreld, John Wolfenden, Robte Scolefields sen<sup>r</sup>, Robte Scolefields Jun<sup>r</sup>, Robte Haworth, Richard Dicksons, Robte Ashworths, Rauffe Holts, Richard Croppers, Grace Haworths, Alice Leach widdowe, Thomas Hopwood, Jonathan Butterworth, John Cropper, Robte Croppers, Will<sup>m</sup> Wardleworths, James Turners, Lawrence Chadwicks, Thomas Croppers, James Croppers, Robte Leaches, Richard Meadowcrofts, John Meadowcrofts wyffe, Richard Fentons, Roger Heywoods, James Haworths, John Fentons; In Bamford, beeinge pte of Middleton pish, Edmund Chadwicks, John Chadwicks, Charles Chadwicks, Thomas Birch, Samuel Hey, Charles Stott, Richard Chadwicke; in Grislehurst, Thomas Holte, Esq<sup>r</sup>, Samuel Sharwe, Richard Hitchinson, v<sup>x</sup> Johis Holte; In Marland, w<sup>th</sup>in the pish of Rachdale, Thomas Hardman, Richard Livesey, Widdow Lawton, James Nuttalls, Alexander Chadwickes, Alice Chadwicks widow, Abell Whitticar; In Midleton pish or Pils-worth Hainell, James Hardmans, Richard Talors, Thomas Chadwicks, Will<sup>m</sup> Stocks, John Smyths; In Hopwood Hamlett, John Lord, Henry Wrigleys, James Wrigleys, Edmund Wolstenholmes, Samuell Scoles, Robte Hulton, Edmund Leaches, James Breerlies, Edward Heywoods, John Wrigleys, George Cowpers, James Lords, James Hultons, widow Lords, Edmund Buries, Henry Marcers, James Wrigleys sen<sup>r</sup>, James Fitton, Abraham Hopwoods, Abraham Scoles, Peter Ashton, Edward Cowp, the heyres of Arthur Lord, Abell Fitton, John Burie, Susan Burie, vid [Widow], Richard Lord, Richard Wolstenholme, Widdowe Leaches, Abraham Butterworths; all theise are adia-cent neare vnto Heywood Chappell, and have hitherto daylie resorted beinge scituate nearer to that Chappell then any other Church or Chappell, and fit to bee made a pish if another bee not erected nearer; And there is a man<sup>con</sup> or dwellinghouse formerly built by the Inhabitants of the said Chappelrie, and one garden, and aboute one acre of ground, w<sup>ch</sup> the ministers have formerlye enjoyed.*

WEE alsoe find and p<sup>s</sup>ent that there are two Chappells Totting-w<sup>th</sup>in Tottington, vidzt, Holecome and Edenfield, Holecome Totting-ton.



beinge distant from the pish Church of Bury five myles and vpwards, And Edenfield distant from the said pish Church six myles and vpwards, and th'one Chappell distant from th'other two myles and three quarters; And that the moytie or one halffe of the tyths of the said Towneshippes, together w<sup>th</sup> the moytie of the tythes of Musbary [Musbury], Cowpe [Coupe], Lenches [Lench], Newhall Hey, Duerden Clough, and Graine, anciently belonginge to the Rectory of Bury, were by an order from the Comittee of Plundered Ministers granted and conferred to the Ministers that should bee noiated to officiate the cures of the said Chappells, w<sup>ch</sup> said moyety of tyths amount to Thirty pounds p añ, save that the some of ffive pounds p añ is allowed out of the same vnto *Dorothy* the wyffe of *Peter Traverse*; the other moyetye of all the before mençoned Tyths was given by *John*, sometyes *Duke of Lancaster*, To the Church of Prestwich, w<sup>ch</sup> is distant from Holecome tenn myles or thereabouts, And from Edenfield Eleaven myles; And that *Isaac Allen*, late pson of Prestwich, did lease the same to *John Grenehalgh, Esq<sup>r</sup>*, dureing his life, and that *Richard Holte* of *Ashworth, Esq<sup>r</sup>*, receiveth them as in Right of the said *John Greenhalffe*, his ffather in lawe. That there is noe Minister nor Ministers for the p<sup>r</sup>sent at the said Chappells for want of mainteynce; wee p<sup>r</sup>sent that all the lower end of Tottington beneath the Stabbinge [Stubbings], w<sup>th</sup> all that pte of Walmersley neare adioyneinge to Holecome Chappell, vidzt, from the Bost [Bass] Lane to Hardenbrooke, are ffit to bee annexed to Holcome, And the same to bee made a Parishe. That there are certen donaçons of money belonginge to Edenfield Chappell amountinge to the some of twenty pounds or thereabouts, w<sup>ch</sup> is in the hands of *Will<sup>m</sup> Kay* of Cobbas and *Martin Kay* of Littlewood, six pounds nyne shillings six pence, as by their bond appeareth; *James Hartley* and *Richard Taylor*, Both of Walmersley, five pounds one shillinge; *John Gregory* and *Andrew Hey*, both of Haslingden, two pounds fourteene shillings, as by their bond appeareth; *Roger Gryme* and *John Gryme*, both of Scowte [Scout], one pound one shillinge six pence, as by bond appeareth; *Francis Warburton* of Stabbings [Stubbings], deceased, thirty shillings w<sup>th</sup>out speciality; *John Warburton* of Stabbings, gent., sixe pounds; and in the hands of *Henry Cowpe*, deceased, twenty shillings. Wee p<sup>r</sup>sent that all the



upper end of Tottington, from the Stubbings to Balliden, w<sup>th</sup>all Shuttleworth lyeinge and adioyneing neere Edenfield, vidzt, all from Harden Brooke to Duerden brooke w<sup>th</sup> the lower Newhall hey, beeinge pte of the Forest of Rossendale, are fitt to bee annexed to the Chappell of Edenfield aforesaid, and the same to bee a pish. That Musbury and the Graine, formerly pte of the said pish of Bury, are adiacent to the Chappell of Haslingden, are fitt to bee annexed to the same; And Cowplanches, Deaneclough, and Newhall-hey, pte of the said pish of Bury, are adiacent to the Chappell of Rossendale and fitt to bee annexed therevnto, saveinge theise houses—*George Haworth, Robte Haworth, and James Romsbottom.*

AND lastly, wee doe p<sup>r</sup>sent, declare, and thinke it fit, meete, and requisite that all and every the several Churches and Chappells that may bee divyded from one to another, or made pishes, and are before in theise or any of theise p<sup>r</sup>sentm<sup>ts</sup> mençoned, shall be proporconablie sepated, divyded, and severed by mates and bonds to distinguishe the p<sup>r</sup>inctts and libties of the said pishes and Chappellries; And that such towneshippes and hamletts as ly betwixt any two of the said Churches and Chappells shall be divyded soe as the Inhabitants may be members of such of them as is nearest, and necessitated to travell further for the benefitt of Gods ordinances then is requisite.

THO. WHITEHEAD	(L.S.)	THO. BROWNE	(L.S.)
GEO. CHESHIRE <sup>1</sup>	(L.S.)	THO. SMYTH	(L.S.)
RICH. MEADOWCROFTE	(L.S.)	HENRY HART	(L.S.)
THO. NUTTALL	(L.S.)	BARNABI MARKLAND	(L.S.)
THO. BORDMAN	(L.S.)	FRANCIS ISHERWOOD	(L.S.)
JOHN COWPE	(L.S.)	HENRY SEDON	(L.S.)
THO. ECKERSALL	(L.S.)	WILLM. GREENHALGH	(L.S.)
LAW. FLETCHER	(L.S.)	THO <sup>s</sup> . HOLTE	(L.S.)
THURSTAN PARR	(L.S.)		

RI. STANDISHE	(L.S.)
JAMES ASSHETON	(L.S.) <sup>2</sup>
THO. BIRCHE	(L.S.) <sup>3</sup>
THO. MAWDESLEY	(L.S.)
PETER HOLT	(L.S.)

<sup>1</sup> See page 29; the name there given is George Cheetam of Turton.

<sup>2</sup> Seal bears an antelope.

<sup>3</sup> Bears three fleurs-de-lis,—the arms of Birche of Birche.

## [HUNDRED OF WEST DERBY.]

Hundred  
de Derby.

Inquisiço Indentata capť apud Wigan in Coñ Lanč coram *Johne Atherton, Rico Standish, Jacobo Asheton, Alexandrio Barlowe, Thome Birch, Robto Maudisley, Johnne Hartley, et Petro, Holte, Aris. Et Thome Cubham et Robto Glest*, geñ, Comissionař virtute cujusdem Comissionis sub Sigillo Magno Anglie eisdem et alijs Comissionař in eadem nořať die Jovis, vidťt, Vicesimo die Junij anno Dñi Milesimo sexcentesimo Quinquagesimo p sacřum *Petri Kenion* de Hadocke, geñ; *Rici Astley* de Tildesley, geñ; *Willmi Sorocold* de Orford, geñ; *Edri Nailor* de Bedford, geñ; *Thurstani Peake* de Warrington, geñ; *Henr' Barrowe* de Burton wood, geñ; *Thome Okell* de ffearnehead, geñ; *Thome Constable* de Lawton, geñ; *Thome Rothwell* de Newton, geñ; *Johni Robinson* de Asheton, geñ; *Adami Shawe* de Culcheth, geñ; *Humfrid' Platt* de Hindley, geñ; *Willmi Tapping* de Pemberton, geñ; *Willi Yates* de Ripton cū Glazebrooke, geñ; *Willi Birchall* de Billinge, geñ; *Thome Lyon* de Billinge, geñ, et *Mathei Lowe* de Asheton, geñ, pbonoř et legať homiñ Coñ pđ Juř. Qui dicunt et pśtant sup sacrum suum in his verbis Anglicanis sequentib; vidťt :

Winwicke  
[Winwick]  
cū Hoolme  
[Hulme].

WEE doe present that w<sup>th</sup>in the Towneshipp of Winwicke there is a parish Churche called Winwicke Church, And that there is a psonage house, and certaine howseinge therevnto belonginge, and alsoe glebe lands thereunto belonginge, of the yearely value of One hundred Sixtie one pounds; And that there are Three Water Corne Milnes thereunto belonginge worth Thirty pounds p añ, And that the rentes of the Tennants therevnto belonging are of the yearly value of Twenty eight pounds; And wee present that the Tyth Corne w<sup>th</sup>in the said parish of Winwicke and the smale Tythes w<sup>th</sup>in Winwicke aforesaid are worth fower hundred fforty ffyve pounds and two shillinges p añ, All w<sup>th</sup> proffittes afforesaid of the said psonage house, glebe landes, Milnes, rentes, and Tythes *M<sup>r</sup> Charles Herle*, being the pśent Incumbent att

Winwicke afforesaid, hath had and received to his owne vse, And that hee is an orthodox godly preaching Minister, But did not observe Thursday the 13<sup>th</sup> of this instant June, beinge a daie of Humiliacon appoynted by Acte of Parliamt,<sup>1</sup> And was p<sup>r</sup>sented vnto the said psonage by the *Earle of Derby*, who clames to be patron of the said Church; And that the Tythes of the said Towne of Winwicke are worth Thirtie poundes and five shillinges p añ, which is pt of the before menconed sume of fflower hundred forty five poundes and 2<sup>s</sup>/.

WEE alsoe present that Newton is a Towne w<sup>th</sup>in the Newton. parish of Winwicke aforesaid, in w<sup>ch</sup> there is an Ancient Chappell called Newton Chappell, distant from the said pish Church of Winwicke two Statute Myles or thereabouts, and distant two Statute myles and vpwards from the Chappell of Ashton, And that there is not any other Church or Chappell nere vnto the same; And in regard of the distance of the said Chappell from any other Church or Chappell, wee p<sup>r</sup>sent that Newton Chappell is fitt to bee made a parish Church. And that these houses and tentes (the owners whereof) are hereafter menconed, being w<sup>th</sup>in Lawton [Lowton], are fitt to be annexed to the parish Church of Newton afforesaid, vidzt, *Henry Byrours*, *Thomas Baxters*, the house late *Will<sup>m</sup> Byrours*, *Richard Hynds*, *Thomas Corleis*, *Thomas Mather*, *Widow Kays*, and *John Widowes*; and in Hadocke [Hadock] *Peeter Kenions*, *James Lowes*, *M<sup>r</sup> Dumbells* howse, and *John Hill*, are fitt to be annexed to the said pish, beinge nearer vnto the said Church of Newton then to any other Church or Chapell; And wee p<sup>r</sup>sent that there doth belong to the said Church of Newton Three pounds one shilling seaven pence p añ out of the Dutchy of Lancaster, and that there is a Donatiue of Twenty poundes p añ given by *Richard Blackborne*, late

<sup>1</sup> On 16th May, 1650, it was ordered that the 13th June next was to be observed as a day of Fasting and Humiliation, and that in all churches prayers were to be offered up for "the great sin of this nation, and for a blessing upon the Councils and endeavours of the Parliament for the preservation of this nation against all plots, designs, and combinations of the enemies of the Commonwealth."—[*Commons' Journal*.] Mr. Herle was not alone—many of the Presbyterians refused to pray for the Commonwealth in the pulpit.

of Newton, for the mainteynance of a preaching Minister att Newton, And that the tythes of Newton aforesaid are worth Sixtie poundes p añ, w<sup>ch</sup> is part of the said sume of fflower hundred fforty five poundes and two shillinges, w<sup>ch</sup> said sevall sumes amounting in toto to the sume of fower score and three poundes one shilling and seaven pence *Mr Thomas Norman*, late Minister of Newton aforesaid, received for his salary or manteynance; And wee present that *Mr Thomas Blackborne* is the present Incumbent there, And hath for his Salary the sume of Twenty poundes p añ, formly given unto the said Chappell of Newton by *Mr Blackborne* aforesaid, and that hee is a godly preaching Minister and supplyeth the Cure diligently vpon the Lords daies, but Thursday, the Thirteenth day of this instant June, appoynted a day of Humiliaçon by Acte of Parliam<sup>t</sup>, hee did not observe, And did come vnto the said place by the genall consent of the whole Chappellrie.

Ashton.

WEE doe present that there is a Chappell scituated in Ashton, fflower myles 132 poles and 2 yardes from the parish Church of Winwicke, and two myles from Newton Chappell, and *Mr James Woodes* is Minister there, a very godly preacher, a man of good life and conversaçon, but did not keepe the last ffast day appoynted by Acte of pliam<sup>t</sup>, for hee had noe Orders, And hath for his Sallury the Tyth of Asheton by Order from the Comittee of plundred Ministers, And came in by ffree Ellecçon of the whole Towne, w<sup>ch</sup> said Tyth is worth One hundred and twenty pounds p añ, w<sup>ch</sup> is pte of the said sume of fflower hundred fforty ffyve pounds and two shillings, And there is alsoe a donataie of Nine shillinges and six pence p añ paied by *John Homfryson* to the said *Mr Woodes*. And in regard of the distinct [distance] from the parish Church and other Chappells, We p<sup>s</sup>ent that it is fitt to bee made a parish, And the rest of Haydocke (exceptinge those howses presented to bee annexed to Newton and St Ellens) to be ioyned vnto the said parish of Ashton.

Lawton  
[Lowton]  
& Kenion.

WEE present that the Tythes w<sup>th</sup>in the said Towneshipp of Lawton in Kenion, being part of the said sume of fflower hundred fforty ffyve pounds and two shillings, are worth



Seaventy pounds p añ one yeare with another ; And that the said Towneshipp is within the pish of Winwicke, and that *M<sup>r</sup> Charles Herle* hath and possesseth the proffittes of the said Tythes to his owne vse ; And wee doe further present that the Midle of the said Towneshipp is alone fower statute myles distant from the parish Church of Winwicke, and that many Inhabitants are farr more distant from the said pish Church or from any other Church or Chappell ; And there-upon wee p<sup>s</sup>ent that it is fitt there should bee a Chappell built att a certaine place called the Stone Crosse, w<sup>th</sup>in the said Towneshipe of Lawton [Lowton], And that the said Towneshipp of Lawton and Kenion and the Inhabitan<sup>t</sup>es of Goulborne [Golborne], except the howses in Lawton [Lowton] before men<sup>c</sup>oned, w<sup>ch</sup> are annexed vnto Newton, being very neare adiacent thither, are convenient and fitt to bee annexed and appropriated to that new built Church within Lawton [Lowton] afforesaid, And these howses hereafter men<sup>c</sup>oned, being w<sup>th</sup>in Abram, are fitt to bee annexed to the pish of Lawton [Lowton] cū Kenion aforesaid, vidzt, *John Andertons, Richard Adams, Thomas Corleis, Raphe Harrison, John Smith, Will<sup>m</sup> Fraunce, and Will<sup>m</sup> Hartes.*

WEE present that the Towne of Haydocke is within the Haydock. parish of Winwicke, and that the Tythes of the said Towne formerly did belong vnto the said parish Church of Winwicke, and that it was Leased unto *S<sup>r</sup> Peeter Leigh*, but for how many years wee doe not know, And that the Inhabitan<sup>t</sup>es of the same Towne did compound with *Richard Leigh* of Lyme, Esq<sup>r</sup>, for the same Tythes for Twenty fower poundes p añ, and that after, by an Order of Parliam<sup>t</sup>, the same Tythes hath bine payd vnto *M<sup>r</sup> Norman*, Minist<sup>r</sup> at Newton Chappell, who is now lately deceased.

WEE present that the Towne of Goulborne lyeth w<sup>th</sup>in the Goulborne parish of Winwicke, and that the Tyth thereof is worth by [Golborne]. the yeare Thirty ffyve pounds, w<sup>ch</sup> is part of the same sume of fflower hundred forty and fyve poundes and two shillings, and hath beene payed and gathered for the vse of *M<sup>r</sup> Charles Hirle*, pson of Winwicke, who supplyes the Cure there ; And that the said Towne, or the most pt of it, is ffyve Myles

distant from their pish Church of Winwicke, Three myles from Newton Chappell, and three myles from Ashton Chappell; And wee p<sup>s</sup>ent and thinke fitt that the Inhabitan<sup>t</sup>es of Goulborne shall ioyn<sup>e</sup> with Lawton [Lowton] for the building of a Chappell att the Stone Crosse in Lawton, and bee part of that pish, for their ease and good for the tyme to come, except those p<sup>s</sup>ons vnder written—*George Shaw, Mathew Shaw, Will<sup>m</sup> Corles, Thomas Dombell, Robte Tickell, Peeter Perterson, Thomas Mather, Henry Boulton, Ollmer Raphson, and Fraunce Howse*, w<sup>ch</sup> are convenient to be ioyned vnto Newton.

South-  
worth &  
Croft,  
Middleton  
Haughton  
& Aybory  
[Arbury].

WEE present that there is Tythe belonging vnto the said Towneshippes which Amounteth vnto Fiftie two poundes and Thirteene shillings p an<sup>n</sup>, The p<sup>f</sup>ittes whereof *M<sup>r</sup> Herle* receiveth for his owne vse.

Culcheth.

WEE present that there is a Chappell scituated at Culcheth and that *M<sup>r</sup> Will<sup>m</sup> Leigh* is Minist<sup>r</sup> there, a very godly Minist<sup>r</sup> and of good lyffe and conversa<sup>o</sup>n, but did not observe Thursday, the Thirteenth day of this Instant June appoynted a day of Humilacon by Act of p<sup>l</sup>iam<sup>t</sup>, And hath for his salury Three poundes Nynteene shillings and Nyne pence, w<sup>ch</sup> is a donatiue, but who gave it wee know not, and is paid by *Geffrey Holcroft, Esq<sup>r</sup>, Ellis Hey, and Thomas Richardson*, ffeoffes in trust to distribute the same mony alsoe *M<sup>r</sup> Leigh*, the said Incumbent, hath had fforty poundes p an<sup>n</sup> from the Sequestra<sup>o</sup>n of Derby hundred, and Ten<sup>r</sup> poundes p an<sup>n</sup> by *M<sup>r</sup> Herle* pson of Winwicke; and that the Tyth of Culcheth is worth ffiftie Three poundes p an<sup>n</sup> one yeare w<sup>th</sup> another, and it is now vnder sequestra<sup>o</sup>n for the Delinquency of *John Culcheth, Esq<sup>r</sup>*, who clames the same by p<sup>s</sup>cription as wee conceive; And wee present that it is ffit that it bee a pish, being fower Myles one quarter and two poles from Winwicke Church, and three myles and almost three quarters distant from Hallinfare [Hollingfare] Chappell, And that these howses, landes, and tenementes with<sup>in</sup> Croft hereafter men<sup>c</sup>oned to be annexed to the said pish vid<sup>z</sup>t, *Raph Hadfeilds, vid* [Widow] *Sorocoldes, Henry Booths, John Booths, John Gouldens, Richard Bircholls, Robte Bates*

*James Bates, Widdow Garnett, Henry Ashtons, Widow Ridiardes* howse late *Nicholas Boultons, Willm. Spakemans, Richard Spakemans, Will<sup>m</sup> Byrom* of Kenion, *Holcroftes Linford* of Little Wooden [Little Woolden], geñ, in the pish of Eccles, *Henry Slayter* of Lightoakes [Light Oaks] in Bedford in Leigh pish, and *John Southworth* of Cadeshead [Cadishead] in the pish of Eccles; And wee p<sup>r</sup>sent them fitt to bee annexed to the said pish of Newchurch.

WEE doe present that there is a pish Church scituate within Warrington called Warrington Church, a Man<sup>c</sup>on howse, barne, and garden therevnto belonging, one halfe thereof or thereaboutes is in the possession of *M<sup>r</sup> Robte Yates*, now Minister at Warrington Church, of the yearly value of Thirtie shillings, and the other halfe or neere thereabouts is in the possession of *M<sup>r</sup> Peeter Harrison* or his assignes, vnder a Lease formly made by *S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Ireland* deceased, but whether the same bee expyred or noe wee know not, but is of the yearly value of Thirtie shillings; And that the whole tythes of the said pish of Warrington is of the yearly value of One hundred fiftie one pounds one shilling and eight pence, And that the said *M<sup>r</sup> Yates* came in by the quist and p<sup>r</sup>senta<sup>c</sup>on of *Gilbte Ireland, Esq<sup>r</sup>*, who clames to bee patron and Doner thereof, And alsoe by the ffree Ellection of the Congrega<sup>c</sup>on there; And that the said *M<sup>r</sup> Yates* is a man of good lyffe, and howbeit hee doth Disassent from and not submitt to the present gou<sup>n</sup>em<sup>t</sup>, And did neglect to obserue and keepe the days of humiliacon and thankesgiving enioyned by the p<sup>r</sup>sent piam<sup>t</sup>, And that hee hath for his salury the yearly sume of Twenty pounds p añ from the said *M<sup>r</sup> Ireland*; And that the tythes of Corne within Warrington and librties thereof, w<sup>th</sup> a Tyth barne belonging to *George Boothe* of Dunham Massie, Esq<sup>r</sup>, are conceived to amount to Sixtie poundes p añ, and some other smale Tythes to the value of Twenty shillings p Anñ, And that the Tythe Hay within Warrington and the librties thereof is of the value of Three pounds p añ, And the pffittes thereof received by *Gilbt Ireland, Esq<sup>r</sup>*; And that there are two Chappells w<sup>th</sup>in the said pish of Warrington, the one of them called Burtonwood Chappell and the other called Hollinfaire [Hollingfare]

Warrington  
[Warring-  
ton].

Chappell, both of them distant from the said pish Church above five myles and a halfe.

Burton-  
wood.

WEE also present that, in the Towne of Burtonwood, in the parish of Warrington, there is a Chappell called Burtonwood Chappell, scituated at the one syde of the Towne, but very vnconvenient for the vse of the said Towneshipp, and that there is seuell Donatiues given by sevall psons for the Maintenance of a Minister at Burtonwood Chappell aforesaid, w<sup>ch</sup> amount to the sume of Eight pounds six shillings and eight pence, The benefittes whereof doth amount vnto Thirteene shillings fourr pence p añ, and are paid yearly by *Nicholas Croft, Edward Eccleston, and John Wright*, ffeoffees in trust to Distribute the Donatiues afforesaid, And the Tythes of the said Townes<sup>pp</sup> of Burtonwood are houlden by *Gilbte Ireland, Esq<sup>r</sup>*, amounting to the value of fiftie pounds, or thereabouts ; but how hee houldeth the same wee know not, and that the said Chappell of Burton Wood is Three myles and One hundred nynty two poles from the pish Church of Winwicke, w<sup>ch</sup> is the nearest unto Burtonwood aforesaid, ffyve miles three quarters and twenty poles ffrom the pish Church of Warrington, Likewise fower Myles one quarter and 8 poles ffrom St Ellens Chappell, in the pish of Prescott, and fflower myles 12 poles from the Chappell of Sanckye [Sankey], in the said pish of Prescott ; Alsoe there are great waters running betwixt the pish Church of Winwicke, the pish Church of Warrington, The Chappell of St Ellen, in the pish of Prescott, and the Chappell of Burtonwood ; And wee find that the said Chappell of Burton wood is fitt to bee sett in the Center of the said Towneshippe of Burtonwood for the conveniency of all the Inhabitanter, and to bee made a pish, and that these howses, lands, and tenem<sup>ts</sup>, lying in Bould, in the pish of Prescott, are fitt to be ioyned to the pish of Burtonwood, vidzt, *Gilbte Arrowsmith, Richard Atherton, Henry Barrow, Richard Barrow, John Banckes*, the late howse of *Geffrey Wilkinson, Will<sup>m</sup> Smith, Randle Houghton, Thomas Travice, James Stringfellow, James Barton, Will<sup>m</sup> Stringfellow, Will<sup>m</sup> Barrow, Myles Scott, Thomas Atherton, James Barton, John Stringfellow, William Banner, James Grange*, the howse late of *Will<sup>m</sup> Woodes, Gilbte Banckes, Thomas Worsley*



*James Banner, John Atherton, and Peet<sup>r</sup> Atherton*; And that *M<sup>r</sup> Will<sup>m</sup> Bagerly*<sup>1</sup> is p<sup>r</sup>sent Incumbent at Burton Wood afforesaid, and came in by Ellection of all or most pt of the Inhabitan<sup>t</sup>es of the said Towneshipp of Bartonwood, and wee find him to bee weake and not well qualif<sup>y</sup>ed to teach, and that hee doth constantly make Marriages contrary to the Directions and rules appointed by order of pliam<sup>t</sup>, and hath for his Sallary fforty pounds p an<sup>n</sup> out of the sequestra<sup>c</sup>õn, by Order of the Comittie of this County.

WEE doe present that there is a Chappell w<sup>th</sup>in the Towneshipp of Rixton and Glazebrooke, belonging to the parish Church of Warrington; And that there is ffower pounds Twelve shillings yearly given out of the Duchy of Lancast<sup>r</sup> towards the Mainteynance of a preaching Minist<sup>r</sup> there w<sup>ch</sup> hath bene constantly paid for that vse; And that *Richard Massie, Esq<sup>r</sup>*, receives the pffittes of the Tithes of the Corne w<sup>th</sup>in the said Towneshipp for the vse of *M<sup>r</sup> Wardes* children of Capeston, by vertue of a Lease formly made by *S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Ireland* vnto the said *Richard Massie*, w<sup>ch</sup> wee conceive to bee of the value of Twenty two pounds p an<sup>n</sup> one yeare w<sup>th</sup> another, and that the smale tythes w<sup>th</sup>in the Towneshipp afforesaid are of the yearly value of Twenty two shillings, and received by *Gilbte Ireland, Esq<sup>r</sup>*; And wee present that *M<sup>r</sup> Henry Atherton* supplies the Cure at the said Chappell, And hath for his Salary the said sume of ffower pounds Twelve shillings out of the Dutchy of Lancast<sup>r</sup>, And the sume of Forty pounds from the publicke, paid vnto him out of the sequestra<sup>c</sup>õns of Derby hundred; And that hee is a man of good lyffe and con<sup>v</sup>sa<sup>c</sup>õn, and a godly painefull Minister, and well affected to this present goum<sup>t</sup>. But that hee did not observe Thursday, the 13th day of this instant June, appoynted as a day of humilia<sup>c</sup>õn by Act of pliam<sup>t</sup>; And wee p<sup>r</sup>sent that the said Chappell is ffyve myles and a halfe from the parish Church of Warrington; And that it is distant from New Church Three statute myles and three quarters, therefore we present that it is fitt to be made a pish; And that the howses, landes, and tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter named, lying w<sup>th</sup>in Cadished [Cadishead],

Rixton  
& Glaz-  
brooke  
[Glaze-  
brook].

<sup>1</sup> To the "Harmonious Consent of the Ministers of the Province of Lancaster" his signature is attached,—his name is spelt Bagaley.

in the pish of Eccles, are fitt to be annexed vnto the pish afforesaid, vidzt, Great Woodens [Woolden], *Isabel Massies, Widdow Naylor, George Harefootes, James Wrightes, Mathew Litherlandes, Erlom's howse, Richard Bentes, John Bradshawes, Will<sup>m</sup> Bentes, Ellin Smiths, and John Litherlandes.*

Woulston  
[Wool-  
ston].  
Poulton.  
Fearne-  
head  
[Fearne-  
head].  
Martins-  
croft.

WEE alsoe present that the Tythes of Corne w<sup>th</sup>in the Towneshipp of Woulston, Poulton, Fearnehead, and Martinscroft, haue and do belong vnto a Hospitall att Warwicke,<sup>1</sup> and Doe amount to Thirtyffve pounds p añ, one yeare w<sup>th</sup> another, pt of the before mençoned sume of one hundred fiftie one pounds one shillinge and eight pence; And that the smale tythes of pigg, goose, lambe, and wooll, amount to six shillings Eight pence p añ, pt of the before mençoned sume of 151<sup>li</sup> 1<sup>s</sup> 8<sup>d</sup>; And received by *Gilbte Ireland* of Bowsey [Bewsey], Esq<sup>r</sup>, but how hee houldeth it wee know not; And for the Tyth hempe and Flax in Poulton and Fearnehead wee are informed doth belong to *Mistris Leigh* of Brooke, to the Value of 8<sup>s</sup> p añ; And for the Tyth hempe and fflax in Woulston and Martinscroft wee find belongs to *M<sup>r</sup> Standish* of Woulston, and to amount to 5<sup>s</sup>/ p añ, pt of the before mençoned sume of 151<sup>li</sup> 1<sup>s</sup> 8<sup>d</sup>; And wee Doe p<sup>s</sup>ent that some pt of the said Towneships is aboute two myles and a halfe att the least after the statute myles distant from Warrington Church, and three myles and a quarter from Hollingfaire Chappell; And wee present that it is fitt that there should bee a Church built w<sup>th</sup>in Woulston, neare vnto the howse of *John Fearnehead*; And wee conceive fitt that Wilgreau,<sup>2</sup> Martinscroft, Woulston, and Fernehead, be annexed vnto the said Church; And w<sup>th</sup>in Poulton these howses hereaf<sup>r</sup> named, vz<sup>t</sup>, *Widow Frith, Thomas Gandy, Richard Clearke, and Will<sup>m</sup> Woods*; And the howses w<sup>th</sup>in Culcheth, in Winwicke parish, *Robte Higson, Richard Buydells, Henry Tailor, Robte Erle, Roger Arowsmith, Will<sup>m</sup> Lether, James Robtson, Richard Dombell, Edmund Ashton, Richard Monckes, Thomas Bromilow, Jonathan Doringe, Will<sup>m</sup> Corles, and Chrofer Hilton*; And the howses hereafter mençoned

<sup>1</sup> The Earl of Leicester's Hospital.

<sup>2</sup> A farm-house is still known by the name,—it is part of the manor of Thelwall.

within Croft, in Winwicke pish, vz<sup>t</sup>, *Thomas Mather*, *George Bromilowe*, *John Key*, *Geffrey Mather*, and *Robte Higham*, being nearer to the intended Church then anie other Church.

WEE doe present that there is within the Towneshipp of Westley Westley a Viccarage howse, with eight Acres of land, and one Cottage therevnto belonging, of the yearly value of Eight pounds p añ; And alsoe one other howse, called Nowell howse, and a horse milne, of the yearly value of Eight pounds ffourteene shillings and Eight pence, and that the proffittes of th'afforemençoned horse Milne and groundes doe belong and are received by *M<sup>r</sup> Hahurst*,<sup>1</sup> who supplyes the Cure at the pish Church of Leigh, who is a man of good lyffe and convsaçon, and constant in preaching the word and in all oth<sup>r</sup> Ministeriall duties, And he hath no other pfittes out of the said Towneshipp, And that and the tythes of Westleigh amounteth to One hundred Twentyffower pounds eight shillings and Two pence; And wee doe further present that there is a psonage howse, with Demeasne land, now sequestred for the Delinquency of *Richard Vrmston*, Esq<sup>r</sup>, and the pfittes thereof are received by the Agentes for sequestraçon, for the vse of the State of the Value of Seaventy five poundes p añ, and that ffower ptes thereof amounting to the sume of Sixtye pounds goes to the State, And the ffift pt thereof belongs to the Daughters of the said *M<sup>r</sup> Vrmston*, and that there are rentes payable by the Tenñtes, in Lease therevnto belonging, the sume of Twenty two pounds Elleaven shillings, lykewise receued by the Agentes for sequestraçon, and wee doe conceive that the one halfe of the said psonage and demeanne lands and rentes afforemençoned, doe belong vnto the pish Church of Leigh, as Church land; And that the Tythes of the said Towne of Westley are worth Eighteene poundes p añ, pt of the before mençoned sume of one hundred Twentyffower poundes eight shillings and two pence, and received and allowed the Daughters of the said *M<sup>r</sup> Vrmston* in lew of the ffift pt of his Tythes formly belonging vnto him out of the said pish, by

<sup>1</sup> Bradley Hayhurst signed the "Harmonious Consent of the Ministers of Lancashire," in 1648, as "preacher of the word at Leigh."

Order from the Comittee of this County; And lastly, that the privy tythes within the said Towneshipp are to the value of Thirteene shillings fflower pence, and likewise received by the agentes for Sequestracon for delinquency of the said *M<sup>r</sup> Vrmston*.

Pinning-  
ton  
[Penning-  
ton].

WEE doc alsoe present that there is Tyth Corne within the Towneshipp of Pinington [Pennington] of the yearly value of fforty pounds p añ, settled vpon *M<sup>r</sup> Halurst*, the Viccar, by Order of Pliam<sup>t</sup>, who doth supply the Cure, and is a very able godly Minist<sup>r</sup>, and of good lyffe and con<sup>v</sup>sacon. There is alsoe some privie Tyths worth Thirteene shillings fflower pence p añ, w<sup>ch</sup> belongeth to the imp<sup>p</sup>riator, *M<sup>r</sup> Vrmston*.

Bedford,

WEE present that the Towneshipp of Bedford is within the pish of Leigh, and that the Tythes thereof are devyded in the said Towneshipp into two partes, the one halfe of the Tythes arising out of the higher syde of the same Towneshipp belongs to the psonage of Leigh, and is received by *M<sup>r</sup> Herst*,<sup>1</sup> Minist<sup>r</sup> there, who supplyes the Cure himselve and the value of the said Tythes amounteth vnto the value of Twenty poundes p añ, pt of the before menconed sume of One hundred twentyffower pounds eight shillings and two pence; And the Tyth rysing out of the other syde of the said Towneshipp, called the Lower syde, hath bine received, possessed, and enioyed by *M<sup>rs</sup> Agnes Traves* for Eight years last past; And that the same Tythes belong vnto *Richard Vrmston* of Kinknall, gent<sup>t</sup>, or to some ffeoffies, for his vse of the yearly rent of fflower pounds Thirteene shillings fflower pence, w<sup>ch</sup> rent was due, and paid to *M<sup>r</sup> Vrmston* of the psonage, and for his Delinquency sequestred and paid now to the Sequestrators for the vse of the publicke, w<sup>ch</sup> tythes (if paid in kind) are of the yearly value of Twenty pounds or thereaboutes, pt of the before menconed sume of One hundred twentyffower pounds eight shillings and two pence.

Atherton.

WEE alsoe present that there is a yearly rent charge within the Towne of Atherton of Eight pounds p añ, payable by

<sup>1</sup> This is a clerical error, and should be Hayhurst.



*John Atherton, Esq<sup>r</sup>*, vnto *Richard Vrmston, Esq<sup>r</sup>*, for the Tyth in Atherton, by vertue of a graunt made In the fffth yeare of the Raigne of the Lady Elizabeth, late Queene of England, of famous Memory, by *Richard Vrmston, Esq<sup>r</sup>*, deceased, vnto *S<sup>r</sup> John Atherton*, Knight, deceased, for certaine yeares yett in being of the tyth in Atherton, as by relaçon vnto the said Deed it doth appeare; And the said Tyth is worth Twenty pounds this yeare; And that there is a Chappell in Atherton, distant from the pish Church of Leigh Eight hundred and twenty poles, fyve yardes and a halfe to the pole; That *M<sup>r</sup> James Smith* supplies the present cure att, and a very honest man, and of good lyffe and conÿsaçon, but did not obserue the last fast day appoynted by Act of Pliam<sup>t</sup>, and hath for his Sallery Seaventy pounds p añ out of the imppriated landes within the pish of Leigh, by Order from the Comittee of plundred Minist<sup>rs</sup> from aboue; And wee ðsent that it is fitt That that Chappell in Atherton be not devyded nor vnited to any other, but continued to their pish Church of Leigh.

WEE present that the Towneshipp of Asley is within the pish of Leigh, and that almost the one halfe of the Tythes of <sup>Asley</sup> [Astley] Corne there are received by *M<sup>r</sup> Adam Mort*, and are worth Twelve pounds p añ; And that Tenn pounds, pt of the Twelve pounds, is paid by the said *M<sup>r</sup> Mort* to the poore of Asley yearly, as a guift, as appears by sufficient conveyances made by *M<sup>r</sup> Adam Mort*, late of Tildesley, grandfather vnto the before mençoned *Adam Mort*; And that the other pt and residue of the said Tythes are received by *John Gest* of Asley, leased vnto him for one and Twenty yeares, whereof Elleaven years are yett in being, by a Lease made from *S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Tildesley*, bearing date the Twentieth day of March, in the xiiij<sup>th</sup> yeare of the Raigne of the late King Charles; And that the said Tythes soe leased by the said *S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Tildesley*, are of the yearly value of ffifteene pounds, and that the Tythes of pigg, goose, hемpe, and flax are enioyed by *Raph Gellibrand* of Asley, geñ; And are of the yearly value of Tenn shillings, and that there is a Chappell within the said Towneshipp w<sup>ch</sup> was founded, erected, and to this day

manteyned, with all maner of materialls, as well by and att the pper costes and charges of the said *Adam Mort*, deceased, during his lyffe, As alsoe since his decease, by *Adam Mort*, his Grandchyld and heire, sithence the decease of the said *Adam Mort* the grandfather; And that Asley Chappell is Three myles and a half distant from the pish Church of Leigh, and Three myles from Atherton Chappell, and further distant from all other Churches and Chappells; And that *M<sup>r</sup> Thomas Crompton* supplyes the Cure att the said Chappell of Asley, And is a very honest and painefull godly preaching Minist<sup>r</sup>, but kept not the last fast day appoynted by Act of pliament<sup>t</sup>; And that hee hath for his Sallary sixteene pounds p anñ. Issuing out of a teñte called Hope house, and out of halfe anoth<sup>r</sup> teñte called Huemanes howse, lying in Tidsley, formly purchased by *M<sup>r</sup> Adam Mort*, of Tildsley, deceased, and by him given for and towards the manteynance of a Minist<sup>r</sup> att Asley, soe long as such Minist<sup>r</sup> should bee appoynted and named by the said *M<sup>r</sup> Adam Mort* and his heirs, according to the Don<sup>rs</sup> guift; And the said *M<sup>r</sup> Crompton* came in by the appbaçon of *M<sup>r</sup> Adam Mort*; And the said *M<sup>r</sup> Crompton* had fforty pounds more allowed and paid him by the agents for sequestraçon, w<sup>th</sup>n Derby hundred, for three or fower years past; And is not paid vnto him now, but for what reason we know not. Wee alsoe p<sup>s</sup>ent that in Tildsley cū Shakerley [Tyldesley cum Shakerleys], there is a Donatiue formly giuen by *M<sup>r</sup> Adam Mort* vnto the Chappell of Asley, for manteynance of a Minist<sup>r</sup> there, amounting to the Sume of Sixteene pounds, and wee doe p<sup>s</sup>ent the Tythes w<sup>th</sup>n the same Towne<sup>pp</sup> are of the value of Twenty Eight pounds ffyve shillings p anñ, w<sup>ch</sup> said Tythes are received by seūall persons hereaf<sup>r</sup> named, vzt, the sume of Twenty pounds p anñ, pt of the said Tythes received by *M<sup>r</sup> Sherington* of the Booths, for w<sup>ch</sup> hee paid Twelve pounds vnto *M<sup>r</sup> Vrmston*, of the psonage of Leigh, and now for the said *Vrmston* Delinquency, sequestred and received for the vse of the State, ffoure pounds p anñ, the pffitts of another pt of the said Tythes received by *M<sup>r</sup> Tildsley* of the Garrett, and the said *M<sup>r</sup> Tildsley* paid for the same vnto *M<sup>r</sup> Anderton* of Lostocke the yearly sume of fforty shillings, and the said sume of fforty shillings for the said *M<sup>r</sup> Andertons* Delinquency,

sequestred and paid for the vse of the State, ffoure pounds more p añ, the pffittes of another part of the said Tythes received by *M<sup>r</sup> Shakerley* of Shakerley, for w<sup>ch</sup> hee payeth forty shillings rent yearly vnto *M<sup>r</sup> Sherington* afforesaid ; And wee Doe further p<sup>s</sup>ent that the small Tythes w<sup>th</sup>in the same Townes are worth Thirty ffyve shillings p añ, whereof *M<sup>r</sup> Starky* of Chieth,<sup>1</sup> receiveth ffyve shillings p añ of the said Tythes ; And *M<sup>r</sup> Vrmston*, of the Parsonage of Leigh, rec<sup>d</sup> Thirty shillings p añ, being the residue of the said privie Tythes now for his Delinquency sequestred and received for the vse of the State.

WEE doe present that there is a pish Church w<sup>th</sup>in Wigan, Wigan. and a Mansion howse w<sup>th</sup> thappurtences, called the Parsonage of Wigan, and certaine Glebe lands therevnto belonging, of the yearly value of Thirtie pounds p añ, And that the cheiffe rentes, the rentes of the Tennantes, the Milne rentes, and the shoppe rentes are about Thirty pounds p añ, And that the Tythe Corne within the said Towne and the privie Tythes w<sup>th</sup>in the same Towne are worth fforty pounds p añ ; And that vpon the Delinquency of *Docto<sup>r</sup> Bridgman*, late Bushopp of Chester and Rector of Wigan, by Order from the Comittie of Plundred Minist<sup>rs</sup>, *M<sup>r</sup> James Bradshaw*, now p<sup>s</sup>ent Incumbent, came in and supplyed the Cure there, and is a painefull able preaching Minist<sup>r</sup>, and hath obserued the Cure vpon the Lordes dayes, and that hee having notice for observaçon of the last fast day, being the 13th day of this Instant June, did not obserue the same (contrary to the Act of this p<sup>s</sup>ent pliam<sup>t</sup>.), And that hee hath enioyed the same Glebe landes, and received the rents, Tythes, and pffittes thereof, or the most pt thereof, for his Salary or maintenance ; & that the Tythes of the said pish of Wigan are worth 41<sup>li</sup> 10<sup>s</sup> 8<sup>d</sup> p añ ; And that there is Two Chappells belonging to Wigan parish, the one called Billing Chappell and the other called Hindley Chappell ; and that the Church or Chappell of Holland did formly belong ynto and was pt

<sup>1</sup> Probably intended for Cleworth Hall, in West Leigh, which was the property of John Parr, whose daughter married Nicholas Starkie.

of the pish of Wigan vntill of late the same was seuered by Ordinance of Parliam<sup>t</sup>;<sup>1</sup> And that there is a rent charge Issuing out of the Rectory of Wigan to the Cathedrall Church of Litchfeild of the sume of Twenty pounds p añ or thereabouts, as wee are informed.

Haigh.

WEE doe present that the Towne of Haigh is w<sup>th</sup>in the pish of Wigan, and the nearer syde thereof is w<sup>th</sup>in three quart<sup>rs</sup> of a Statute Myle, and further syde thereof about two myles from the said pish Church of Wigan, and that the Inhabitan<sup>tes</sup> therein have most frequently repaired to the said Church, and have Seats and burials therein, and may w<sup>th</sup> conveniency continue soe saving those howses and tēites that are scituate and lying nearer to Blackerod Chappell then to Wigan Church; and that *Roger Bradshawe, Esq<sup>r</sup>*, and his Ancesto<sup>rs</sup> before him, have had the Tythes w<sup>th</sup>in the Lordshipp of Haigh, being but halfe a Towne, and paid for the same the sume of Sixteene pounds a yeare, pt of the before mençoned some of Fower hundred Seaventeene pounds Tenn shillings and Eight pence for Diu<sup>rs</sup> years last past vnto the Rectors and Incumbentes in Wigan, and to their Ancesto<sup>rs</sup>, And that hee paid the same to *M<sup>r</sup> Bradshawe*; the p<sup>re</sup>sēt Incumbent Did but pay for the same in and before *Docto<sup>r</sup> Massies* time, Rector of the same pish Church, the yearly sume of Three pounds Six shillings Eight pence, and that the said rent of Sixteene pounds is the full worth thereof one yeare with another.

Holland &  
Dalton.

WEE present that the pish Church of Holland was formly a Chappell belonging to the parish Church of Wigan vntill, by a late Ordinance of pliam<sup>t</sup>;<sup>1</sup> It was made a pish Church, And that there is neither psonage nor Viccarridge belonging

<sup>1</sup> 28th Sept., 1646, an Act was passed for "the maintenance of a Preaching Minister in the Church of Holland," which provided that "Richard Whitefield, a learned and orthodox Divine," then minister there, and the future minister, should have all the tithes, rents, &c. "within the ancient precincts of the sayd Church or Chappell"; also the tithes, &c. of the "townes of Orel, Billing, & Winstanly," which the Rector of Wigan had heretofore enjoyed.



vnto it, only w<sup>th</sup>in the said Towneshipp there is glebeland of the value of 4<sup>s</sup> p añ, in Tythe corne 80<sup>li</sup> p añ, and in smale Tythes Twenty shillings p añ; and *M<sup>r</sup> Richard Baldwin* is p<sup>re</sup>sent Incumbent there, a very able Minist<sup>r</sup>, a man of honest lyffe and conversa<sup>o</sup>n, but kept not the last fast Day appoynted by Act of pliam<sup>t</sup>, and receives the proffittes of the Glebe lands, p<sup>ro</sup>ffittes of the smale tythes, and twelve pounds Thirteene shillings and fflower pence p añ of the p<sup>ro</sup>ffittes of the Tithe corne; And the residue of the said Tyth Corne was forml<sup>y</sup> received by the *Erle of Derby*, but now sequestred and received by the Agents for sequestra<sup>o</sup>n; and that the said pish Church of Holland is Three myles Distant from Wigan Church, and from Billing Chappell Two myles, after the rate of 320 poles to the myle, and from Duglas Chappell Three myles after the same rate, And fitt to bee continued a pish, and to have the Hamell of Orrell and soe many of the howses and teñtes w<sup>th</sup>in Billing and Winstanley as are scituate and lye nearer vnto the said Church of Holland then to the pish Church of Wigan or Church of Billing, shalbe lykewyse continued as pt of the same pish of Holland.

WEE doe present that the Tyth Corne and smale tythes Hindley. w<sup>th</sup>in Hindley doth belong to the Rector of the pish Church of Wigan, and is of the yearly value of fforty ffyve pounds or thereaboutes; And that there is a Chappell lately erected and built in Hindley afforesaid vpon the Charges of many of the Inhabitan<sup>tes</sup> thereof, and some of the Inhabitan<sup>tes</sup> w<sup>th</sup>in Abram, and also some of the Inhabitan<sup>tes</sup> w<sup>th</sup>in Aspull; and that *M<sup>r</sup> Willm Willmson*, an able godly and painffull Minister and of good lyffe and conv<sup>er</sup>sac<sup>o</sup>n, doth execute the p<sup>re</sup>sente Cure, and hath for his Salarye or manteynance fflower score pounds p añ, payd by the Rector of the pish Church of Wigan, or in default thereof the Tythes of Hindley and Abram (both being one Towneshipp), w<sup>th</sup> are of the yearly value of ffourescore pounds, pt of the before men<sup>o</sup>n<sup>ed</sup> some of ffoure hundred Seaventeene pounds Tenn shillings and Eight pence, as by order of pliam<sup>t</sup> may appeare; And that Hindley Chappell afforesaid is distant

from the pish Church of Wigan Three myles and forty poles, and two myles att the least from any other Chappell or Church; And that wee conceive Hindley Chappell fitt to be made a pish Church, and to have Abram annexed to it and the howses and tenem<sup>ts</sup> in Aspull hereafter mençoned (vzt), *Robte Hindley, Roger Hindley, Gyles Edger, Gilbt Pennington, Richard Greene*, Bagshaw, the hale [Hall] of Gadlow [Gidlow] and the tenntes to the same, The Hale [Hall] of Bradshaw & tene<sup>tes</sup> to the same, and these howses in Ince, fitt to bee annexed to Hindley Church afforesaid, vizt, *Henry Greene* and *Peet<sup>r</sup> Willmson*, being nearer to the said Chappell of Hindley then to any other Church or Chappell whatsoever.

Abram.

WEE present that the Tyth Corne and smale tythes within Abram are received by *M<sup>r</sup> James Bradshaw*, Minist<sup>r</sup> att Wigan, who supplyes the Cure att Wigan afforesaid, and is of the yearly value of Twenty fyve pounds or thereaboutes, pt of the before mençoned sume of fflower hundred seaventeene pounds Tenn shillings and eight pence; and from the midst of the said Towne it is distant from the pish Church of Wigan fflower Myles, and from Hindley Chappell Two myles and a halfe and 34 poles, from Leigh two myles and a halfe and aboue, from Newton Three myles, and from Ashton three myles.

Billinge,  
Winstan-  
ley, &  
Orrell.

WEE doe present that there is a Chappell within the Towne of Billinge w<sup>th</sup>in the pish of Wigan, that by a late Ordinance of pliam<sup>t1</sup> the whole towne of Orrell, and the one halfe of the Towne of Billinge, and the ffourth pt of the Towne of Winstanley is deuyded from the pish of Wigan afforesaid and annexed vnto the pish of Holland, some pt of them lying nearer to the Church of Billinge then to any other Church or Chappell; wee do conceiue that the whole Tythes in those parts of the Towneshipp affore mençoned are worth forty six pounds p añ, pt of the before menconed sume of fower hundred seaventeene pounds Tenn shillings and eight

<sup>1</sup> See note, page 60.

pence, and they are received by *M<sup>r</sup> Richard Bowden*,<sup>1</sup> who is Minist<sup>r</sup> att Holland; and the residue of the Tythes of the Townes afforesaid are worth Twenty three pounds p añ, pt of the before mençoned sume of fower hundred seaventeene pounds Tenn shillings and eight pence, and doth belong vnto the pish Church of Wigan; And that *M<sup>r</sup> James Bradshaw* is Incumbent there and doth receiue the same; And further wee say that *M<sup>r</sup> John Wright* doth supply the Cure att the Chappell of Billing, and is a very honest godly Minist<sup>r</sup> and of good lyffe and Con<sup>v</sup>saçon, but keept not the fast day appoynted by Act of pliam<sup>t</sup>, and hath for his sallary fifty pounds p añ, paid him by *M<sup>r</sup> James Bradshaw*, Minist<sup>r</sup> att Wigan afforesaid, and a donatiue given by Thomas Billing vnto the said Chappell of forty six shillings eight pence p añ, and likewise fflower pounds p añ, A donatiue given by the Inhabitantes of Billing and Winstanley; and the said Chappell is Distant from Wigan fflower Myles, and from Holland two myles and a halfe, and from any other Church or Chappell three myles. Therefore wee present Billing fitt to be made a pish, and to have those ptes of Winstanley next adioyning to them to bee annexed to the said pish of Billinge.

WEE doe present that the Tythes of Corn within Ince Ince. within the pish of Wigan belongs vnto *Thomas Gerrard, Esq<sup>r</sup>*, and now sequestred for his Delinquency, and received by the Agents for Sequestraçon for the vse of the publique, and that the same Tythes hath soe belonged to the said *M<sup>r</sup> Gerrard* and his Ancestors for a long tyme, and hee claimes the same by p<sup>r</sup>scripçon, And that the same is of the yearly value of Twenty pounds p añ, out of w<sup>ch</sup> tyth there issueth to *M<sup>r</sup> James Bradshaw*, Minist<sup>r</sup> att Wigan Church, fflower pounds p añ, being part of the said sume of fflower hundred seaventeene pounds Tenn shillings and eight pence, and that the smale tythes in the same towne are worth Three shillings fflower pence p añ, alsoe received and enioyed by the said

<sup>1</sup> This name was previously spelt Baldwin (see page 61), which is probably correct.

*Mr Bradshaw* for his owne vse; and that the hamell of Ince is but a Statute myle and a halfe from Wigan Church, and nearer that Church then any other Church or Chappell, and soe fitt to bee vnited to the said pish of Wigan.

Pemberton.

WEE doe alsoe present that the Tyth Corne and some other smale tythes w<sup>th</sup>in Pemberton afforesaid doe belong vnto the Rectory of Wigan, and are receiued and enioyed by *Mr James Bradshaw*, the p<sup>s</sup>ent Incumbent there, who supplyes the Cure there, and the same tythes are of the yearly value of Twenty six pounds thirteene shillings fower pence, pt of the before mençoned sume of foure hundred seaventeene pounds Tenn shillings and eight pence; and that the said towne of Pemberton is nearer vnto the said Church of Wigan then any other Church or Chappell, and soe fitt to bee kept vnited to the said Church being not aboue a statute myle & a halfe distant.

Aspull.

WEE doe present that the towne of Aspull lyeth within the hundred of Salford, and is w<sup>th</sup>in the parish of Wigan, and the Tythes of Corne is worth Twenty foure pounds p añ one yeare w<sup>th</sup> anoth<sup>r</sup>, p<sup>t</sup> of the before mençoned sume of 417<sup>li</sup> 10<sup>s</sup> 8<sup>d</sup>, and that the smale tythes of pigg, goose, lamb, and wooll are worth Tenn shillings p añ, And that *Mr James Bradshaw*, who supplyes the Cure att Wigan, receiues the proffittes of the said Tythes to his owne vse; and that p<sup>t</sup> of the Towne is but about a Statute myle from the pish Church of Wigan, and soe fitt to bee continued thereunto the said pish Church, and not Devyded, only such howses as are thought fitt to bee taken to Hindley Chappell or Blackerod Church, w<sup>ch</sup> lye nearer to them or either of them. And lastly wee Doe p<sup>s</sup>ent and thinke it fitt, meett, and requisitt That all and every the se<sup>u</sup>all Churches and Chappells that may be devyded from one to another or made pishes and are before in these or any of these p<sup>s</sup>entm<sup>ts</sup> mençoned shalbe p<sup>p</sup>roçonable Devyded and se<sup>p</sup>ated by mates and boundes to Distinguish the p<sup>c</sup>inctes and lib<sup>t</sup>ies of the said pishes and Chapellries, and that such Towneshippes and Hamells as lye betwixt any two of the said Churches and Chappells shalbe Devyded soe as the Inhabitan<sup>ts</sup> may be



members of such of them as is nearest, and not necessitated to travell further for the beniffitt of godes ordinances then is requisite.

PEET <sup>R</sup> KENION	(L.S.)	THOMAS ROTHWELL	(L.S.)
RICHARD ASTLEY	(L.S.)	THOMAS CONSTABLE	(L.S.)
THURSTON PEAKE	(L.S.)	ADAM SHAW	(L.S.)
WILL <sup>M</sup> SORROCOLD	(L.S.)	HUMFREY PLATT	(L.S.)
EDWARD NAYLOR	(L.S.)	WILL <sup>M</sup> TOPPING	(L.S.)
HENRY BARROWE	(L.S.)	WILLIAM YATES	(L.S.)
MATHEW LOWE	(L.S.)	WILL <sup>M</sup> BIRCHALL	(L.S.)
THOMAS OKALL	(L.S.)	JOHN ROBINSON	(L.S.)
THOMAS LYON	(L.S.)		

JO. ATHERTON	(L.S.)
THO. BIRCH	(L.S.)
ROB <sup>T</sup> MAWDESLEY	(L.S.)
PETER HOLT	(L.S.)
THO. CUBHAM	(L.S.) <sup>1</sup>

Inquisiço indentaĩ capĩ apud Wigan, in Coĩm Lanč, coram *Hundred de Derby.*  
*Rico Standish, Johe Atherton, Jacobo Ashton, Alexandrio Barlow, Robto Mawdsley, Thome Birch, Johe Hartley, Petro Holt, Aĩs, et Thome Cubham, et Robto Glest,* geĩ, Comissionaĩ virtute comissionis, sub sigillo magno Anglie eisdem et alijs Comissionaĩ in eadem nominaĩ die Veneris, vidz<sup>t</sup> vicesimo primo die Junij, Anno Dñi Milesimo sexcentesimo et quinquagesimo, p sačrum *Georgij Ireland* de Hale, geĩ ; *Willmi Marsh* de Cuerdley, geĩ ; *Willmi Nailor* de Windle, geĩ ; *Johnis Ackars* de Rainhill, geĩ ; *Johis Vause* de Garston, geĩ ; *Henric Orme* de Litle Woolton, geĩ ; *Johis Dunbabin* de Sonkey, geĩ ; *Robti Vause* de Cronton, geĩ ; *Willmi Man* de Sutton, geĩ ; *Willmi Bispham* de Rainford, geĩ ; *Thome Orrell* de Parr, geĩ ; *Thome Horne* de Widnes, geĩ ; *Thome Marsh* de Bold, geĩ ; *Willmi Glover* de Speake, geĩ ; *Michael Beesley* de Hyton, geĩ ; *Henric Kenricke* de Knowsley, geĩ, et *Thome Plumbe* de Much Woolton, geĩ, pbož et legaĩ hoĩ

<sup>1</sup> None of the seals are heraldic.

coñ p̃d Jūr. Qui dicunt et p̃sentant sup sãcrum suū in his  
verbis Angl̃. sequentibus, vid̃t :

Hale.

Wee present that there is one pochiall Chappell within the  
pish of Childwall, scituate in Hale, and is Distant by measure  
from the pish Church of Childwall, after the rate of 320 poles  
to the myle, six myles and fortie poles, and aboue, And  
Distant from the Chappell of Garston ffyve myles ; And wee  
p̃sent it fitt tobee made a pish Church, and haue its boun-  
deries and small p̃cinctes to it, as may bee for the most con-  
uenience and benefitte of the people adjacent ; And the  
reason because there is not any p̃son hath any seate or  
buriall place within Childwall Church, and wee allott Hale  
and Halebancke w<sup>th</sup> these Messuags and teñtes hereaft̃  
mençoned, being w<sup>thn</sup> Halewood, to belong to the said pish  
vid̃t, *Thomas Molyneux, Robte Norris, Will<sup>m</sup> Miller, John  
Barker, Will<sup>m</sup> Wainewright, Hugh Wainewright, Richard  
Gills, Thomas Tarleton, Edward Tarleton, Edward Waine-  
wright, Will<sup>m</sup> Leadbeater*, and that the tyth of that pt of  
Halewood amounteth to Nyneteene pounds p̃ añ, and the  
smale tythes belonging to the Viccarr worth 20<sup>s</sup> p̃ añ ; And  
wee find that there is no Parsonage or Viccarage p̃sentative  
w<sup>thn</sup> the Towneshipp of Hale afforesaid, and that there is a  
whyte rent<sup>1</sup> of Three shillings ffive pence in Hale afforesaid ;  
And that there is a donative of ffyve pounds given to the  
Chappellrie for the manteynance of a Minist̃ by *Thomas  
Vause* of Garston, late deceased ; And remains in the hands  
of *Thomas Linley* for tle use of the Minist̃ afforesaid, when  
there is any that supplies the Cure there, which is for [the]  
p̃sent vacant ; And wee find no other meanes belonging to the  
Chappell of Hale afforesaid (but that aboue mençoned) ; And  
that the Tyth Corne w<sup>thn</sup> Hale, Halebancke, and pt off  
Halewood, is worth Sixtie one pounds sixteene shillings  
and fflower pence p̃ añ, p̃tended to be in Lease to *M<sup>r</sup> James  
Anderton* of Birchley, and sequestred for his Delinquency,  
and the proffitts thereof paid vnto *M<sup>r</sup> Peet<sup>r</sup> Ambrose* (agent  
for Sequestraçon), to the States vse ; And that *Gilbte Ireland*

<sup>1</sup> A *quit rent*, anciently called a White Rent because it was paid in silver coin.

of the Hutt, Esq<sup>r</sup>, claimes to bee patron of the said Chappell of Haile ; And that the said *M<sup>r</sup> Ireland* hath and yett doth hould the smale tythes w<sup>th</sup>in the Chappellrie of Hale and Halebancke, and pt of Halewood, vpon a rent of Twenty ffyve shillings p añ, paid vnto the Viccar of Childwall (there), which said Tyth of hemp, flax, pigg, and goose belonging to *M<sup>r</sup> Ireland* afforesaid is worth Three pounds w<sup>th</sup> the Easter dues for his house ; And likewise wee find the dues for the Easter Role w<sup>th</sup>in the Chappell of Hale to bee worth Three pounds p añ, and wee find the Tyth of Wooll and Lambe within Hale to bee worth Three shillings foure pence p añ, paid to *M<sup>r</sup> Ambrose* for the Delinquency of *M<sup>r</sup> James Anderton*.

WEE alsoe present that there is one pish Church within Childwall. Childwall, and there is one Mansion howse belonging to the Rectory of Childwall, lying within Garston afforesaid, to which belongs two Chappells, w<sup>ch</sup> are distant seúall myles one from another, the said Chappell of Hale and the Chappell of Garston, the said Chappell of Hale being distant from the pish Church of Childwall six Myles, after the rate of 320 poles to the myle, and Garston Chappell Three myles and a halfe from the pish Church of Childwall afforesaid, and the one Chappell distant from the other Three myles and a halfe, after the rate of 320 poles to the myle ; And likewise wee find that *M<sup>r</sup> David Ellison* is the p<sup>s</sup>ent Incumbent att Childwall and supplyes the Cure ; And is a painfull godly preaching Minist<sup>r</sup>, and doth observe the Lords dayes, and fast dayes, and dayes of humiliaçon, appoynted by Act or Ordinance of pliament<sup>t</sup> ; And that the Tyth Corne w<sup>th</sup>in Childwall afforesaid is worth Twelve pounds p añ, w<sup>ch</sup> is paid to the psonage of Childwall, and the smale Tyth, as pigg, goose, and Easter dues, to Tenn shillings p añ, and hath an Augmentaç of his viccarrage of ffyve pounds p añ out of the parsonage, all w<sup>ch</sup> hee hath for his Sallury or manteynance ; And wee likewise find that these howses hereafter mençoned being pt of the pish of Walton, are fitt tobee annexed vnto the pish of Childwall, it being the nearest adiacent Church unto them, and usually having comne and buryed att the parish Church of Childwall afforesaid, vidzt, *Will<sup>m</sup> Mercers*,

*Richard Greaves, Juñ, Thomas Hitchins, Will<sup>m</sup> Brownbills, Thomas Boultons, Robte Willmsons, widdow Longworths, all being within the Thomas Laine,<sup>1</sup> Jennett Greaves of the broad greene, Elizabeth Dannett, Thomas Ryding, Willm. Prier, John Whytes, James Halls, the nearest of these aboue mentioned being distant from Derby Chappell one Statute myle and a halfe, and but one from the pish Church of Childwall.*

Little  
Woolton.

WE present that the Tyth Corn of Woolton pva, w<sup>th</sup>in Childwall parish, amounteth to the sume of Thirty pounds or thereabouts, w<sup>ch</sup> formly belonged to *M<sup>r</sup> Anderton* of Birchley, and his p<sup>r</sup>decessors, but by reason of his Delinquency (doth now)<sup>2</sup> belong to the State publique, and for divers years last past hath bine (farmed and letten)<sup>2</sup> by *Peter Ambrose*, agent for Sequestracons for smale Tythes, as (hemp, flax, &c.),<sup>2</sup> hath and doth belong to the Minist<sup>rs</sup> or Viccars of Childwall pish; And (it is)<sup>2</sup> worth p añ Twenty shillings. Wee find that *Thomas Orme*, one of (the Inhabitants within the)<sup>2</sup> said Towneship of Woolton pva, doth yearly paie for a closse called (Alleys Hey in the)<sup>2</sup> said Towne, and now in his possession, vnto the Churchwardens of Childwall the sume of (Three)<sup>2</sup> shillings ffoure pence for the repaire of the pish Church of Childwall afforesaid; the said towne of Woolton pva reacheth by boundery vnto pt of the Demesne belonging to the Capitall mansion howse called Childwall howse, belonging to the *Erle of Derby*; And the Tyth thereof hath formly bine lett to the said Erles by the said Anderton's; And the Tyth thereof is included in the Thirty pounds; And the said Towne of Litle Woolton is distant from the said pish Church of Childwall halfe a statute myle, and fitt to be continued to Childwall Church as pt of the parish.

Much  
Woolton.

WE alsoe present that the Tyth Corne of Much Woolton, Thingwall, in Childwall pish, amounteth to the value of Thirty two pounds p añ or thereabouts, w<sup>ch</sup> formly belonged to *M<sup>r</sup> Anderton* of Birchley, and his p<sup>r</sup>decessors, but by reason of his Delinquency Doth now belong to the State

<sup>1</sup> Lambeth MS. gives "Loine."

<sup>2</sup> The words in parenthesis in Lambeth MS. only.



publique ; And for diu<sup>rs</sup> yeares last past hath bine farmed and letten by *M<sup>r</sup> Peeter Ambrose*, agent for Sequestra<sup>c</sup> ffor smale Tythes, as Flax, hempe, pigg, goose, &c., hath and doth belong vnto the Ministers or Viccars of the pish Church of Childwall, w<sup>ch</sup> *M<sup>r</sup> Norres* pleads to be his vpon a rent w<sup>ch</sup> is worth Thirty shillings p añ or thereabouts. The said Towneshipp of Woolton magna cū Thingwall, the nearest ends are distant from the said pish Church of Childwall one statute myle, and the furthest end two statute myles, and fitt to be continued to the said pish Church of Childwall.

WEE alsoe present that the Tyth Corne w<sup>thin</sup> Wavertree, <sup>Wavertree [Wavertree].</sup> in Childwall parish, amounteth to the value of Thirty two pounds p añ, formly belonged to *M<sup>r</sup> Anderton* of Birchley, Esq<sup>r</sup> ; And by reason of his Delinquency doth now belong to the State publique ; And for Diu<sup>rs</sup> yeares last past, *M<sup>r</sup> Peetr Ambrose*, agent for Sequestra<sup>c</sup>, hath farmed and letten the same to diu<sup>rs</sup> psons ; the smale tythes of pigg, goose, &c., belongeth to the Viccar of Childwall, and is worth Thirty shillings p añ. The said Towne of Wavtree is distant from the said pish Church of Childwall, the nearest end halfe a statute myle, and the further end about Two myles ; and wee p<sup>s</sup>ent it fitt to bee continued to the pish Church of Childwall.

WEE doe present that we find a Chappell w<sup>thin</sup> Garston <sup>Garston.</sup> that is very ancient (and in Ruine and decaye), and that there is no Incumbent for the p<sup>s</sup>ent there lying within the pish of Childwall, and that it is Distant from the pish Church of Childwall, on the nearest syde two statute myles, and the further syde about fflower statute Myles and a halfe, and from the Chappell of Hale ffyve myles, w<sup>ch</sup> wee p<sup>s</sup>ent fitt to bee made a pish Church, and the Towneshipp of Speak, Garston, and Allerton, to bee annexed to it, except that pt of Eggburth [Aigburth] that lyeth next to Toxteth p<sup>ke</sup> Chappell, within Garston, it being the next adiacent Church vnto them ; and wee find the Tyth of Garston afforesaid worth Thirty six pounds p añ ; And wee find the tythe of Speake worth forty pounds p añ ; And wee find the Tyth of Allerton afforesaid worth Twenty pounds p añ ; And we p<sup>s</sup>ent that

*Mr James Anderton* is the p̄sent Imp̄priator or owner of the seuall sumes afforesaid by Lease from the Bushopp of Chest<sup>r</sup>; And by reason of the said *Mr Andertons* Delinquency, is and hath bine sett and farmed by *Mr Peeter Ambrose*, Agent for Sequestracoñ, for the vse of the publike. There is alsoe one pt of a Messuage or teñte, called Garston hall, in possession of *Anne Hitchmough*, teñte att will for w<sup>ch</sup> shee payeth one pound Thirteene shillings and fflower pence to *Mr Anderton* for a racke rent as land belonging to the said pish of Childwall; And wee likewise find that the privy tythes in Garston, Due to the Viccarage of Childwall is wo<sup>th</sup> p añ Thirty shillings, excepting hempe, w<sup>ch</sup> *Mr Lathom* of Allerton claimes to p̄scribe for, and for hempe and flax of Allerton, paying fyve shillings p añ, w<sup>ch</sup> is worth Twenty fyve shillings; And alsoe the smale Tyth of Childwall paid to the Viccar of Childwall worth Thirty shillings p añ; And wee find the smale Tyth of Speake to be worth fforty shillings p añ; And *Mr Norris* Doth pay Sixteene shillings p añ for the Tyth hempe, flax, pigg, and goose of Speake, Oglett, Much Woolton, Litle Woolton, and Easter roale,<sup>1</sup> for his owne howse, and the Tyth goose and pigg for Garston by way of p̄scrip̄coñ, w<sup>ch</sup> is worth in Speake and Oglett, hempe and flax, pigg. and geese in Garston, fforty shillings for pigg and goose, &c., Much Woolton and Litle Woolton, Twenty shillings; And wee p̄sent that the smale tyth w<sup>th</sup>in Allerton paid to the Viccar of Childwall is worth ffifteene shillings p añ.

Prescott  
[Prescot].

WEE present that there is within the said Towne of Prescott a very large Church, called Prescott pish Church, and a Mansion and dwellinghowse, called the Viccaradge, and a gardin, Orchard, and two Crofts, therevnto belonging, conteynyn about Two statute acres and a halfe, worth ffyve pounds p añ, from time to tyme to tyme,<sup>2</sup> enioyed and held by the p̄sent Viccar or Minist<sup>r</sup>, as belonging to the said Viccarage; And that the smale tythes w<sup>th</sup>in the whole pish of Prescott, as wee conceiue, have belonged and still doe belong

<sup>1</sup> Lambeth MS. "roule."

<sup>2</sup> The words "to tyme" repeated in the original as above; in Lambeth MS. they are struck out.

vnto and beene receiued by the said Viccar or Minist<sup>r</sup>, and that the said smale tythes within the said Towne are of the value of fforty shillings p añ, or thereabouts, one yeare with another, and that the Tythes of Corne within the said pish are imppriated to the Kings Colledge in Cambridge, and have bine ever since received, and had, as wee conceiue, by the provost and schollers of the said Colledge, or their ffarmers, and that they Imppriat tythes w<sup>th</sup>in Prescott are worth, one yeare w<sup>th</sup> another, ffifty shillings p añ, or thereabouts ; And that *M<sup>r</sup> Daie*,<sup>1</sup> late Viccar there, dyed about Easter last, who had andenjoyed the said Viccaradge and smale Tythes, and that the same place is for the p<sup>s</sup>ent supplied by one *M<sup>r</sup> Richard Westhead*, Schoole-Mast<sup>r</sup> att Farneworth, and as it is conceived on the behalfe of *M<sup>r</sup> Larkin*,<sup>2</sup> Ellected Viccar att Prescott by the said Colledge, but as yett not comne downe ; And that the said *M<sup>r</sup> Westhead*, we have heard it reported, hath and receiueth for his salury, in lew of his said service, the sume of ffifteene shillings ffor every Lordes Day he officiates att the same Church, by the Dirrection of the said *M<sup>r</sup> Larkin*, as is alsoe reported ; And that the said Church is scituated in the west pt of the said pish, and about two statute myles of the pish Church of Hyton [Huyton], being the nearest Church to Prescott ; And that there is foure Chappells w<sup>th</sup>in Prescott pish, vz<sup>t</sup>, St Ellen [St Helen's] Chappell, Rainforth Chappell, ffarneworth [Farnworth] Chappell, and Soukye [Sankey] Chappell, and alsoe an ould ruinated building, called Windle Shaw Chappell,<sup>3</sup> distant seuall myles from the said pish Church.

WEE present that the said Towne of Whishton is within Whiston. the pish of Prescott, and lyeth on the South syde of the pish Church of Prescott, distant from the same about a quarter of a Myle, the nearest pt thereof, and the furthest pt thereof is not aboue one Myle and a quarter, and that the smale tythes of the same Towne haue bine paid constantly vnto the Viccar of the said pish, as belonging to the said Viccarage, and worth p añ Three pounds, and that the Tyth of Corne w<sup>th</sup>in

<sup>1</sup> Richard Day.

<sup>2</sup> Edward Larking.

<sup>3</sup> Situate in Windle-with-Hardshaw Township.

the same Towne have still bine gathered and received by the p<sup>v</sup>ost and Schollers of the said Kings Colledge or their ffarmo<sup>rs</sup>, as Improprate Tythes belonging to them, and worth about Twenty two pounds p añ.

Rainhill.

WEE alsoe present that the said Towne of Rainhill is within the pish of Prescott, and the nearest pt thereof is distant from Prescott Church about one Statute myle, and the furthest pt thereof is distant from the said Church about two statute myles and a halfe, and that the smale Tythes w<sup>th</sup>in the same Towne being worth Three pounds tenn shillings p añ, were received by the said *M<sup>r</sup> Daie* and his p<sup>d</sup>ecessors, as belonging to the said Viccarage; And that the Tyth Corne w<sup>th</sup>in the same Towne hath bine enioyed by the said *M<sup>r</sup> Daye*, as ffarmour thereof vnto the said Colledge, att the yearly rent of fflower pounds, and that the said Tyth Corne is worth about Twenty two pounds p Anñ. The rent of ffoure pounds therein included.

Eccleston.

WEE doe present that the Towne of Eccleston is within the pish of Prescott, and the nearest pt thereof is w<sup>th</sup>in a quarter of a myle of the said Church of Prescott, and the furthest pt thereof is distant from the said Church about three myles; And that the said *M<sup>r</sup> Day* in his lyffe tyme, and others his p<sup>d</sup>ecessors, received and had the smale Tythes w<sup>th</sup>in the same Towne, as belonging to the said Viccarage, worth p añ fflower pounds, or thereabouts; And that the Tyth Corne w<sup>th</sup>in the said Towne hath bine received and gathered by the ffarm<sup>rs</sup> vnder the provost and Schollers of the said Colledge, and is worth p Anñ ffiftie poundes, or thereabouts.

Windle.

WEE present that the said Towne of Windle is w<sup>th</sup>in the pish of Prescott, and that the smale tythes w<sup>th</sup>in the same Towne have beene received and gathered by the said *M<sup>r</sup> Day*, Deceased, and his p<sup>d</sup>ecesso<sup>rs</sup>, and are worth p añ about ffoure pounds, and that the Tyth Corne w<sup>th</sup>in the said Towne<sup>pp</sup> hath bine receiued and gath<sup>r</sup>ed by the ffarmo<sup>rs</sup> vnd<sup>r</sup> the Provost and Schollers of the said Colledge, and are worth



p añ ffifty pounds, or thereabouts; And that there is a Chappell w<sup>th</sup>in the same Towne, called S<sup>t</sup> Ellen [St. Helen's] Chappell, scituate in Hardshaw, w<sup>th</sup>in Windle afforesaid, distant from the said pish Church of Prescott Three statute myles and a qua't<sup>r</sup>, and a halfe q'ter, and that there is not any other Church or Chappell nearer vnto them; And that the Towneshipp of Parr, and pt of the Towneshipp of Sutton, and the nearest pt of the Towne<sup>pp</sup> of Eccleston are fitt to bee annexed to the said Chappell, called S<sup>t</sup> Ellin Chappell, together w<sup>th</sup> the Towne<sup>pp</sup> of Windle, are fitt to bee made a pish, and that *M<sup>r</sup> Richard Mawdisley*<sup>1</sup> is Minist<sup>r</sup> and teacher att the said Chappell, and came in by the ffree choyce and ellection of the Inhabitants w<sup>th</sup>in the said Chappellry; And that hee hath had for some tymes past fforty pounds p añ paid him out of the Sequestraçons in Derby hundred, in part of his sallary; And now hee hath his mainteynance by the gratuity of his hearers in Addiçon to the sume of foure pounds twelve shillings and ffoure pence, being the Intrest of seuall sumes of Mony given towards the manteynance of a Minist<sup>r</sup> att the same Chappell, and that the said *M<sup>r</sup> Mawdesley* is a painfull Minist<sup>r</sup>, and doth serue his Cure dilligently vpon the Lords dayes; but Thursday, the 13<sup>th</sup> day of this instant June, being appoynted by Act of pliam<sup>t</sup> for a ffast day of Humiliaçon, hee did not obserue; And the Tyth Corne belonging vnto the Kinges Colledge in Cambridge hath bine vnd<sup>r</sup> Sequestraçon for the Delinquency of *James Erle of Derby*, being the ffarmo<sup>r</sup> of the said Tythes; And wee beleeeue the lease is ended. The howses hereafter mençoned, lying in Eccleston afforesaid, and nearest vnto S<sup>t</sup> Ellin Chappell, of any Church or Chappell wee conceiue fittest to bee annexed vnto the Chappell afforesaid; vidzt, *Richard Hollands, Willm. Woods, John Tunstalls, Henry Longroes, Willm. Bibbie, Robte Cropp, Katherine Heskin, Richard Bretherton, Robte Tyrer, George Rainford, Hagh Webster, John Cowley, Andrew Tailor, Raph Holland, John Cowley, Edward Potts, George Lyon, Henry Prescott, Fosters howse, Thomas Lyon, John Barrow, Willm. Houghton, Anne*

<sup>1</sup> "Richard Maudsley, pastor at Ellens," signed "The Agreement of the People."

*Tarbucke, Denton howse, Thomas Kenyon, Henry Webster, Leonard Tyrer, James Lyon, John Trauese, John Trauese Jun, Ackers howse, as alsoe pt of the Inhabitants of Haydocke, formly in the pish of Winwicke, as followeth; vidzt, Thomas Kenion, Willm. Hurst, Widow Arrowsmith, James Godson, Will<sup>m</sup> Bate, and Peet<sup>r</sup> Leyland.*

Parr. WEE present that Parr is a towne within the parish of Prescott, being distant from the said pish Church of Prescott ffoure Statute myles and a quar<sup>r</sup>, and from S<sup>t</sup> Ellens Chapell one statute myle and a halfe, w<sup>ch</sup> is the nearest to it; and wee conceaue the Towne of Parr fitt to be annexed to the pish of S<sup>t</sup> Ellen Chappell, and it to bee made a pish Church; And wee present the Tythes w<sup>th</sup>in the Towneshipp of Parr is worth fforty pounds p añ, w<sup>ch</sup> is Due vnto the Kings Colledge in Cambridge, and the smale tythes are worth ffiftie shillings p añ, and are due to the Viccar of Prescott.

Sutton. WEE alsoe present that Sutton is a Towne w<sup>th</sup>in the parish of Prescott, and is distant from the parish Church of Prescott two statute myles, and the west syde and the east syde of Sutton is distant from the pish Church of Prescott fyve statute myles, And the north syde thereof distant from S<sup>t</sup> Ellens Chappell but a hundred roods; And wee conceaue it fitt to bee ioyned to the pish of S<sup>t</sup> Ellens, saving Browne Hedge and Henginge [Hanging] Bridge; And alsoe the South syde, distant from S<sup>t</sup> Ellens Chappell three statute myles, And from Farneworth Church Three myles. Wee p<sup>r</sup>sent the Tyth Corne w<sup>th</sup>in Sutton to bee worth Seaventy pounds p añ, Due to the Kings Colledge of Cambridge; And the smale tythes to bee worth Six pounds p añ, due to the Viccar of Prescott; And that there is one Gleabe land in the possession of *Robt. Greenehalgh*, worth ffyve shillings p añ, belonging to the Kings Colledge of Cambridge, And one acre more of the same gleebland in the possession of *John Tarbocke* of Sutton, worth One shilling eight pence p añ; And that there is six acres of Colledge land, late in the possession of *Thomas Ellom* of Sutton, Deceased, worth Twenty shillings p añ, and Latly paid by the said *Ellom* vnto *M<sup>r</sup> Fazakerley* of Kirkby.

WEE also present that there are Three townes w<sup>th</sup>in the parish of Hyton [Huyton], vidzt, Hayton [Huyton] cū Robie [Roby], Knowsley, and Tarbocke [Torbock]; And that the said Townes for the most pt are not aboue one statute myle and a halfe distant from the said pish Church of Hyton [Huyton], by reason whereof wee find and say it is fitt to bee continued together, and no necessity of any Chapell to bee built; And wee find that the Imppriaçon of the Tythes w<sup>th</sup>in the Townes afforesaid are worth One hundred and ffifty pounds p añ : there is one Viccarage p<sup>s</sup>entative w<sup>th</sup>in the said pish, which is worth p Anñ Tenn pounds. As alsoe Eighty pounds deducted from the Imppriaçon afforesaid, w<sup>ch</sup> is in the hands of *M<sup>r</sup> Will<sup>m</sup> Bell*, the pastor, And is paid to the said *M<sup>r</sup> Bell* as a Minister Itinerant w<sup>th</sup>in this County, by *M<sup>r</sup> Pollard*, the receiv<sup>r</sup> of the revenues of the Duchy of Lancast<sup>r</sup>. There are alsoe chieffe rents worth ffower shillings p añ ; the ppriato<sup>r</sup> and possessor<sup>r</sup> of the Imppriaçon afforesaid is *Richard Lord Viscount Mollyneux*; the pffitts and benefitts of the Viccarage afforesaid is in the hands of *M<sup>r</sup> Lawrence Starkie*; And the p<sup>s</sup>ent Incumbent att the same pish Church of Hyton [Huyton], is *M<sup>r</sup> Willm. Bell*, a man well qualiffyed for all pts, and a godly studious preaching Minist<sup>r</sup>, who came into that place by the free Ellection of the people, and Approbaçon of the Parliamente.

Hyton  
[Huyton]  
Parish.

WEE present that there is a pochiall Chappell w<sup>th</sup>in Farneworth in Widnes w<sup>th</sup>in the parish of Prescott, and it is distant from the said Chappell to the said pish Church of Prescott ffoure statute myles and three quart<sup>rs</sup>, and ffoure statute myles and vpwards to the Chappell of Sonkey [Sankey], w<sup>ch</sup> are the nearest adiacent Churches and Chappells, soe that wee thinke fitt that the said Chappell of Farneworth should bee made a pish Church, and that these howses hereaf<sup>r</sup> mençoned being nearer to the said Chappell then any other, and lying w<sup>th</sup>in Rainhill, are fitt to bee annexed to it; vzt, *Henry Sutton*, *Will<sup>m</sup> Stringfellow*, *Robt. Whittlow*, *Ann Lancast<sup>r</sup>*, *Widow*, *Thomas Mercer sen.*, *Will<sup>m</sup> Potter*, *Thomas Deane*, *Thomas Ackers*, *Will<sup>m</sup> Parr*, *Thomas Mercer Junior*, *Richard Ackers*, *John Ackars*, *Will<sup>m</sup> Ackars*, *Thomas Wainwright*, *Lawrence Ley*; And that the Tyth Corne within the said

Widnes cū  
Apleton  
[Appleton]

Towne is the Inheritance of the Kings Colledge in Cambridge, and enioyed by their Leosoes<sup>1</sup> and ffarmors, w<sup>ch</sup> is worth p añ Seaventy pounds, and hath formly bine farmed by the *Earle of Derby*, and now is sequestred for his Delinquency; And that *M<sup>r</sup> Willm. Garner* formly supplyed the Cure att ffarnworth afforesaid, and had ffifty pounds p añ for his sallury, paid by *M<sup>r</sup> Peeter Ambrose* out of the Sequestracon afforesaid; And for the p<sup>s</sup>ent there is none that supplyeth the Cure there, In respect, there is but Three pounds six shillings eight pence p añ, w<sup>ch</sup> is allowed by Pattent out of the Revenues of the Dutchy of Lanc<sup>r</sup> for the preaching Minist<sup>r</sup> there; And one Donatiue of Tenn pounds given by *Thomas Vause*, late of Garston, deceased, the interest of w<sup>ch</sup> goes to the vse of the Manteynance of a p<sup>a</sup>ching Minist<sup>r</sup> att Farneworth; And the smale Tythes belong to the Viccar att Prescottt, being worth Nyne pounds p añ, or thereabouts, one Tyme w<sup>th</sup> another; And some smale Tythes belonging to the *Earle of Derby*, amounting to the sume of ffyve shillings p añ.

Bold.

WE alsoe present that Bold is a Towneshipp w<sup>th</sup>in the pish of Prescottt, and is fyve statute myles distant from the pish Church of Prescottt afforesaid, and from Farnworth Chappell but about halfe a statute myle, soe that wee conceiue that Farnworth Chappell should be made a pish Church; And Bold afforesaid annexed to it, saueing certaine families taken from Bold by Burton wood and Sankey; And that there is one Donatiue of ffyve pounds, the interest whereof is given by *John Marsh*, of Bold, for the vse of a p<sup>a</sup>ching Minist<sup>r</sup> att Farneworth; And wee p<sup>s</sup>ent that the Tythe Corne w<sup>th</sup>in Bold afforesaid belongs to the Kings Colledge in Cambridge, and is worth p añ Seaventy six pounds, and was formly farmed by the *Earle of Derby*, and is now sequestred for his Delinquency; and the whytt tyth belonging to the Viccar of Prescottt amount to the sume of ffower pounds p añ, excepting the smale tyth w<sup>th</sup>in the Demesne of Bold, and the tyth of hempe and flax, pigg, goose, and haie w<sup>th</sup>in the Lordship of Bold, the Tyth of hempe, flax, pigg, and goose w<sup>th</sup>in Cuerdley, and

<sup>1</sup> Lambeth MS. gives "Lessees."



the Tyth of Hempe and fflax w<sup>th</sup>in Sutton and Sankey, w<sup>ch</sup> the said *M<sup>r</sup> Bold* and his Ancestors haue p<sup>t</sup>tended a p<sup>s</sup>cription for, and pay for the same ffourty shillings p añ to the Viccarr of Prescott, and is worth p añ in kind ffyve pounds.

WEE present that there are two hamells, called Cuerdley and Cronton, w<sup>th</sup>in the pish of Prescott, w<sup>ch</sup> make but one Towne, w<sup>ch</sup> are distant from the Chappell of ffarneworth one myle and a quart<sup>r</sup>, for the most p<sup>t</sup> Three hundred and twenty poles to the myle; And that ffarneworth Chappell is fitt to bee made a pish, and the Townes of Cuerdley and Cronton afforesaid to bee annexed to it; and the Tyth Corne of the Townes afforesaid are worth p Anñ ffiftye foure pounds, belonging to the Kings Colledge in Cambridge, and formly farmed by the *Earle of Derby*, and now vnd<sup>r</sup> Sequestraçon for his Delinquency, and the smale Tythes belong to the Viccarage of Prescott, and worth Six pounds p añ, and lykewise the Tyth hay of Cuerdley, Elleven shillings and Sixpence p añ, w<sup>ch</sup> the teñnts there clames to p<sup>s</sup>cribe for, worth in kind Thirty shillings p añ.

WEE doe present that the Towne and Hamlett of Ditton is within the parish of Prescott, and is distant from the said pish Church ffowre myles and vpwards, but is only distant from Farnworth Church a myle and a halfe, for the most part, or thereabouts, att 320 poles to the myle; And that Farnworth Chappell is fitt to bee made a pish Church, and the Towne of Ditton afforesaid to bee annexed to it; and that the Tyth Corne of the Towne afforesaid is worth Thirty pounds p añ, and belongs to the Kings Collège in Cambridge, and formly farmed by the *Earle of Derby*, and now vnder Sequestraçon for his Delinquency; and the smale tythes thereof belong to the Viccar of Prescott, and worth p añ fflower pounds, and hath no Donatiues nor other broffitts belonging to it.

WEE present that the Townes of great Sankey and Penketh are w<sup>th</sup>in the pish of Prescott, and that the Inhabitants within the said Towneshippes have lately, of their owne Cost and

Cuerdley  
cum Cron-  
ton.

Penketh &  
Sankey.

Charges, erected and built a Chappell w<sup>th</sup>in Sankey afforesaid, in respect they are distant from the said pish Church of Prescott Eight Statute myles or thereabouts, from Farnworth Church foure myles or thereabouts, and from Warrington Church three myles and a halfe or thereabouts. In respect of w<sup>ch</sup> wee conceaue and p<sup>s</sup>ent, That it is fitt that the said Chappell of Sankey shalbee made a pish ; And wee alsoe say and p<sup>s</sup>ent that the Tyth Corne within the said Townes of Sankey and Penketh belong to two se<sup>u</sup>all pties, whereof that pt w<sup>ch</sup> belongs to the Kings Colledge in Cambridge, and formly farmed by the *Earle of Derby*, and now vnd<sup>r</sup> Sequestra<sup>ti</sup>on for his Delinquency, is worth ffifty one pounds p an<sup>n</sup> ; And that pt of Tyth Corne w<sup>ch</sup> belongs to *Gilbte Ireland, Esq<sup>r</sup>*, out of Sankey afforesaid, is worth p an<sup>n</sup> fourteene pounds ; And that the smale Tythes w<sup>th</sup>in the same Townes belongs to the Viccar of Prescott, and worth p an<sup>n</sup> ffyve pounds, w<sup>th</sup> the Tyth of hempe and flax, w<sup>th</sup>in the Towne of Sankey, w<sup>ch</sup> *M<sup>r</sup> Bold* clames to hould by p<sup>s</sup>cription. These howses hereafter men<sup>c</sup>oned, wee p<sup>s</sup>ent fitt to bee taken from Litle Sankey, in the pish of Warrington, and annexed vnto the pish of Great Sankey ; vidzt, *Randle Barnes, Raph Banks, Richard Barrow, Richard Devisse* ; And lykewise wee find fitt these howses in Bold hereafter men<sup>c</sup>oned, fitt to bee vnited vnto the said pish, vz<sup>t</sup> ; Barrow Hall, *Richard Hattons, Thomas Wainewright, Willm. Tailor, Thurstan Horrobin, John B(anner<sup>1</sup>), Henry Horrobin, Will<sup>m</sup> Marsh, John B(rich<sup>1</sup>), Thurstan B(rich<sup>1</sup>),<sup>2</sup> John Stringfellow, Henry Darbishire, Richard Ackers* ; And from Cuerdley, *Richard Jenings, M<sup>r</sup> Saxsmith, John Leigh, Gilbt Warburton, John Johnson*, and from Burtonwood *Gerrard Heyes*.

Rainford. WEE doe present that there is a Chappell within Rainforth afforesaid, in the pish of Prescott, w<sup>ch</sup> is distant from the said pish Church of Prescott Six or Seaven statute myles, and from S<sup>t</sup> Ellen [St. Helen's] Chappell, w<sup>th</sup>in the said pish ffoure myles, 320 poles to the myle ; from Billing Chappell, in Wigan pish, Three myles and a halfe, and from Hollanc

<sup>1</sup> Lambeth MS.

<sup>2</sup> This name and the preceding one should probably be Birch.

Church about flower statute myles; and there is not any howses of (habitation<sup>1</sup>) w<sup>th</sup>in two myles Distance of the said Chappell of Rainforth, but what (houses<sup>1</sup>) are scituate within the said Towne of Rainforth; And that M<sup>r</sup> *Timothy Smith* doth now officiate as Minist<sup>r</sup> there, and is the p<sup>re</sup>sent Incumbent there, and [is an<sup>2</sup>] orthodox godly preaching Minist<sup>r</sup>, and came into the said place by the consent of the Chapellrie, and formly received for his sallary The sume of fforty pounds p An<sup>n</sup>, Allowed to the said Chappell out of the Sequestraçons; And wee do alsoe p<sup>re</sup>sent that there is a stocke of Three score pounds, or thereabouts, given by se<sup>ve</sup>all p<sup>er</sup>sons deceased, for the vse of a Minister att the said Chappell, and for want of such a Minist<sup>r</sup> att the said Chappell, the vse thereof to goe to the vse of the poore of the same Towne. The tyth Corne of the said Towneshipp hath heretofore beene paid to the Kings Colledge in Cambridge, and there farm<sup>rs</sup>, being worth fforty pounds p an<sup>n</sup>, and beene farmed formly by the *Earle of Derby*, and Sequestred for his Delinquency, and putt for the vse of the State; And that the smale Tythes of the said Towne hath bine yearlie paid to the Viccar of Prescott, being worth Three pounds Six shillings and Eight pence p an<sup>n</sup>, or thereabouts; And that there is a Chappell yard belonging to the said Chappell, vpon w<sup>ch</sup> is errected a smale pcell of building called the Chappell Chamber, wherein the Minist<sup>r</sup> of the said Chappell did sometime liue, and was sometymes heretofore vsed for a Schoole-house; And now in possession of *Raph Smith* during the Townes pleasure.

AND lastly Wee doe p<sup>re</sup>sent and thinke it meet, fitt and requisite that all and every the se<sup>ve</sup>all Churches and Chappells hat may bee devyded from one to anoth<sup>r</sup>, or made pishes, And are before in these or any of these p<sup>re</sup>sentments mençoned, halbee proporçonably seperated, devyded, and seuered by nates and bounds to distinguish the p<sup>ar</sup>cincts and liberties of the said pishes and Chappellries, and that such Towneshippes and Hamletts as lye betwixt any two of the said Churches and Chappells shal be devyded soe as the Inhabitants may be

<sup>1</sup> Lambeth MS.

<sup>2</sup> These words are omitted in the original and Lambeth MS.

members of such of them as is nearest, and not necessitated to Travell further for the benefitt of Gods Ordinance then is requisitt.

GEORGE IRELAND	(L.S.)	WILL <sup>M</sup> MARE <sup>3</sup>	(L.S.)
WILLM. MARSH	(L.S.)	WILL <sup>M</sup> BISPHAM	(L.S.)
WILL <sup>M</sup> NAILOR	(L.S.)	THOMAS ORRELL	(L.S.)
JOHN ACKERS	} (L.S.)	THOMAS HOURNE	(L.S.)
⊙ his Marke		THO. MARSH	(L.S.)
JOHN MOSSE <sup>1</sup>	(L.S.)	WILL <sup>M</sup> GLOVER	(L.S.)
HENRY ORME	(L.S.)	HENRY KENNRICKE	(L.S.)
JOHANNES DUNBABIN	(L.S.)	MICHAELL BEYSLEY <sup>4</sup>	(L.S.)
ROBTE VOCE <sup>2</sup>	(L.S.)	THOMS PLOMBE	(L.S.)
J. ATHERTON		(L.S.)	
THO. BIRCHE		(L.S.)	
ROBT. MAWDESLEY		(L.S.)	
THO. CUBHAM		(L.S.)	
PETER HOLT		(L.S.) <sup>5</sup>	

Hundred  
de Derby.

Inquisiço Indentat capť apud Wigan in Coñ Lanč corar  
*Rico Standish, Johne Atherton, Jacobo Asheton, Alexandr*  
*Barlow, Thoma Birch, Robto Mawdesley, Johne Hartley, Aris*  
*Et Thoma Cubham et Robto Glest, geñ, Comissionař virtut*  
*cujusdem Comissionis sub sigillo magno Angliæ eisdem e*  
*alijs Comissionař in eadem nořat die Saturnia, vidzt, Vicesim*  
*secundo die Junij Anno dñi Millessimo sexcentesimo et quir*  
*quagesimo p sačrum Edri ffazakerley de Maghull, geñ; Samue*  
*Aspinnall de Toxteth pke, geñ; Johis Boare de Ayntre*  
*geñ; Robti Turner de ffazakerley, geñ; Willi de Smith o*  
*Derby, geñ; Rici Blackmore de Kirkdall [Kirkdale], geñ*  
*Rici Crosse de Mellinge, geñ; Jacobi Tyrer de fformbye, geñ*  
*Rici Halsall de fford, geñ; Willi Hunt de Magna Crosb*  
*geñ; Anthonij Wetherby de Lunt, geñ; Henrici Aspinnall o*  
*Magno Crosby, geñ; Thome Pye de Lideate, geñ; Willa*

<sup>1</sup> Page 65, "John Vause."

<sup>2</sup> Page 65, "Robert Vause."

<sup>3</sup> Page 65, "William Man."

<sup>4</sup> Page 65, "Michael Beesley."

<sup>5</sup> All plain Seals except that of T. Birche, which shows a fragment  
a *fleur-de-lys*.



*Wilson* de Lideate, geñ; *Johni Johnson* de Melling, geñ; *Rici Atherton* de Kirkby, geñ, et *Edri Chambers* de Levpoole, geñ, pboꝝ et legał homiñ Coñ pđ Juř. Qui dicunt et p̃sentant in his verbis anglicanis sequentibus, viđzt:

WE present and find that there is within the Towneshipp of Walton cū Fazakerley an ancient pish Church called Walton Church, and a psonage howse and lands thereunto belonging, of the value of fflower pounds two shillings and fower pence p añ, and Tythes within the said Towneshipp of the yearly value of Three score and fyve pounds twelve shillings and fflower pence p añ, belonging and in the possession of *Mr Will<sup>m</sup> Ward*, p̃sent Incumbent there, who both supply the Cure and is a godly able Minist<sup>r</sup>. There is also one other howse called the Viccarage, w<sup>th</sup> a yard, orchard, and garden thereunto belonging, of the yearly value of Thirty shillings, in the possession of *Mr Nevill Key*,<sup>1</sup> the p̃sent viccar there, who is also a godly able Minister.

Walton  
[on-the-  
Hill].

WE alsoe present and find that there is in Toxteth parke Chappell called Toxteth Chappell, and that *Mr Haggon*,<sup>3</sup> Minist<sup>r</sup> there, and is an appved Minist<sup>r</sup>, and hath for his salary or manteynance the pffitts of the Tyths of the said town or hamell, w<sup>ch</sup> wee conceiue to be worth nearly fforty fyve pounds p añ, and an Addiçonal sūme of Tenn pounds from *Mr Ward*, Rector of Walton; And that the said Chappell of Toxteth pke is farr distant from any other Church or Chappell, and therefore wee thinke it very fitt to bee made a sh, and that these howses in Aighburgh [Aigburth], formly within the pish of Childwall, to bee added vnto it, viđzt, *John Walworths, Thomas Seddon, Richard Fisher, Raph Whittfeld, Jeremiah Bretter, John Holland, George Lawrenson*.

Toxteth  
pke<sup>2</sup> cū  
Smithon  
[Toxteth  
cum Smith-  
don].

WE also present within the said pish of Walton there an ancient pochiall Chappell called Kirkby Chappell, and

Kirkby.

<sup>1</sup> The Vicar's name was Neville Kaye.

<sup>2</sup> Toxteth Park, though situate in the parish of Walton, has, until quite recently, been considered "extra parochial." [See Lancaster Parish.]

<sup>3</sup> This name should be Huggins or Huggin.

that the said Chappell is distant from there said pish Church foure myles and a halfe, and from Melling Chappell within the pish of Halsall nere two myles, and from any othe Church or Chappell foure myles att least; and that the present pffitts belonging to Kirkby Chappell is a litle howse and Orchard, A Chappell yard, and a Litle Croft about Three rood land, all worth p añ Twelve shillings fower pence; And that the Tythes of the said Towne of Kirkby are worth ffifty two pounds Tenn shillings p añ, Whereof the Minist<sup>r</sup> there hath had after the rate of fforty one pound six shillings eight pence p añ, and *M<sup>r</sup> Kay*, Viccar at Walton, hath had Twenty three shillings and fflower pence and that *M<sup>rs</sup> Clare*, the wiffe of *Docto<sup>r</sup> Clare*, formly Rector of Walton, and a delinquent hath had the rest allowed her for a (ffifth)<sup>1</sup> pt; And wee p<sup>s</sup>ent that *M<sup>r</sup> Pickering*, the late Minist<sup>r</sup> of Kirkby afforesaid, hath left his Cure there, and the place as yett vacant; And wee doe conceiue it fitt that Kirkby Chappell bee made a pish Church, and that there is a smale hamlett called Simonswood about two myles distant from Kirkbie, [from] w<sup>ch</sup> hath formly bine paid the yearly rent of Three pounds one shilling and fower pence to the Rector of Walton for Tyth Corne and Hay. And alsoe they vsually haue paied to the Rector of Walton, Tyth Wooll and Lambe in kind, worth p añ one pound, and alsoe the said Simonswood have vsually paid to the afforesaid Kirkbie the yearly due of Eight shillings for sellall libties they hold in the Chappelrie of Kirkbie; Alsoe they have vsually paid to the Viccarr of Walton tyth hempe and flax, the value an worth about ffoure shillings p añ; And in regard the said Simonswood is nearer to Kirkbie, wee think it fitt to be joyned to Kirkbie, and so made pcell of the said parish.

Formbie  
[Formby].

WEE present that in Formby, w<sup>th</sup>in the pish of Walton there is an Ancient pochiall Chappell, called Formbie Chappell, And that *M<sup>r</sup> John Walton* is the p<sup>s</sup>ent Incumber there, and supplyes the Cure, and is an honest godly Minist<sup>r</sup>. And wee doe find the pffitts of the said Towneshipp to be for a Cottage Twelue pence p añ. The tythes in the said

<sup>1</sup> Lambeth MS.

Towne are worth Three score and tenn pounds p añ, w<sup>ch</sup> the said *M<sup>r</sup> Walton* hath and receiveth for his Salury, and payeth out of the same Tenn pounds p añ vnto the said wyffe of *Doctor Clare*, according to an Order of the Hon<sup>ble</sup> Comittee of plundred Ministers; and wee doe find the said Towne of Formby to bee eight myles from their pish Church, and two myles Distant from any other Church or Chappell, and wee therefore thinke it fitt to bee a pish of it selfe.

WEE doe present that the Towne of Everton is within the Everton. pish of Walton, and that the Tythes of the same Towne are worth Sixteene pounds p añ; And that *M<sup>r</sup> Kay*, Viccarr of Walton, receiveth ffifteene pounds and ffifteene shillings yearly of the said Tythes, and *M<sup>r</sup> Ward*, who supplyes the cure att Walton, together w<sup>th</sup> the said *M<sup>r</sup> Kay*, receiveth fyve shillings, the remaind<sup>r</sup> thereof for the smale tythes in Everton.

WEE present that in West Darbye there is an annient West Dar-  
by [Derby] happell within the said pish of Walton, called Derby happell, and distant from any Church or Chappell Three myles and vpwards, and the Tythes of the said Towneshipp are worth One hundred and fforty pounds p añ, Two pts of <sup>ch</sup> tythes are paid to *M<sup>r</sup> Ward*, Minist<sup>r</sup> att Walton, and a third pt to *M<sup>r</sup> Norcott*,<sup>1</sup> a godly Minist<sup>r</sup> who supplyes the cure att the said Chappell of Derby, and wee thinke it fitt to bee made a pish Church; and wee find it convenient and needfull that there should be a Church erected and built in the neare Prescott laine [Lane], within West Derby afforesaid, for the vse of the Inhabitants there, They being two myles distant from any Church or Chappell.

WEE doe present that Kirkdale is a Towneshipp w<sup>thin</sup> Kirkdale. Walton pish, and *the*<sup>2</sup> The tythes of the same Towne are worth Twenty eight pounds p añ, and *M<sup>r</sup> Ward*, Minist<sup>r</sup> of Walton, receiueth the pffitts of the said tythes, except about

<sup>1</sup> William Norcott signed the "Harmonious Consent, &c.," in 1648, giving the "minister at West Derby."

<sup>2</sup> Lambeth MS. has "and that the tythes."

Thirty shillings in smale tythes and Dues w<sup>ch</sup> *Vicar Kay* receiveth, and the said Towne lyeth neare the pish Church of Walton, and is fitt to be continued pcell of the said pish of Walton for the ease of the Inhabitants.

Liverpoole  
[Liver-  
pool].

WEE present and find that in the Towne and Burrough of Liūpoole, w<sup>th</sup>in the said pish of Walton, There is an anncient pochiall Chappell, called Liūpoole Church, and neither psonage nor Viccarage thereunto belonginge, and that *Mr John ffogg*,<sup>1</sup> a godly painfull Minister, supplies the Cure there, and came in by Ellecōn of the Maior and Comon Councell, and that the said *Mr Fogg* receiues for his Sallary all the beniffitt of the Tythes growing and aryseing w<sup>th</sup>in the Libties and p̄cincts of the said Towne by an Order of the Comittee of plundred Minist<sup>rs</sup>, w<sup>ch</sup> Tythes are of the yearly value of Seaventy ffyve pounds p Anñ. Alsoe hee further receiues the sume of Tenn pounds p anñ by way of Augmentaōn from Walton, or the Rector thereof and also the anncient yearly Allowance of fflower pounds 15<sup>s</sup> yearly from the receiv<sup>r</sup> of the late kings revenues fforth of the publique receipts of the same Revenues, save and except that the said *Mr Fogg* payes out of the Tythes of Liūpoole Elleaven pounds Tenn shillings vnto *Doctor Clares* wiffe according to an Order of the honno<sup>r</sup>ble Comittee of plundred Minist<sup>rs</sup>; And wee Doe find that the said pochiall Chappell is farr remote from any other Church or Chappell, and therefore doe conceiue itt fitt to bee made a pish of it selfe.

Bootle cū  
Lynaker  
[Bootle  
cum Lin-  
acre].

WEE alsoe present and find that the Towneshipp of Bootle cū Lynaker, lyeth within the parish of Walton, and hath no Ecclesticall benefitts (except the Tythes, w<sup>ch</sup> wee conceiue to bee worth Thirteene pounds six shillings and eight pence p anñ in the towne of Bootle, and that *Mr Ward* receiue the proffitts of the said Tythes; And wee fynd the Tythe of Linaker to bee worth Six pounds thirteene shillings and ffoure pence p anñ; And that the said *Mr Key* [Kay], Vicca

<sup>1</sup> Baines and the late Canon Raines have mis-read this name. John ffogge, not Hogg, is the name; it is appended both to the "Agreeme of the People" and to the "Harmonious Consent."



of Walton, receiues the pffitts of the said Tythes, and Tenn shillings more out of Bootle; And wee doe find the said Towneshipp of Bootle and Linaker to lye neare vnto their pish Church of Walton, not aboue two myles distant, and therefore doe conceiue it fitt to bee continued pt of the said pish of Walton.

WEE present that there is within the towneshipp of Sephton Sephton  
Parish. an ancient pish Church, called Sefton Church, and a psonage howse and glebeland worth fforty shillings p añ, the p̃sent Incumbent being *Mr Joseph Tompson*, an able and godly Minist<sup>r</sup>, painfull in his Cure and dilligent in obseruing such Dayes as haue beene sett apart by the pliam<sup>t</sup>, either for ffasts, or Dayes of thanksgiving, his Sallary being as followeth; vidzt, th'affore mençoned psonage howse and glebe; The Tythes and pffitts of Sephton, Netherton, and Lunt, worth p añ Seaventy pounds; The tythes pffitts of Thornton in Sephton pish, worth Twenty pounds p añ; The Tythes and proffitts of Litherland, Orrell, fford, and Ayntry [Aintree], worth Sixty fflower pounds p añ; The tythes and pffitts of Ince Blundell and Litle Crosbie [Little Crosby], worth Nyntie two pounds and Tenn shillings p añ. The said *Mr Joseph Tompson* payeth to *Mrs Moreton*, wiffe of *Doctor Morton*, a Delinquent, late Rector of Sephton, a ffift pt of the said pffitts according to an order from the Comittee; And in regard of the argnes of the parish, The Church alsoe standing att one syde of the pish, we conceiue it convenient and ffitt that two Churches bee built for the wor<sup>pp</sup> of God w<sup>th</sup>in the said pish, and to bee made pishes, The one in or neare Ince Blundell, The other in or neare Litherland, both places being well scituated for conveyency of many Inhabitants, and distant from any Church or Chappell Two myles and vpwards, the want of such Churches being the cause of Loytering and much Ignorance and poperie.

WEE present and find within the said pish of Sephton, Magna  
Crosbie  
[Crosby]. here is an ancient Litle Chappell well scituated, the p̃sent Incumbent being *Mr John Kidd*, an Able Minist<sup>r</sup>, who hath for his Sallary the Tythes of the said place, being worth Thirty pounds p añ, Except a ffith pte, which the said

*Mr Kidd* payeth to the said *Mrs Moreton*, according to an Order from the Committee of plundered Minist<sup>rs</sup>, The said Chappell being Three myles from any Church or Chappell; and wee conceiue fitt to (be<sup>1</sup>) made a pish.

Halsall.

WEE doe present and find that within the Towneshipp of Halsall there is an ancient pish Church called Halsall Church, and that *Mr Thomas Johnson* is Minist<sup>r</sup> att the said Church, and is an able Minist<sup>r</sup>, and hath for his Salary a psonage howse and glebe lands worth Eight pounds p añ, the rent of teñnts w<sup>ch</sup> hould glebe lands Twenty three shillings Ten pence p añ; the Tyth within the said Towneshipp is worth Sixtie pounds p. añ; The Tyth of Snape, every other year belonging to Halsall, is worth Twenty fyve pounds p añ, the said *Mr Johnson* receiueth more for his Salury, forth o Downe holland and Lidyate [Lydiate] out of the Tyth One hundred pounds, and from *Thomas Goard*<sup>2</sup> of Lydiate for a Cottage and tyth barne yord Two shillings and six pence. And forth of th'affore mençoned sumes the said *Mr Johnson* payes to *Mrs Traues* [Travis], wiffe to *Peet<sup>r</sup> Traues* [Travis] a Delinq<sup>t</sup>, late Recter of Halsall, the sume of Twenty pound p añ, by an Order of the Comittee of plundered Minist<sup>rs</sup>. And wee further find that those rented glebe lands befor mençoned, according to the true value, is worth six pound fyve shillings p añ.

Melling.

WEE present that in the Towneshipp of Melling, within the parish of Halsall, There is an Anncient pochiall Chappel with a ffaire yord well walled out, called Melling Chappel and alsoe a Mansion howse with glebe lands worth Three pounds p añ, one other pcell of glebe land w<sup>th</sup> Ten shillings p añ, rented att Three shillings p añ by *John Aspinall*. And wee find the Tyths of the said Towneshipp of Melling to bee worth Threescore pounds p añ; All w<sup>th</sup> said Tythes, glebe, and rent of 3<sup>s</sup> is the Salary of *Mr John Mullenson*,<sup>3</sup> present Minister there, who payes to the sai

<sup>1</sup> Lambeth MS.

<sup>2</sup> This should probably be Goore. A John Goore founded a charity Lydiate in 1669.

<sup>3</sup> "The Harmonious Consent" gives "John Mallinson, min. of Go

*M<sup>rs</sup> Traves* [*Travis*] the tenth p<sup>t</sup> thereof by Order of the Committee of plundred Minist<sup>rs</sup>; and the said *M<sup>r</sup> Mallenson* supplies the Cure, being an able godly Minist<sup>r</sup>, and came in by Ellection of the Towneshipp. Wee find the said Chappell distant from their pish Church of Halsall Seaven myles & vpward, and from any other Church or Chappell a myle and a halfe, and therefore wee thinke it fitt to bee made a pish.

WEE alsoe present and find within the Towneshipp of Lideat [Lydiate] the tyths and one smale Cottage of two shillings sixpence, worth p anñ ffifty pounds; and taking into consideraçon the remoatenes of the said Towneshipp of Lideat [Lydiate] from another Church or Chappell, being the nearest pt distant from the pish Church Three myles, and a place w<sup>ch</sup> wee conceiue convenient for a Church to bee built, is full two myles from any Church or Chappell; and wee conceiue Lideat [Lydiate] and pt of Downeholland fitt to bee a pish and annexed to that new built Church.

WEE present and find that within the towneshipp of Downe Down-holland the tythes there to be worth ffifty pounds p anñ, being pt of the Salary of the said *M<sup>r</sup> Johnson* p<sup>r</sup> holland]. mençoned.

WEE alsoe present and find that within the Townshipp of Maghull. Maghull there is an annient Chappell called Male Chappell,<sup>1</sup> within the pish of Halsall, and about a rood land of ground lying about the said Chappell, fitt to bee enioyed therewith; And in regard the remotenes of the said Chappell from any other Church, wee thinke itt fitt to bee made a pish. And wee find the Cure there to bee supplied by *M<sup>r</sup> Will<sup>m</sup> Aspinall*, a painfull and godly Minist<sup>r</sup>, who hath for his Salary the Tythes of the said Towne of Maghull, being worth ffifty pounds p anñ, out of w<sup>ch</sup> he paies to the said *M<sup>rs</sup> Traues* [*Travis*] a tenth pt of the said Tyth, according to order of the Comittee of plundred Minist<sup>rs</sup>. we find the distance

Word at Melling." This agrees with Calamy's *Nonconformist Memorials*.

<sup>1</sup> Maghull was anciently called "Male" or "Mail."

from Halsall Church ffoure myles and a halfe, and from Melling one myle and a halfe, And wee doe present and thinke it fitt and requisitt That all and every the seūall Churches and Chappells that may bee devyded from one to another or made pishes, and are before in these or any of these presentments mençoned, shalbee pportionable sepe-  
 rated, devyded, and severed by Mates and bounds to dis-  
 tinguish the p̄cincts and liberties of the said pishes and  
 Chappellries, and that such Towneshippes and Hamletts as lye  
 betwixt any Two of the said Churches and Chappells shalbee  
 Devyded soe as the Inhabitants may bee members of them  
 as is nearest, and not necessitated to travell further for the  
 benefitt of gods Ordinances then is requisitt.

EDWARD FAZAKERLEY (L.S.)	RICHARD HALSALL (L.S.)
SAMUEL ASPINEAL <sup>1</sup> (L.S.)	WILLIAM HUNT (L.S.)
JOHN BOWER <sup>2</sup> (L.S.)	his x marke
ROBERT TURNER (L.S.)	ANTHONY WETHERBY (L.S.)
his x marke	HENRY ASPINWALL (L.S.)
WILLIAM SMITH (L.S.)	his x marke
RICHARD BLACKMORE (L.S.)	THOMAS PYE (L.S.)
RICHARD CROSSE (L.S.)	WILL <sup>m</sup> WILSON (L.S.)
JAMES TYRER (L.S.)	JOHN JOHNSON (L.S.)
his x marke	RICH. ATHERTON (L.S.)
EDW. CHAMBERS (L.S.)	

JO. ATHERTON (L.S.)

THO. BIRCHE (L.S.)	RI. STANDISHE (L.S.)
THO. CUBHAM (L.S.)	JAMES ASHETON (L.S.) <sup>3</sup>

Hundred  
 de Derby.

Inquisiço indentař capř apud Wigan, in Cořm Lanč. coram  
*Rico Standish, Johe Atherton, Jacobo Ashton, Alexandro*  
*Barlow, Thoma Birch, Robto Maudesley, Johe Hartley, Ařis, et*  
*Thoma Cubham, et Robto Glest, geř*; Comissionař virtute  
 cujusdem comissionis, sub sigillo magno Angliæ eisdem et  
 alijs Comissionař in eadř nořat<sup>r</sup> die Lune, vidz<sup>t</sup> vicesimo

<sup>1</sup> Aspinall.

<sup>2</sup> John Boare is the name given in the Commission. (See page 81.)

<sup>3</sup> All these are plain seals.



quarto die Junij, Anno Dñi Milesimo sexcentesimo quinquagesimo, p sačrm *Robti Bicarstaffe* de Aughton, geñ ; *Olliveri Atherton* de Bicarsteth [Bickerstaffe], geñ ; *Thome Scaresbricke* de Scaresbricke, geñ ; *Rici Sompner* de Scaresbricke, geñ ; *Rici Westhead* de Lathom, geñ ; *Willi Withington* de Burscough, geñ ; *Evani Swift* de Skelmsdale, geñ ; *Henrici Ascroft* de Bicarstath [Bickerstaffe], geñ ; *Nichi Woosie* de Aughton, geñ ; *Willi Watkison* de Northmeals [North Meols], gen ; *Johis Gilbtson* de eadm, geñ ; *Johis Livesay* de Alker [Altcar], geñ ; *Radi Tatlock* de eadm, geñ ; *Edrii Yate* de Scaresbricke, geñ ; *Johis Ascroft* de Burscough, geñ ; *Johis Asmall* [Aspinwall] de Skelmsdale, geñ, et *Evani Swift* de Lathom, geñ, pboꝝ et legałm homiñ Coñ pđ Jūr. Qui dicunt et pŕsentant sup sačrm in his verbis Anglicanis sequentibꝫ, vidzt :

WEE present and find that in the Markett Towne of Ormskirke Ormskirke there is a pish Church called Ormskirke Church, [Ormskirk] and that there is a Viccarage howse, and about fower Acres of glebe land therevnto belonging, are worth ffyve pounds p añ, and a Donatiue of Twenty shillings p añ giuen by Mr *James Blackledge*, late of London, Deceased, w<sup>ch</sup> issueth out of Certaine Lands in Lathom, in the possession of Mr *John Care*, and that Mr *Will<sup>m</sup> Dunn* is the pŕsent Incumbent, and supplyes the Cure, & is a pain<sup>ll</sup> pching Minist<sup>r</sup>, and hath for his Salary th'affore menčoned pffitts of the Viccarage howse, glebe lands, and the said Donatiue of Twentyshillings ; And wee further fynd that hee hath ffiftie pounds more p añ in Augmentačon out of the Sequestračon of Derby hundred, by Order of the Comittee of this County ; And wee pŕsent that the Tythes in the said Towne are worth fourteene pounds p añ, w<sup>ch</sup> are Imppriated, and heretofore belonging to the *Earle of Derby*, and now sequestered and rec<sup>d</sup> for the publiques vse, and wee find the tyth hay being pt of the said Tythes soe valued, being worth Thirty shillings p añ, is in Lease vnto *Thomas Wainewright*, Blacksmith, for 3 lyves, whereof two are yett in being ; And that there is one Chappell w<sup>th</sup>in the pish called Skaresbricke [Scarisbrick] Chappell, distant from the said Church Three myles and a halfe, new erected and built ; And that the said Mr

*Dunn*, formly out of the rents in fee farme to the *Earle of Derby*, hath received the yearly sume of Twenty one pounds as in pt of his Salary; And that hee had ffifty one pounds y<sup>r</sup>ly allowed him out of the Kings Revenue to be an Itenerant preacher w<sup>th</sup>in the County of Lancast<sup>r</sup>.

Burscough. WEE alsoe present that the Towneshipp of Burscough lyeth w<sup>th</sup>in the pish of Ormskirke; And that the Tythes of Corne w<sup>th</sup>in the said Towne<sup>p</sup> are worth fforty two pounds p añ, and the privy tythes of pigg, goose, lambe, and wooll, and oth<sup>r</sup> things are worth Twenty eight shillings p añ; And that the *Earle of Derby* hath rec<sup>d</sup> the pffits of thaffore mençoned Tythes, and clames the same by p<sup>s</sup>cripçon, and are now vnd<sup>r</sup> Sequestraçon for the said Earles Delinquency, and rec<sup>d</sup> for the vse of the Comon Weall by the agents for Sequestraçon; And that the Tythes of hay w<sup>th</sup>in the same Towne<sup>pp</sup> is worth fforty six shillings p añ, or thereabouts, and that pt of the pffitts thereof to the value of Tenn shillings p añ were rec<sup>d</sup> by M<sup>r</sup> *Thomas Hill*, by Lease now expyred, and anoth<sup>r</sup> pt thereof to the value of Twenty shillings is rec<sup>d</sup> by *Robte Withington*, by Leases for Lyves from the *Earle of Derby*, whereof Two are in being, and now vnder Sequestraçon for his recusancy, and that the residue thereof is receiued by *Emanuel Morecroft*, being to the value of Six shillings and eight pence, w<sup>ch</sup> hee alsoe houlds by Lease for lyves from the said Earle, whereof wee fynd one Lyffe in being; And wee p<sup>s</sup>ent that wee find there are w<sup>th</sup>in the said Towneshipp of Burscough certain Lands called Abbey lands, formly belonging to the Abbey of Burscough, w<sup>ch</sup> are in severall mens possessions, vidzt, pt of the said Lands houlden by the *Earle of Derby*, and now vnd<sup>r</sup> Sequestraçon, and received for the vse of the Comon welth, being worth Twenty pounds p añ, and another pt of the said Lands houlden by S<sup>r</sup> *Thomas Stanley*, Barronett, of the yearly value of Twenty pounds, by Lease from yeare,<sup>1</sup> from the Late Lord *Will<sup>m</sup> Earle of Derby*, Whereof Tenn years or thereabouts are yett in being, and anoth<sup>r</sup> pt of the said Lands houlden by S<sup>r</sup> *Edward Wrightington* as his owne

<sup>1</sup> So in the original.

Inheritance as is attested of the yearly value of Three score and six pounds Thirteene shillings and fower pence or thereabouts, now in the possession of Mr *Alexand<sup>r</sup> Brears*, and another pt of the said lands houlden by *Cuthbert Halson* [Halsall], and now vnder Sequestraçon for his Delinquency and the pffitts rec<sup>d</sup> for the vse of the Comon wealth, being of the yearly value of six pounds Thirteene shillings and (ffoure<sup>1</sup>) pence p añ or thereabouts; and anoth<sup>r</sup> pt of the said lands houlden in (the jointe or<sup>1</sup>) se<sup>j</sup>uall occupaçons of *Will<sup>m</sup> Barton*, *John Barton*, and *Henry Barton*, by Lease for lyves in esse, from the *Earle of Derby*, of the yearly value of Twenty pounds or aboue; Anoth<sup>r</sup> pt houlden by *Anthony Becsley*, and now vnd<sup>r</sup> Sequestraçon (for the use of the<sup>1</sup>) State, of the yearly value of fforty shillings or thereabouts; (And another parte<sup>1</sup>) of the said Abbey (lands<sup>1</sup>) houlden by (*George Bennett*<sup>1</sup>) lykewise under (sequestraçon<sup>1</sup>), and the pffitts rec<sup>d</sup> for the States vse, of the yearly value of fforty (shillings<sup>1</sup>) or thereabouts; and another pt of the said Abbey lands houlden by (*M<sup>r</sup> William*<sup>1</sup>) *Halsall*, Esq<sup>r</sup>, by Lease from the *Earle of Derby* for Three lyves, whereof two lyves are in being, of the yearly value of Tenn pounds or thereabouts; And wee doe furth<sup>r</sup> p<sup>s</sup>ent that wee find it needfull that there should bee a Chappell erected w<sup>th</sup>in Burschough [Burscough] in regard that the greatest pt of the said Towne is Three myles Distant from any Church or Chappell.

WEE present that Lathom is a Towne within the pish of Lathom. Ormskirke, and that there is neither Church nor Chappell w<sup>th</sup>in the same Towne, but what is hereafter expressed. Wee p<sup>s</sup>ent that Mr *Henry Hill*, and<sup>2</sup> orthodox and godly painfull Minist<sup>r</sup>, supplyes the Cure there, in a Chappell w<sup>th</sup>in the Manno<sup>r</sup> house or hall of Lathom for the p<sup>s</sup>ent; and wee do conceaue that the Hospitall Chappell within the same Towne of Lathom is very ffitt to bee repaired and made a pish Church for the Inhabitants of Lathom afforesaid, for the Divine service of god; And wee further find that the said *M<sup>r</sup> Hill* hath for his salary ffifty pounds p añ, paid him by *M<sup>r</sup> Peeter Ambrose*, Agent for Sequestraçons. And wee

<sup>1</sup> Lambeth MS.

<sup>2</sup> So in the original.



present that the tythes within the said Towne<sup>p</sup> are worth about ffourescore pounds p anñ, formly receiued by the *Earle of Derby*, And now vnder sequestraçon for his delinquency, and rec<sup>d</sup> for the use of the State (excepting soe much tyth thereof as is worth p anñ Eight shillings or thereabouts, giuen out of some pt of the lands of M<sup>r</sup> *Evan Blackledge* vnto *Richard Leyland* of Lathom by the *Earle of Derby*, but by Lease or how els wee cannot learne, and some other pt thereof worth xxjd p anñ or thereabouts, receiued by *James Ascroft* by Lease for lyves from the *Earle of Derby* in esse).

Scares-  
bricke  
[Scaris-  
brick].

WEE alsoe present and find that the Towne<sup>pp</sup> of Scaresbricke is w<sup>th</sup>in the pish of Ormskirke, and that there is a new Errected Chappell scituate about the midle of the said Towne<sup>pp</sup>, being remote from the said pish Church ffoure statute myles or thereabouts; And M<sup>r</sup> *Gawin Barkley* is present Incumbent there and supplyes the Cure, An able orthodox and godly pching Minist<sup>r</sup>, and of good lyffe and conſaçon, and hath for his Salary ffifty pounds p anñ from the State by an Order from the Honno'ble Committee of plundred Minist<sup>rs</sup>; And that the Tythes of Corne and the smale tythes w<sup>th</sup>in the same Towne are worth Three score and eight pounds and sixteene shillings p anñ, formly rec<sup>d</sup> by the *Earle of Derby* and claymed by pscription, and now for his Delinquency vnder Sequestraçon and rec<sup>d</sup> for the vse of the State; And that the tythes of hay within the same Towne are worth Seaven pounds ffoure shillings p anñ or thereabouts, whereof *Will<sup>m</sup> Halsall*, Esq<sup>r</sup>, houldeth of the said Tyth hay to the value of foure pounds sixteene shillings p anñ, And that *Hector Mawdsley* houldeth anoth<sup>r</sup> pt thereof to the value of Thirty shillings p anñ, And *Robert Worthington* houldeth another pt thereof to the value of Tenn shillings p anñ by Lease for lyves ffrom the *Earle of Derby*, whereof two lyves are in being, as appears on oath, And that *John Allherton*, als *Orton*, houldeth the residue of the said Tyth hay to the value of Eight shillings p anñ or thereabouts; And wee do further find that there is a litle hamlett called Snape, the tythes whereof every other yeare belongeth to the said Towneshipe of Scaresbricke, and that the same Tyth of the same hamlett is worth Twentyffoure



pounds p añ, and the proffitts thereof the same yeare belong to Scaresbricke have bine rec<sup>d</sup> by the *Earle of Derby*, and now for his Delinquency vnd<sup>r</sup> Sequestraçon and rec<sup>d</sup> for the vse of the State; And wee p<sup>s</sup>ent that the said Chappell of Scaresbricke is fitt to bee made a pish Church, And that the Hamletts of Snape, Beskarr [Bescar], and Drumosdale [Drummersdale], ffeetstreet, Harleton Towne, and the Messuages and tenem<sup>ts</sup> of *Jane Harrison* weddow, *Gabriell Ormshaw*, *Henry Carter*, *James Jackson*, *James Gorsuch* geñ, *Henry Williamson* als *Olliverson*, *George Barton*, *Will<sup>m</sup> Hulme*, *George Spenc<sup>r</sup>*, *Richard Mawdisley*, and *Henry Such*, of Marton, the and called Muskar [Merscar], And all other howses, Manno<sup>rs</sup>, messuags, lands, and Tenem<sup>ts</sup> betweene are neare vnto the said Chappell, and the before mençoned boundery howses or w<sup>th</sup>in the circuit or circumference thereof are to bee added vnto the said new erected Chapell and to be made a pish, in regard the said Villages, howses, lands, and tenem<sup>ts</sup> before mençoned, and all other howses and lands within the circūferēce are nearer vnto the said new erected Chappell in ffeetstreet afforesaid then vnto any other Church or Chappell whatsoever.

WEE doe present alsoe that Bickerstaffe is a Towne within the pish of Ormskirke, and some pt thereof Distant from the pish Church six statute myles and a halfe, and from the Chappell of Rainforth [Rainford], being the nearest Chappell, a Myle and a halfe from the nearest howse in Bickestaffe; And wee Doe p<sup>s</sup>ent that it is fitt there should be a Church erected and built w<sup>th</sup>in Biccerstaffe afforesaid, att a place called the nearer Halecroft [Hallcroft], lying nere vnto the hall of Bickersteth [Bickerstaffe]; And wee doe alsoe find that the yearly Tyth Corne in Bicarstaffe afforesaid is receiued by *Richard Duckinfeild* of Ormskirke afforesaid, geñ, who hath attested vpon Oath that hee hath a lease thereof for terme of his wyffes lyffe from the late *Earle of Derby* deceased, w<sup>th</sup>out any rent att all, w<sup>ch</sup> Tyth Corne wee find to bee worth Thirty pounds p añ; And wee further finde that the male Tythes of pigg, goose, and lambe are worth Thirty shillings p Anñ, w<sup>ch</sup> the *Earle of Derby* Claymeth by graunt from the late King James in the Seaventh yeare of his

Bicar-  
staffe  
[Bicker-  
staffe].

Raigne, and are now sequestred for his Delinquency vnto the vse of the State, and soe is attested vpon Oathe.

Skelms-  
dale  
[Skelmers-  
dale].

WEE alsoe present and find that Skilmsdale [Skelmerdale] is a Towne w<sup>th</sup>in the parish of Ormskirke, and is distant from their pish Church fflower statute myles and vpward, and from Lathom Chappell, Lying the nearest to it, three statute myles, And from Holland Church Three statute myles and vpwards; And wee p<sup>s</sup>ent the necessity of a Chappell to bee erected within Skelmsdale afforesaid, where a Chappell was formly, And that the tyth of Corne w<sup>th</sup>in the same Towne is worth Seaventeene pounds p añ, w<sup>ch</sup> M<sup>rs</sup> *Margarett Marshall* of Upholland houldeth and receiueth, as wee are informed, by giuft from the late Earle or Countesse of Derby for tearme of her lyffe w<sup>th</sup>out paying any rent att all; And wee find alsoe that the smale Tythes w<sup>th</sup>in the same Towne are worth Tenn shillings p añ, formly rec<sup>d</sup> by the *Earle of Derby* by graunt as afforesaid, And now Sequestred for his Delinquency for the vse of the State.

Aughton.

WEE present that the Towneshipp of Aughton is a Litle pish of itselfe, and that there is within the said Towneshipp a Church called Aughton Church, and a psonage howse w<sup>th</sup> barnes and out buildings thereunto belonging, as alsoe about Three acres of glebe land in the houlding of M<sup>r</sup> *James Worrall*, the now Incumbent, worth ffifty shillings p añ; And wee further find that *Hugh Charles* of Aughton, yeoman, is now possessed of a Cottage and some smale pt of other glebe lands belonging to the said Rectory, ffor w<sup>ch</sup> hee payeth to the said Incumbent the yearly Rent of Twenty pence, yett wee find if the said Cottage and smale glebe lands were sett to the full are worth Thirty shillings p añ; And wee further find *Parcivall Bicstaffe* [Bickerstaffe] of Aughton afforesaid, Tailor, is now possessed of another Cottage and about halfe a rood land of ground, alsoe pcell of the said glebe lands, for w<sup>ch</sup> hee payeth to the said Incumbent the yearly rent of Two pence. Neverthelesse wee find that if the s<sup>d</sup> last mençoned Cottage & pcell of glebe lands (were it sett to the full) would Amount vnto six shillings p añ. And wee say that the said M<sup>r</sup> *James Worrall* is Minist<sup>r</sup> att Aughton

afforesaid, is an Orthodox divine of godly lyffe and conſuacon, and doth obserue the Lords Dayes and Dayes of humiliacon and thanksgiving appoynted by Act of pliamēt, only the 13<sup>th</sup> of this month, appoynted a Day of humiliacon by Act of pliam<sup>t</sup>, hee obserued not in regard hee was visited w<sup>th</sup> sickness and not able, neither had notice as was given to others whereby hee might have ordered for that Day, as wee are informed; And that hee receiueth for his Salary and pay, besides the pffitts of the psonage glebe lands and rents, all tythes w<sup>th</sup>in the said pish, w<sup>ch</sup> are worth fflower score and fiftene pounds p añ; And wee find that the said Church standeth neare vnto the midle of the said Towne<sup>pp</sup>, and soe very convenient for the Inhabitants that it is not ffitt any pt of the said Towne<sup>pp</sup> should be taken from the pish and annexed vnto any others, as wee verily beleeeue.

WEE alsoe present and find that Alker is a parish of itselfe, <sup>Alker</sup> And that there is within the same a parish Church called <sup>[Altcar]</sup> Alker [Altcar] Church, but noe psonage, Viccarage, glebe lands, or other Ecclesiasticall benefices belonginge vnto it saue the Tythes of the same Towne, w<sup>ch</sup> wee find to bee worth Three score and Tenn pounds p añ, w<sup>ch</sup> the *Lord Molyneux* receiueth and houlds by Lease for tearme of Tenn Thousand years; And wee find that M<sup>r</sup> *Robte Siddon* is the p̄sent Incumbent there and supplyes the Cure, and is an Orthodox and painfull godly Minister, and came in by the presentacon of Collonell *John Moore*, and hath for his salary the Sume of Threescore and Tenn pounds p añ, paid by the *Lord Mollyneux*. Wee also find that the said Church is well situated within the said pish, for that wee conceiue there is no need of any other Church or Chappell within the same.

AND wee doe p̄sent and thinke it fitt, meett, and requisite that all and every the seūall Churches and Chappells that may be Devyded from one to another and made pishes and are before in these or any p̄sentments menconed, shalbee proporconably sepeted, devyded, and severed by Mates and Bounds to Distinguish the p̄cincts and libertyes of the said pishes and Chappellries, And that such Towneshippes and Hamletts as Lye betwixt any Two of the said Churches and

Chappells shalbee devyded soe as the Inhabitants may bee members of them that lye nearest to them, and not necessitated to travell further for the benefitt of gods ordinances then is requisite.

p me ROBERTUM BICURSTETH	(L.S.)
OLIVER ATHERTON	(L.S.)
THOMAS SCARISBRICKE	(L.S.)
RICHARD SOMPMER <sup>1</sup> his x mke	(L.S.)
RICHARD WESTHEAD his O mke	(L.S.)
WILLIAM WITHINGTON	(L.S.)
EVAN SWIFTE de Lathom, his O mke	(L.S.)
HENRY ASCROFT	(L.S.)
NICH. WOOSEY	(L.S.)
WILL <sup>M</sup> WILKINSON <sup>2</sup>	(L.S.)
JOHN GILBTSON his O mke	(L.S.)
JOHN LIVESAYE	(L.S.)
RAUFFE TOTLOCKE <sup>3</sup>	(L.S.)
JOHN ACROFTE his mke	(L.S.)
EVAN SWYFTE de Skelmsdale his O mke	(L.S.)
JOHN ASPINWALL	(L.S.)
EDW. YATE de mke	(L.S.)

JO. ATHERTON (L.S.)

THO. BIRCHE	(L.S.)	R. STANDISHE	(L.S.)
THO. CUBHAM	(L.S.)	JAMES ASHTON	(L.S.) <sup>4</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Sompner (see page 89).

<sup>2</sup> Watkinson in the Inquisition (see page 89).

<sup>3</sup> Page 89, given as Tatlock.

<sup>4</sup> Seal plain.



## [HUNDRED OF LEYLAND.]

Inquisiço Indentať capť apud Wigan in coťm Lanč coram Hundred  
de Leylond  
[Leyland].  
*Rico Standishe, Johe Atherton, Jacobo Asshton, Alex<sup>ro</sup> Barlowe,*  
*Thoma Birch, Robto Maudesley, et Johe Hartley, Aris., Thoma*  
*Cubham, Robto Glest, geňosis, Coťmissionať virtute cujusdm*  
*Coťmissionis sub sigillo magno Anglię eisdem et Alijs Comis-*  
*ionať in eadem noťat die Martis, vidť<sup>t</sup>, vicesimo quinto die*  
*Junij Anno dñi Millesimo sexcentesimo quinquagesimo p<sup>s</sup>ačřm*  
*Georgij Allenson de Adlington, geň; Johis Bayley de eadem,*  
*geň; Rici Blackborne de Brindle, geň; Johis Lowe de Duxbury,*  
*geň; Johis ffinch de Shevington, geň; Radi Worthington de*  
*Addlington, geň; Gilbti Jackson de Enerden [? Anderton],*  
*geň; Thurstani Leyland de Clayton, geň; Robti Lowe de*  
*Whittle, geň; Johis Pincocke de Euxton; Johis Pearson de*  
*Wheelton, geň; Egidij<sup>1</sup> Haydocke de Heapie [Heapey], geň;*  
*Radi Lowe de Copple [Coppull], geň; Rogeri Pincocke de*  
*Whittle in le Woods, geň; Henrici Jackson de Longton, geň;*  
*Edri Pilkington de Clayton, geň, et Robti ffarlington de ffar-*  
*ington, geň, proboť et legalťm homiň Coťm pđ Juř. Qu-*  
*licunt et pśentant in his verbis Anglicanis sequentibz, vidť :*

WEE pśent that there is w<sup>th</sup>in the towne of Standishe Standish  
cū Langtre  
[Langtree]  
 fforesaid a pishe Church, called Standishe Pishe Church,  
 And that Rauffe Standish of Standish, Esquier, clames to bee  
 patron and donor thereof, And that there is a psonage house  
 and certen gleabe lands therevnto belonginge, worth p Anñ  
 fifty pounds, And that there are severall ancient tenem<sup>ts</sup>  
 and Cottagers belonging vnto the said gleabe, the ancient  
 yearely rents whereof amount to the some of three pounds  
 foure shillings two pence p Anñ; and that the tyths of the  
 said pishe are worth p anñ one yeare w<sup>th</sup> another one hun-  
 dred forty six pounds; And that *M<sup>r</sup> Paul Lathome* is now  
 the pśent Incumbent and rector of the same pishe, And in  
 pursuance of an order of this pśent Parliam<sup>t</sup> came in by the

<sup>1</sup> He signs his names Geyles Haydock [see *post*].

eleccon of the pishioners of Standishe that mett at Standishe the day apointed, and all there p<sup>s</sup>ent save one voted for the said *M<sup>r</sup> Lathom*; And that the said *M<sup>r</sup> Lathom* hath and enioyth the said psonage house and glebe lands thereunto belonginge, and hath received and had the rents and tyths before menconed, And that the said *M<sup>r</sup> Lathom* is a godly orthodox and painfull divyne and doth observe the Cure every lords day, But did not observe the last fast day, being the thirteenth of this instant June, appointed by Act of Parliam<sup>t</sup>, haveing notice thereof did not publishe the Act nor observe the day; And that there is the demesne belonginge to the said *M<sup>r</sup> Standish* lying w<sup>th</sup>in the same towne, w<sup>ch</sup> hath not formerly payed tyth, the tyths whereof, if payed in kind, were worth two pounds six shillings eight pence p añ.

Sheving-  
ton cū  
Walsh-  
whittle  
[Welsh  
Whittle].

WEE also p<sup>s</sup>ent that the tyth w<sup>th</sup>in the towne of Shevington, pt of the said pish of Standishe, is worth ten pounds p añ, w<sup>ch</sup> is pt of the before menconed some of one hundred forty six pounds, and hath beene yearely received and hadd by the said *M<sup>r</sup> Lathom*, and that there is a greate pte of the demesne lands belonginge to the said *M<sup>r</sup> Standishe* w<sup>ch</sup> lyes w<sup>th</sup>in the said towne of Shevington w<sup>ch</sup> hath not payed any tyths (formerly), And that the tyths thereof if payed in kynd were worth three pounds six shillings eight pence p añ. Wee alsoe p<sup>s</sup>ent that the tyths w<sup>th</sup>in the hamell of Welshwhittle, pte of the said pish of Standishe, is worth tenn pounds p añ, w<sup>ch</sup> is pte of the before menconed some of one hundred forty six pounds, and hath beene yearely received and had by the said *M<sup>r</sup> Lathom*.

Charnock  
Richard.

WEE also p<sup>s</sup>ent that the tyth w<sup>th</sup>in Charnocke Richard, pte of the said pish of Standishe, is worth thirty six pounds p Anñ, w<sup>ch</sup> is pt of the before menconed some of one hundred forty six pounds, And hath beene yearely Received and had by the said *M<sup>r</sup> Lathom*.

Coppull  
and Wor-  
thington.

WEE alsoe p<sup>s</sup>ent that the tyth w<sup>th</sup>in Coppull, pte of the said pish of Standishe, is worth twenty five pounds p añ, w<sup>ch</sup> is pt of the before menconed some of one hundred forty six pounds, and hath beene yearely received and had by the

said *Mr Lathom*; And wee p̄sent that the tyths w<sup>th</sup>in the hamell of Worthington, pte of the said pishe of Sandishe, is worth five pounds p ann, w<sup>ch</sup> is pt of the before men̄oned some of one hundred forty six pounds, and hath beene yearely received and had by the said *Mr Lathom*.

WEE also p̄sent that the tyths of Duxbury cū Addlington heath, Charnocke cū Anderton, pte of the said pishe of Standishe, is worth forty pounds p ann, w<sup>ch</sup> is pte of the before men̄oned some of one hundred forty six pounds, and hath beene yearely received and had by the said *Mr Lathom*; And that the owner and p̄decessors of the Hall of Hill [Hall-o'-th'-Hill] and the demesne lands therevnto belonging, lyinge in Heath Charnocke afforesaid, lately purchased by *Mr Will<sup>m</sup> Radley* of Salford, in the said County of Lancaster, who hath claymed the tyths growinge or ariseinge vpon the said demesne lands belonginge to him by p̄scrip̄con under the rent of thirteene shillings foure pence, w<sup>ch</sup> they have tendered yearely at every Michas day, but was never received in the memory of Man, the tyth whereof if payed in kind were worth one pound six shillings eight pence; wee also p̄sent yt fitt that there bee a Church erected and built in a Certen place called by the name of ffishcroft w<sup>th</sup>in Duxbury afforesaid, being distant from the said pishe Church of Standish foure statute myles and vpwards, and from Chorley Church three statute myles or neare thereabouts, and from Blackrode [Blackrod] Church thre statute myles or neare thereabouts, and from Rivington Church three statute myles or neare thereabouts, beinge the next adiacent Churches to the said place called ffishe Crofte where the said Church is intended to be built. Wee also p̄sent that the houses and tenements (the owners whereof) are hereafter p̄ticularlye men̄oned w<sup>th</sup>in the Towne of Heath Charnocke afforesaid are fit to be annexed vnto the pishe of Duxbury, vidz<sup>t</sup>: *Myles Nightgales*,<sup>1</sup> *widow Andertons*, *Thurston Taylors*, *Rich. Popes*, *James Andertons*, *Robte Nightgales*, *John Meanes* house, *Will<sup>m</sup> Gouldens*, *Robte Allensons*, *Richard Blackleach*, *Edward Baxters*, *Widow Croftons*, *Richard Croftons*, *John*

Duxbury &  
Adlington  
Heath,  
Charnocke  
[Char-  
nock] and  
Anderton.

<sup>1</sup> This is intended for *Nightingale*, a local family which gave its name to "Nightingale House," in this parish.



*Barons, Henry Helmes, Thomas Simpsons* Breeshouse on the tenter bancke, *James Brindles, Thurston Breeres* Bordmanhouse, the ri(ges)<sup>1</sup> the hall of hill, and *Hugh Pilkingtons*. And wee p̄sent that the houses and tenements (the owners whereof) are hereafter p̄ticularly men̄oned beeing w<sup>th</sup>in Anderton afforesaid, are fit to be annexed to the pish of Duxbury afforesaid, vidzt. *Widow Sims, M<sup>r</sup> George Rudalls, Robte ffosters, Sen<sup>r</sup>, Hugh Nightgale, Robte Foster, Jun<sup>r</sup>, Joseph Worthingtons* the Ladie Hall, *Thomas Rivingtons*. And that *Will<sup>m</sup> Anderton, Esq<sup>r</sup>*, his Hall and demesne lying nearest to Blackrode Church, the houses of *Roger Rothwells* and *Will<sup>m</sup> Rothwells* ats *Brookes*, scituate in Anderton afforesaid, are fitt to bee made pte of the p̄she of Blackrode. Woodward house, *Thomas and Rob<sup>t</sup> Johnsons, Thomas Hodgkinsons, Olliver Mathers*; and likewise wee doe p̄sent the houses and tents (the owners whereof) are hereafter p̄ticularly men̄oned beeing w<sup>th</sup>in Coppull afforesaid, are fitt to bee annexed vnto the pish of Duxbury afforesaid, vidzt the Holle, the house late *Thomas Nightgales, Thomas Foxes, Widow Bannesters, Edward Boultons*, Shorrocke house, the Hall of Coppull, *Robte Dicconsons, Thomas Naylors, Seath Taylors, Lawrence Vauses*, Lathom house, and *M<sup>rs</sup> Greenes* (Holte House), all w<sup>ch</sup> houses and ffamilies afforesaid are nearer to the said place called ffishe Croft, where the said Church is intended to bee built as wee conceive then any other Church before men̄oned, and fitt to be annexed to Duxbury Church afforesaid. Also wee p̄sent that there hath formerly beene an ancient Chappell within Coppull afforesaid, neare unto a place called the Cow mosse (in Coppull afforesaid), and wee p̄sent fitt that a Church bee erected in Coppull afforesaid on the same place where the ould Hall of Chesnall [Chisnall] is scituate in Coppull formerly stood, and the residue of Coppull afforesaid to be annexed to the new erected Church saveing the houses before men̄oned p̄sented for to bee annexed to Duxbury cū Adlington afforesaid and likewise wee find Welshwhittle afforesaid fitt to bee anexed vnto the Church intended to be built in Coppull afforesaid, and alsoe Charnocke Richard afforesaid, (except) those houses

<sup>1</sup> Lambeth MS.



and tents hereafter menconed w<sup>ch</sup> are annexed vnto Euxton Church. And wee p<sup>re</sup>snt that soe much of Wrightington pt of Eccleston p<sup>ar</sup>ishe as nearer or adiacent to the place where the Intended Church is to bee built in Coppull afforesaid then to any other Church or Chappell erected or to be erected, is fitt to bee annexed vnto Coppull Church afforesaid, and the same made a p<sup>ar</sup>ishe, soe that there bee a freeway for Cart or Carriages for all necessities, and for carryinge of Corps vnto the said Church from Copley Moore vnto Mossyleigh [Mossy Lee], granted and allowed by *Edward Chisnall*, of Chisnall, Esquier, owner of the Inheritance thereof, by such lawfull and reasonable conveyance and grant as the said Inhabitants neare thereabouts shall desire, accordinge to his vndertakinge and promise, and that hee allowe stones towards and for the building the same Church, and assigne out a convenient Church yard to belong to the said Church for buryinge of Corpses.

WEE also p<sup>re</sup>snt that there is w<sup>th</sup>in the Towne of Leyland Leyland. a p<sup>ar</sup>ishe Church called Leyland Church and a Viccarage therevnto belonginge, lying and being w<sup>th</sup>in Leyland afforesaid, to w<sup>ch</sup> belongs one Mancon house w<sup>th</sup> other buildings and certen grounds conteyning by estimon twelve acres or thereabouts, w<sup>ch</sup> are worth six pounds p An<sup>n</sup>. And that the small tyths w<sup>th</sup>in the towne of Leyland belonginge vnto the said Viccarage of Leyland are worth five pounds p an<sup>n</sup>, and the said Viccarage and tythes have beene received by the Viccar there. And wee p<sup>re</sup>snt that there is noe p<sup>re</sup>snt Incumbent at Leyland, *Mr James Langley*, w<sup>ch</sup> was the Incumbent or Viccar there formly, beinge now lately deade. And wee p<sup>re</sup>snt that there are two Chappells w<sup>th</sup>in the said p<sup>ar</sup>ishe of Leyland, vidz<sup>t</sup>. Euxton Chappell and Heapey Chappell, distant seuell myles one from another. And that the whole tyths of Corne w<sup>th</sup>in the same p<sup>ar</sup>ish claymed to be Impropriated have beene received by the seuell p<sup>er</sup>sons hereafter named and p<sup>ar</sup>ticularly menconed in these seuerall towneshippes lyinge w<sup>th</sup>in the same p<sup>ar</sup>ishe, and are worth two hundred seventy one pounds p an<sup>n</sup>; and that the furthest pt of the towne of Leyland afforesaid is nearer to the p<sup>ar</sup>ishe Church of Leyland afforesaid then any other Church or Chappell; And

that the tyth corne w<sup>th</sup>in Leyland afforesaid is worth foure score pounds p ann, w<sup>ch</sup> is pt of the before mençoned some of two hundred seaventy one pounds w<sup>ch</sup> *John fleetwood* of Penwortham, Esquier, clames as his owne Inheritance and receives the proffitts thereof vnto his owne use.

Euxton.

WEE alsoe p<sup>s</sup>ent that Euxton is a towne w<sup>th</sup>in the pishe of Leyland, in w<sup>ch</sup> there is owne Chappell distant from the said Parishe Church of Leyland two statute myles and a halffe or thereabouts, and from Heapy[Heapey] Chappell afforesaid five statute myles; And that the tyth Corne of Euxton afforesaid is worth fifty ffive pounds p ann pte of the before mençoned some of two hundred seaventy one pounds; And that *Mr James Anderton*, of Clayton, claymes the said tythes as his Inheritance, and is now sequestred for the State for the said *Mr Andertons* delinquency, and that the small tyths in Euxton afforesaid are worth two pounds five shillings p ann, and belongs to the Viccar of Leyland afforesaid. And that *Mr Seath Bushell* is the p<sup>s</sup>ent Incumbent there, and is a godly p<sup>s</sup>ching Minister and conformable to the p<sup>s</sup>ent governm<sup>t</sup>, and came into the said place by an order from the Comittee of plundred ministers, and hath had ffor his sallery forty pounds p Ann yssueinge out of the sequestraçõs of the tyths afforesaid. And wee p<sup>s</sup>ent that theise houses hereafter mençoned scituate w<sup>th</sup>in Charnocke Richard are ffitt to be anexed vnto Euxton afforesaid and made a pishe, vidz<sup>t</sup>, *Thomas Warings*, of the Barke house, *Willm Croitchlowes*, *Henerie Rydyngs*, *Mr Cowpers*, *Richard Houghtons*, *Hugh Bowlings*, widow *Cops*, Charnocke Hall, and the rest of the said towne lyinge nearer adiacent vnto Euxton Chappell then to any other Church or Chappell.

Clayton.

WEE alsoe p<sup>s</sup>ent that Clayton is a towne w<sup>th</sup>in the pishe of Leyland, and that part of the said towne of Clayton is not above one statute myle and a halffe from the said pishe Church of Leyland, and most pt of the said towne nearer the said pishe Church then any other Church or Chappell, and fit to continue as pt of the said pishe of Leyland; and that the small tyths w<sup>th</sup>in the said towne of Clayton are worth thirteene shillings foure pence p ann, And hath beene formerly

payed vnto the Vicar of Leyland ; And the tyth corne of Clayton afforesaid is worth twenty five pounds p Anñ, w<sup>ch</sup> is pt of the before mençoned some of two hundred & seaventy one pounds w<sup>ch</sup> *Mr James Anderton* of Clayton clames to bee his by Inheritance, And is now under seques-traçon for his delinquencie (to the use of the state).

WEE also p<sup>re</sup>sent that Cuerden is a towne w<sup>th</sup>in the pishe of Cuerden. Leyland afforesaid distant from the said pishe Church of Leyland three statute myles and a quarter, and the furthest pte of the said towne is nearer to Leyland Church then to any other Church or Chappell, and fit to be contynued pt of the said pishe ; And that the small tyths of the said towne of Cuerden afforesaid are worth eleaven shillings eight pence p añ, and hath formerly beene payed to the Viccar of Leyland afforesaid ; and the tyth corne of Cuerden afforesaid is worth eighteen pounds p añ, w<sup>ch</sup> is pte of the before mençoned some of two hundred seaventy one pounds w<sup>ch</sup> *Peter Burscough*, late deceased, claymed as his owne Inheritance, and hath left one pt of it to the poore in Cuerden, one other pt to the children of *Richard Woodcocke*, and the rest is sequestred for the delinquencie of *Chrofer Bannestre* and the heires of *Thomas Osbaldeston* for the state.

WEE also p<sup>re</sup>sent that Houghton, W<sup>th</sup>nell, Wheleton and Heapie [Heapey] are two townes w<sup>th</sup>in the pish of Leyland and one quarter of the said parish, and that there is one Chappell within Heapy aforesaid called Heapie Chappell, distant from the said pishe Church of Leyland five statute myles or thereabouts, and from the Chappell of Euxton five statute myles or thereabouts, and from Brindle Church three statute myles or thereabouts ; soe that wee p<sup>re</sup>sent. fitt that Heapie Chappell should be made a Parish Church and within Wheelton, Heapie and Whittle to be annexed vnto the said pish. And we p<sup>re</sup>sent Houghton fit to be annexed to Brindle parish, lying nearer unto it then any other Church. And wee p<sup>re</sup>sent that *Mr John Bradley* is the p<sup>re</sup>sent Incumbent at Heapie Chappell aforesaid, and is an orthodox godly p<sup>re</sup>ching minister, and came into that place by the gen<sup>all</sup> consent of the whole Chappelrie, and had for his sallery

Houghton  
[Hoghton]  
Withnall,  
Wheleton,  
& Heapie  
[Heapey].



forty pounds p añ allowed him by the State; and that the tyth Corn w<sup>th</sup>in Houghton, W<sup>th</sup>nell and Wheelton is worth fifty foure pounds p añ, w<sup>ch</sup> is pt of the before mençoned some of two hundred seaventy one pounds; And *John fleetwood* of Pennwortham, Esq<sup>r</sup>, clames the same to be his Inheritance, and receives the proffitts thereof to his owne vse. And that the tyth Corne w<sup>th</sup>in Heapie is worth fourteene pounds p añ w<sup>ch</sup> is part of the before mençoned some of two hundred seaventy one pounds, and that *Richard Standishe*, of Duxbury, Esq<sup>r</sup>, clames the same to bee his Inheritance and receives the proffitts thereof to his own vse, and that the small tyths w<sup>th</sup>in the towneshippes of Houghton, Withnell, Wheelton and Heapie are worth five pounds p añ, and formerlie belonged to the Viccar of Leyland.

Whittle in  
le Woods  
[Whittle-  
le-Woods].

WEE also p<sup>s</sup>ent that Whittle in le Woods afforesaid is w<sup>th</sup>in the parishe of Leyland and distant from the said parishe Church of Leyland two Statute myles, and lyeth nearer to Heapye then to any other Church, and the furthest pt thereof is w<sup>th</sup>in one statute myle and a halffe or thereabouts to the said Chappell of Heapye; therefore wee p<sup>s</sup>ent it fit to bee annexed to Heapie and made pte of that parishe. And that the tyths of the said Towneshippe are worth twenty five pounds p añ, w<sup>ch</sup> is pt of the before mençoned some of two hundred seventy one pounds, and was claymed to bee the Inheritance of the heires of *James Woodcocke*, by him given as is before mençoned, and that part thereof is under sequestraçon for the state for the delinquencie of the said *Chrofer Bannester* and *Thomas Osbaldeston*, And that the small tythes of Whittle in le woods are worth forty shillings p añ, w<sup>ch</sup> belong and hath been received and had by the Viccar of Leyland.

Brindle.

WEE also p<sup>s</sup>ent that Brindle is an Entyre pishe of itselffe, and there is one pishe Church scituated in the Middle of the said pishe, the furthest side of the said parishe beinge not past one statute myle and a quarter from the said Church, to w<sup>ch</sup> Church there belongs one parsonage house w<sup>th</sup> severall other buildings and foure Acres of gleabe lands and five Cottages of the yearely rent of six shillings eight pence;



ne Tyth Corne and Small tyth belonging to the said Church and the manñon house and glebe lands afforesaid are worth seaventy five pounds p añ, And that *Mr Will<sup>m</sup> Walker* is the pñsent Incumbent there, and is to receive the proffits of the pñsonage or Manñon house and glebe lands and tyths afforesaid for his sallery or mainteynce, and that he is an orthodox godlie pñchinge Minister and conformable vnto the pñsent governm<sup>t</sup>, and was pñsented to the said place by *Vill<sup>m</sup> Earle of Devonshire*, patron of the said Church, as is intended, and had the assent of above fforty of the said inhabitants of the same pishe.

WEE also pñsent that in Penwortham cū Hutton there is <sup>Penworth-</sup>ne pñsh Church called Penwortham Church, and that the tythes of the same pishe, if payed in kind, are worth One hundred seaventy foure pounds p añ, And that the tythes w<sup>th</sup>in the same towne are worth sixtie pounds p añ, pt of the before menñoned some of one hundred seaventy foure pounds, w<sup>ch</sup> said tyths *Mr John ffleetwood*, of Penwortham, Esquier, clames for his Inheritance and receives the proffits hereof for his owne vse. And wee pñsent that there is some meane lands w<sup>ch</sup> belong vnto the said *Mr ffleetwood* w<sup>ch</sup> he ever payed tyths w<sup>th</sup>in the memorie of man, but if it bee paythable it is worth three pounds p añ; and that *Mr Willm Seddon* is the preaching minister thereof, and was put in by the said *Mr ffleetwood*, together with the consent of the rest of the pñsh of Penwortham afforesaid, and that his stipend or wages is sixty pound p añ, And that he receives the same from the said *Mr ffleetwood* of Penwortham, And that hee is godly pñching Minister.

WEE also pñsent that ffarrington and Houghwicke [*Howick*] <sup>ffarrington</sup> are two townes w<sup>th</sup>in the parish of Pemwortham [*Penwortham*] <sup>[Faring-</sup> afforesaid, and that ffarrington is three statute myles from the <sup>ton]</sup> parish Church of Pemwortham [*Penwortham*] afforesaid, saveing & Hough- these houses hereafter menñoned, vidz<sup>t</sup>, *widow Brethertons* and *Thomas Cookes*, and that ffarrington afforesaid is one myle and halffe distant from Leyland Church, being the next adiacent Church and fitt to bee annexed thereunto; and that Hough- <sup>wicke</sup> <sup>[Howick].</sup> *wicke* [*Howick*] afforesaid is distant one Myle from the pishe

Church of (Penwortham<sup>1</sup>) afforesaid; And wee p̄sent tha  
that the tyths of ffarrington cū Houghwicke are worth thirty  
foure pounds p̄ añ, pt of the before mençoned some of one  
hundred seaventy foure pounds w<sup>ch</sup> the said *M<sup>r</sup> fleetwood*  
claymes to be his owne Inheritance, (and receiveth the pro  
fitts thereof); And that there is one pcell of land in ffar  
rington afforesaid in the possession of *John fleetwood*, o  
Pemwortham [Penwortham], Esq<sup>r</sup>, if it be tythable, is wort  
ten shillings p̄ añ; And that Houghwick is fitt to be con  
tynued to the said pishe of Pemwortham [Penwortham], and  
the houses of the said *Thomas Cooke* and *widow Bretherton*  
w<sup>th</sup>in ffarrington afforesaid are fitt to be contynued w<sup>th</sup> Pem  
wortham [Penwortham], standing and being nearer vnto i  
then to any other Church or Chappell.

Longton. WEE also p̄sent that Longton is a towne w<sup>th</sup>in the pish  
of Penwortham, in w<sup>ch</sup> there is a Chappell scituated about  
the myddel of the said towneshippe, And that there is no  
any Church or Chappell w<sup>th</sup>in the space of three myles o  
the said Chappell of Longton; And that there is no  
Incumbent for the p̄sent at the said Chappell, but it is vacant  
and that the tyths of Longton afforesaid are worth Eighty  
pounds p̄ añ, pt of the before mençoned some of one hun  
dred seaventy foure pounds, w<sup>ch</sup> said tyths *M<sup>r</sup> fleetwood*  
afforesaid clameth to be his Inheritance and receiveth th  
proffitts thereof. And wee p̄sent that Longton afforesaid i  
fitt to bee made a pishe, and that the hamell of Hutton, p  
of Penwortham pishe, lyinge nearer to Longton Church then  
Penwortham Church, (exceptinge) theise houses hereafte  
mençoned, vidzt *Willm Marwdesleys*, *Thomas Millers*, *Joh*  
*Strickland*, and *Widow Werdens*, w<sup>ch</sup> lye nearer vnto Pen  
wortham Church, are fit to be annexed to the said Pishe o  
Longton.

AND LASTLIE wee p̄sent and thinke it fitt, meete, and  
requisite that all and every the seüall Churches and Chap  
pells that may be divided one from another or made pishes  
and are before in these or any of these p̄ntm<sup>ts</sup> mençoned  
shall be proporçonably sepeted, divided, and seüed by mate

<sup>1</sup> Lambeth MS.

and bonds to distinguish the precincts and liberties of the said  
 shes and Chappellries, and that such townships and Ham-  
 ets as lye betwixt any two of the said Churches and  
 nappells shall be devyded soe as the Inhabitants may bee  
 members of such of them as is nearest, and not necessitated  
 to travell further for the benefits of Gods ordinances then is  
 requisite.

GEORGE ALLENSON	(L.S.)	JOHN PEARSON	} (L.S.)
JOHN BAYLEY	(L.S.)	his P Letter	
EDWARD BLACKBORNE	(L.S.)	GEYLES HAYDOCKE	(L.S.)
JOHN LOWE	(L.S.)	ROGER PINCOCKE	(L.S.)
JOHN FINCH	(L.S.)	HENRY JACKSON	(L.S.)
A. WORTHINGTON	(L.S.)	EDWARD PILKINGTON	} (L.S.)
MILBTE JACKSON	(L.S.)	his π mke	
HURSTON LEYLAND	} (L.S.) m^ke	ROBTE FFARRINGTON	(L.S.)
		RAUFFE LOWE	} (L.S.)
ROBTE LOWE	(L.S.)	his R mke	
JOHN PINCOCKE	(L.S.)		

R. STANDISHE (L.S.) JO. ATHERTON (L.S.)

THO. BIRCHE (L.S.)

ROBT MAWDESLEY (L.S.)

PETER HOLTE<sup>2</sup> (L.S.)<sup>1</sup>

Inquisiço indentať capť apud Wigan, in Coñ Lanč, coram Hundred  
de Leyland  
*Johe Atherton, Rico Standish, Jacobo Assheton, Alexandro*  
*Harlowe, Thoma Birch, Robto Mawdesley, Johe Hartley, Añis,*  
*Thoma Cubham, et Robto Gleaste,* geñsis Commissionař  
 rtute cujusđ Comissionis, sub magno sigillo Angliæ  
 sdem et alijs Comissionař in eadem nomĩat die Mercurij,  
 dzt. vicesimo sexto die Junij, Anno Dñi Millesimo sex-  
 ntesimo quinquagesimo, p sačrm *Rici Durneinge* de  
 ispham, geñ ; *Rici Sharples* de Mawdesley, geñ ; *Robti*  
*Tallywell* de Wroughtington, geñ ; *Rici Woodcocke* de Euxton ;  
*Rici Ayscough* de Maudesley, geñ ; *Willi Dandy* de Tarleton,  
 eñ ; *Jacobi Sherdley* de ffarrington, geñ ; *Rici Tompson*

<sup>1</sup> None of the seals bear arms.

<sup>2</sup> This name is not recorded as one of the Commissioners present at  
 this Inquisition (see page 97).

de Tarleton, geñ ; *Thome Jenkinson* de Sallom [Sollom], geñ ; *Jacobi Parker* de Chorley, geñ ; *Georgij Norris* de Tarleton geñ ; *Johis Cawdrey* de Hesketh banckes, geñ ; *Thome Bannester* de Beconsall, geñ ; *Rici Dandy* de Tarleton, geñ ; *Robti Smyth* de Heskin, gen ; *Johis Walton* de Littlehoo [Little Hoole], geñ ; et *Johis fforshawe* de Rufford, geñ, probe et legaliū homiñ Coñ p̄d Jūr. Qui dicunt et p̄sentat su sačrm suū in his verbis Anglicanis sequē vizdt :

Croston.

WEE p̄sent that there is scituate w<sup>th</sup>in the towneshippe Croston, in the County of Lanc<sup>r</sup>, a pishe Church calle Croston Church, and a viccarage house and Lands therevn belonginge, of the value of thirteene pounds p anñ ; And there is alsoe severall messuages, gardens, lands, and teññ w<sup>th</sup> th[e] appurtennces, scituate, lyinge, and beinge in Croston afforesaid, of the yearely rent of Seven pounds six shilling, two pence, in the several tenures and occupacons of *Robt Haydock, John Lapsmith, Will<sup>m</sup> Thornton, Roger Ryding, James Robinson, Thomas Hodgson, Ellis Ambrose, Robt Spencer, Robte Ballard, Gilbte Hardy, Richard Nelson, Thomas Kesters, Thomas Worthingtons, Nicholas Bimsons, Richard Harrisons, Bartholamewe Harsmett, Ann Gradell, widow, Peter Wylding, Alexander Penington, John Blakstons, Thomas Jackson, William Bretherton, Richard Wigans, Bartholamew Houghs, and Hugh Nelsons*, all of Croston, parcell of and belonging unto the said Church and Viccarage of Croston. And that there is the tyths and tenths of Corne and Graire hay, hempe, flax, calves, wooll, and lambe, and other milt tyths growinge, arrayseing, fallinge, happening, and comyn, w<sup>th</sup>in the severall towneshippes of Croston aforesaid, worth p anñ fiftie three pounds, and in Bretherton worth p anñ fifty five pounds ; in Ulveswalton [Ulves-Walton] worth p anñ fortye pounds ; in Rufford worth p anñ forty pounds ; in Tarleton, Sollam [Sollom], and Holme worth p anñ fifty pounds ; in Hesketh cū Beckonsall worth p anñ one hundred Twenty pounds and a yearely donative of six and fifty shillings and five pence payable for the receivor for the state ; Mawdesley and Bispham worth p anñ seaventy pounds, w<sup>ch</sup> a parcell of and doe belonge to the said Viccarage and pishe Church of Croston, and are scytuate w<sup>th</sup>in the said pishe



roston ; and that *Mr James Hyot*,<sup>1</sup> Bachlor in Divinity, who is  
 godly able Minister, doth supply the Cuer there, and is, and  
 for the space of twenty .five yeares last past hath beene,  
 rector and Incumbent there, and hath received the benefit and  
 proffitts of all the said viccarage house and lands thereunto  
 belonging, the afforesaid tenem<sup>ts</sup> rents, tyths, and tenths of  
 Corne and graine, and all other mixt tyths of and w<sup>th</sup>in the  
 said severall townes of Croston, Bretherton, Ulneswalton,  
 Sufforth, Tarleton, Sollam [Sollom], Holmes, Hesketh, and  
 Beconsall, and was possessed and did receive the said tyths  
 of Corne and graine and hay and other mixt tythes within  
 the said towneshippes of Mawdesley and Bispham vntill hee  
 did, aboute twelve yeares since, demyse and graunt over the  
 same tythe Corne w<sup>th</sup>in the said townes of Mawdesley and  
 Bispham, vnto *James*, then *Lord Strange*, and now *Earle of*  
*Derby*, for a greate Number of yeares then to come, deter-  
 minable and to determyne vpon the death [and decease<sup>2</sup>] of  
 him the said Incumbent, *James Hyott*<sup>1</sup> ; Upon w<sup>ch</sup> demyse or  
 graunt there was a reseruacon of the yearely rent of thirteene  
 pounds six shillings eight pence payable to the said Incum-  
 bent, *James Hyot*,<sup>1</sup> p añ, w<sup>ch</sup> said tyth of Corne and graine  
 of the said townes of Mawdesley and Bispham are now  
 worth sixty pounds p añ ; And by reason of the said lease  
 made to the said *James*, now *Earle of Derby*, the same tyths  
 of Corne w<sup>th</sup>in the said townes of Mawdesley and Bispham,  
 and the proffitts thereupon aryseinge, are now sequestred for  
 the delinquencie of (him<sup>3</sup>) the said *James Earle of Derby*, And  
 the proffitts thereof are received by the agents for seques-  
 tracon w<sup>th</sup>in the Hundred of Leyland, in the said County of  
 Lancaster ; And that the said rent of thirteene pounds six  
 shillings eight pence reserved vpon the said lease, And the  
 rents for tyth hay and other mixt tythes w<sup>ch</sup> amount to  
 about ten pounds p añ, w<sup>ch</sup> are yet received by the said  
 incumbent, *James Hyott*, as pcell of and belonging to the  
 said viccarage of Croston. And we further p<sup>s</sup>ent that the  
 tyths of Corne and graine and other mixt tyths w<sup>th</sup>in Much  
 Hoole and Little Hoole, beinge worth threescore pounds p  
 añ, did alsoe belonge and were parcell of the said Viccarage

<sup>1</sup> Hyet is the correct spelling.

<sup>2</sup> These words are not in the Lambeth MS.

<sup>3</sup> Lambeth MS.

of Croston, and were received by the said Incumbent *James Hyott* vntill w<sup>th</sup>in ten yeares or thereabouts; That the saide townes of Much Hoole and Little Hoole, by the consent of the said Incumbent *James Hyott*, were by Act of Parliament made a p<sup>is</sup>he, for w<sup>ch</sup> his consent the said Incumbent *James Hyott* received and had the some of ffoure hundred pounds of and from one *M<sup>r</sup> Thomas Stones* or *M<sup>r</sup> Andrew (Stones)<sup>1</sup>*, or th'one of them. And wee further p<sup>re</sup>s<sup>en</sup>t that there is a Chappell in the said towne of Rufford, (where one<sup>1</sup> *Maister . . . . . Woods*, a godly Minister well quallified and conformable to the State and Governement, doth (officiate<sup>1</sup>) (the<sup>1</sup> cure, but hath noe other sallary save the benevolence of his auditorytie and the Inhabitants there, w<sup>ch</sup> (Chappell is w<sup>th</sup>in<sup>1</sup> the said p<sup>is</sup>he of Croston, distant from the said p<sup>is</sup>he Church of Croston three myles three quarters (and twelve<sup>1</sup>) roodes w<sup>ch</sup> wee hould needefull and p<sup>re</sup>s<sup>en</sup>t necessary to be made into a p<sup>is</sup>he, in respect the (waters lying betwixt<sup>1</sup>) the saide towne of Rufford and the said p<sup>is</sup>he of Croston are for the most p<sup>te</sup> all the winter tyme not (passable<sup>1</sup>). (And wee<sup>1</sup>) also p<sup>re</sup>s<sup>en</sup>t and find it needful and necessary that there be a new p<sup>is</sup>he Church built at the (three Lane ends in<sup>1</sup>) Tarleton where one of those lane ends there is called the Blackegate Lane end, where a Church is now in building for the Inhabitants of Tarleton, Holmes, and Sollome, w<sup>ch</sup> wee p<sup>re</sup>s<sup>en</sup>t needfull to bee made a p<sup>is</sup>he Church, and (will bee) above foure myles distant from the said p<sup>is</sup>he Church of Croston; and especially in regard that the number of p<sup>er</sup>sons w<sup>th</sup>in Tarleton, Solome [Sollom], and Holmes to bee of that Congrega<sup>ti</sup>on are foure hundred thirty one in Number, and the number of ffamilies there are eighty seaven. And wee doe alsoe p<sup>re</sup>s<sup>en</sup>t that it is fitt that the Chappell in Beconsall should bee made a p<sup>is</sup>he Church, beinge above two statute myles from the place where the said new Church is in Buildinge, and many of the Inhabitants of Hesketh are above foure myles from the said new Church in buildinge w<sup>th</sup>in Tarleton; And also for that there is a greate river called Astlon [Astlan<sup>2</sup>], over w<sup>ch</sup> the Inhabitants of the said townes of Tarleton, Holmes, Sollome, Hesketh, and Beconsall cannot passe vnto Croston Church w<sup>th</sup>out a boate, neither can they passe w<sup>th</sup> a boate in some

<sup>1</sup> Lambeth MS.<sup>2</sup> An old name for the River Douglas.

seasons of the yeaere by reason of the greate Invndaçon of the said waters there, And alsoe by reason of the greate river of Duglas, the finney [Fenny] poole, and the river of Yarrowe overflowinge the way for all the most pte of the winter tyme. And wee likewise p̃sent and thinke it very needfull and necessary that a newe Church bee built in Mawdesley neare adiacent (to a place<sup>1</sup>) there called the foure lane ends (whereof one of the lane ends is called Gorsy lane), for the vse of the (Inh̃itants<sup>1</sup>) w<sup>th</sup>in the said townes of Mawdesley and Bispham, and pt of the Inhabitants of Wrightington hereafter mençoned, who are very populous and doe consist of one hundred and twelve ffamylyes and of five hundred and fourteene p̃sons, who for the most pte all the winter tyme are debarrd from their said Ancient pishe Church of Croston, and from all other Churches and Chapbells w<sup>th</sup>in the Compasse of foure myles by the Current and greatnes of the rivers Duglas, Yarrowe, and sidbrooke [Syd Brook], in w<sup>ch</sup> said place, being the middle pte and Centry<sup>2</sup> of the vtmost Inhabitants of both the said Townes of Mawdesley and Bispham and those of Wrightington afforesaid, w<sup>ch</sup> wee p̃sent needfull and necessary to bee made a pishe, the same townes consistinge of foure myles and a halfe in length and foure myles in breadth. Wee also p̃sent needfull and necessary that all the Inhabitants of both the said townes and pte of Wrightington bee appriated to that said Church to bee new built, the building whereof the Inhabitants of both the said townes and the said pte of Wrightington are most willing to take vpon them, if course may bee taken for preaching & mainteynce there; and wee doe further p̃sent that it is fitt, needfull, and requisite that the several Messuages, tenements, and Cottages in Wrightington, in the County of Lancaster, lying vpon the west or north side of Horrocke Hill, in the severall houldings and occupaçons of (*Hugh<sup>1</sup> Southworth, Hugh Charles, Will<sup>m</sup> Wrenall, Thomas Eccleston, Henry Eccleston, Robt ffinch, John Hallywell, John Asshton, Nicholas Bimpson and his Mother, Peter Lathom, Myles Moore, Nicholas Southworth, Richard Bannester (both that where he liveth and Ropers house), Will<sup>m</sup> Hollands, Hugh Wainwright (and his mothers), and*

<sup>1</sup> Lambeth MS.<sup>2</sup> Lambeth MS. "center."



*John Stopforth*s, who all of them lye nearer the same new intended meetinge place, or to bee a new erected pish Church, then any other Church or Chappell, And therefore to bee vnyted, appropriated, and annexed to the same pish of Mawdesley and Bispham; and also wee p̄sent and thinke it convenient and necessarie that the townes of Croston Bretherton, and Ulneswalton, (the value<sup>1</sup>) of the tythes whereof, together w<sup>th</sup> the Viccarage house and gleabe lands thereunto belonginge, with the rents of the tenants, besides fines and Incomes thereof w<sup>ch</sup> belong to the said viccarage will extend to aboute one hundred sixtie eight pounds six shillings ten pence, shall remaine and contynue to the pish of Croston, and not to be divyded and taken from the same in respect of the (convenient<sup>1</sup>) and neare adiacencie of them to the said pish of Croston.

Chorley.<sup>2</sup> WEE doe also p̄sent that (there is<sup>1</sup>) a Chappell w<sup>th</sup>in the towne of Chorley w<sup>th</sup>in the County of Lancaster, called Chorley Chappell (or Chorley<sup>1</sup>) Church, scituate in the Middle pte of the said towne of Chorley, and is pcell of and belonginge to the (said parish<sup>1</sup>) Church of Croston; A Cottage and halfe a roode land of gleabe lands or thereabouts in Chorley afforesaid unto belonginge, worth two shillings p añ; And wee doe find there was a donative of (two hundred pounds<sup>1</sup>) given by one *M<sup>r</sup> Henry Bannester* late of Hackney, deceased, and another donative of ten pounds geven by *Rauffe Leaver*, of Chorley, the intrest and proffitts thereof to goe towards the mainteynce of a preaching Minister at Chorley afforesaid. And wee doe p̄sent that w<sup>th</sup> the said donatives there is certaine lands purchased w<sup>ch</sup> lye in Clitheroe, in the County of Lancaster, to the yearely value of ten pounds, And that the yearely proffitts of the said lands goe to the Minister of Chorley as pt of his sallery, w<sup>ch</sup> for the space of one halffe yeare last past hath beene and yet is diteyned by *Rauffe Leaver* and *Richard Haydock* of Chorley afforesaid, yeoman, two of the ffeofees named in the deeds of the afforesaid lands lyinge in

<sup>1</sup> Lambeth MS.

<sup>2</sup> When this Survey was taken Chorley was part of the parish of Croston, from which it was detached by Act of Parliament in 1793.



Clitheroe; And alsoe wee find another Donative of three pounds six shillings and eight pence, the intrest thereof likewise to goe towards the mainteynce of a preachinge Minister at Chorley, w<sup>ch</sup> was given by *Hugh Brindle*, late of Chorley, deceased; And we doe find that *M<sup>r</sup> Henry Welch* doth supply the Cure there, & is a godly painfull preachinge Minister, And hath for his sallery the yearely proffitts of the said gleabe lands and the yearely proffitts of the said donatives, and the yearely some of ffifty three shillings and foure pence payed him by *M<sup>r</sup> James Hyott*, Rector of Croston; And that the said *M<sup>r</sup> Walshe*<sup>1</sup> hath also for these five yeare last past received for augmentacon of his Sallery the some of Eighteene pounds p añ by An Order from the Comittee of this County. And wee doe p<sup>s</sup>ent that the tyths arysing w<sup>th</sup>in the same towne of Chorley are worth fifty pounds p añ; And that the proffitts thereof are received by the said *M<sup>r</sup> James Hyott*, Rector and Incumbent of the said p<sup>i</sup>she Church and viccarage of Croston afforesaid, w<sup>ch</sup> said towne of Chorley is parte of the p<sup>i</sup>she of Croston, to his owne vse save and excepte that hee the said *M<sup>r</sup> James Hyott* paies out of the same the before meñconed some of ffiftye three shillings and foure pence vnto the said *M<sup>r</sup> Welch*; And alsoo payeth vnto the receiver of the revenewes of the Dutchy of Lancaster the yearely rent of fforty nyne pounds ten shillings and eleaven pence yssueinge furth of all the viccarage gleabe lands, tenements, rents, and tyths of the said whole p<sup>i</sup>she of Croston and Chappelry of Chorley in the said County (due to the State). And wee doe further p<sup>s</sup>ent that the said Church or Chappell of Chorley is remote full sixe myles from the said p<sup>i</sup>sh Church of Croston, and from any other Church foure myles, and from the nearest Chappell two myles. And wee present fitt that the same towne of Chorley should bee made a p<sup>i</sup>she, And that Ridges tenement, *Widdowe Charnocks*, *Thomas Halesworths*, *James Brindles*' Smethurst house, *Thomas Simpsons*, *Breers* house of the Tenter Bancke, *Henry Holmes*, *Henry Warings*, *Widowe Crostons*, *Richard Crostons*, *Walton's* house, *Thurstan Breers*, *Widow Barons* (all w<sup>th</sup>in Heath Charnocke); And that *Thomas Warings* of Barkhouse, *Will<sup>m</sup>*

<sup>1</sup> Welch is correct.

*Chroichlowes*<sup>1</sup> (in the ffields), *Henry Rydings*, *Widow Parkers* (on the browe), *Hugh Cowps*, *James ffishers*, *Robte Charnocks*, *Edward Chroichlowes*<sup>1</sup>, *Thurston Charnocks*, *John Charnocks*, *John Taylors*, *John Bowkers*, *Richard Cowpers*, and *John ffriths*, all of Charnocke Richard, or soe many of the said mesuages, lands, and tenem<sup>ts</sup> vpon admeasure<sup>t</sup> shall bee found and proved to bee nearer to the afforesaid Church or Chappell of Chorley then to any other Church or Chappell built or to bee built, bee added, appropriated, and vnited to the same pishe of Chorley. And wee doe further p<sup>s</sup>ent that the viccarage, gleabelands, tenements, rents, tyth Corne, and other Mixt tyths w<sup>th</sup>in the severall townes and hamells of Croston Parishe, in the afforesaid p<sup>s</sup>entm<sup>ts</sup> men<sup>c</sup>oned and lately belonginge to *M<sup>r</sup> James Hyott*, Viccar of Croston afforesaid, w<sup>th</sup>in the townes of Croston, Rufford, Bretherton, Ulveswalton, Tarleton, Hesketh Bancke, and Chorley, w<sup>th</sup> the privy tyths of Mawdesley and Bispham, and the before men<sup>c</sup>oned rent of thirteene pounds six shillings and eight pence reserved vpon the before men<sup>c</sup>oned lease to the said *James Earle of Derby* made by the said *M<sup>r</sup> Hyet*, amounteth to the some of three hundred fiftie two pounds thirteene shillings six pence, out of w<sup>ch</sup> some the said *James Hyett* Rector, standeth charged w<sup>th</sup> the yearely paym<sup>t</sup> of the anuall rent of ffifty two pounds foure shillings and three pence, vidz<sup>t</sup> to the receiver of the Revenewe of the Dutchy of Lancaster the yearelie some of fforty nyne pounds ten shillings eleaven pence, and to the Minister officiating, the Cure at Chorley Church or Chappell, the yearely some or rent of ffifty three shillings fourpence, w<sup>ch</sup> said rents or yearely paym<sup>ts</sup> issue furth of the whole tyths sperituall and Ecclesiasticall proffitts of Croston pishe, the w<sup>ch</sup> rent or yearely payments deducted furth of the afforesaid some of three hundred fiftie two pounds thirteene shillings six pence the remainder over will be the some three hundred pounds nyne shillings and three pence; And that the tyth Corne of Mawdesley and Bispham, demised as afforesaid to the said *James Earle of Derby*, And for the said Earles delinquency sequestred to and for the vse of the State, amounteth to the some of threescore pounds, out of w<sup>ch</sup> the said yearely rent of thirteene pounds six shillings eight pence being

<sup>1</sup> *Critchloe* is the usual way of spelling this surname.

deducted, w<sup>ch</sup> is reserved vpon the Recyted lease, and is to bee yearly payed to the said *M<sup>r</sup> James Hyott*, lessor, as afforesaid, the remainder will be the Anuall some of fforty six pounds thirteene shillings four pence.

WEE also p<sup>s</sup>ent that in Much Hoole, w<sup>th</sup>in the County of Lancaster, there is a Chappell, w<sup>ch</sup> aboute ten yeares agoe <sup>Much Hoole<sup>1</sup> and Little Hoole.</sup> was by Act of Parliam<sup>t</sup> made a p<sup>i</sup>she Church, And that *M<sup>r</sup> Samuell Jones* is the present Incumb<sup>nt</sup> there, and is a godly, painfull, preachinge Minister, and hath for his sallerie and mainteyce the proffitts of the tythes w<sup>th</sup>in the same towneshippes of Much Hoole and Little Hoole, w<sup>ch</sup> are worth three score pounds p an<sup>n</sup> (saveing and excepting) the yearelie some of seaven pounds thirteene shillings, w<sup>ch</sup> hee payes out of the said tyths to the Receivor of the Revenewes of the Dutchie of Lancaster, and the some of tenn pounds vnto the schoole w<sup>th</sup>in the said towne of Much Hoole and Little Hoole, w<sup>ch</sup> some of tenn pounds was given by *M<sup>r</sup> Thomas Stones* or *M<sup>r</sup> Andrewe Stones*, or the one of them, out of the tyths of Much Hoole and Little Hoole, beeing the onelie purchaser and doner thereof. And wee doe further p<sup>s</sup>nt fitt that the same p<sup>i</sup>she of Hoole should continue and remaine together as now it is, and not to bee separed or added vnto any other Church or Chappell; And that the tythes w<sup>th</sup>in the p<sup>i</sup>she of Hoole anywise growinge due to *M<sup>r</sup> Samuell Jones*, Incumbent there, amounteth to the some of sixty pounds p an<sup>n</sup>, out of w<sup>ch</sup> said Anuall some of sixty pounds the said Incumbent, *M<sup>r</sup> Jones*, payeth yearely the receivor of the revenues of the Dutchy of Lancaster the some of seaven pounds thirteene shillings p an<sup>n</sup>, And to a schoole in the same p<sup>i</sup>sh the some of tenn pounds p An<sup>n</sup>; the remainder to the said Incumbent is the some of fforty two pounds seaven shillings.

WEE alsoe p<sup>s</sup>ent that in the Towneshippe of Eccleston, nere Eccleston. Croston, in the County of Lancaster, there is scituate a p<sup>i</sup>she Church called Eccleston Church, And a psonage house, and certen glebe lands, w<sup>th</sup> a water corne milne thereunto belonginge, worth thirty pounds p an<sup>n</sup>; And the tyths of Corne

<sup>1</sup> Hoole was severed from Croston parish in 1641.



and the privye tythes w<sup>th</sup>in the same towne are worth forty pounds p Anñ; And that the tyths of Heskinne are worth twenty pounds p Ann; and that the tyths of Corne and the privye tyths w<sup>th</sup>in Wrightington and Parbold are worth foure score pounds p Anñ; And that *M<sup>r</sup> Edward Gee* is the p<sup>s</sup>ent incumbent at the said pish Church of Eccleston, and supplies the Cure there, and is an orthodox godly preaching Minister, And hath for his sallery and mainte<sup>y</sup>nce the proffitts of the before mençoned psonage, gleabe lands, watercorne mylne, and tyths; And wee doe alsoe present that in the said towne of Parbold there is a Chappell, called Duglas [Douglas] Chappell, scytuated at the furthest pte of the said townshippe and parishe of Eccleston, and a donative of twenty pounds in the hands of *Andrew Whittle* of Wrightington, And that the interest of the said donative is to bee payed yearely towards the mainteynce of a preaching minister there; And another donative of ffive pounds, Given by *John Toogood*, late of Wrightington, deceased, and likewise that the yearly Interest thereof is to goe to the minister of the said Chappell; And wee p<sup>s</sup>ent that *M<sup>r</sup> Will<sup>m</sup> Brownsword* is Minister at the said Chappell, and supplies the Cure, and is a godlie painfull minister (but did not observe the thirteenth day of this instant month, appointed by Act of Parliam<sup>t</sup> to be kept as a day of humiliaçon, and had notice of it by the Constable), And that the said *M<sup>r</sup> Brownsword* hath for his sallery and maintey<sup>n</sup>ce the yearelie intrest of the said donatives and fiftie ffive pounds p Anñ payed vnto him by the said *M<sup>r</sup> Gee*, pson of Eccleston, out of the proffitts of the tyths w<sup>th</sup>in the p<sup>i</sup>she of Eccleston; And wee doe also p<sup>s</sup>ent that it is fitt and necessarie that the towne of Parbold and the south and southwest side of Wrightington abutting towards Parbold, and lyinge nearer vnto Duglas [Douglas] Chappell then any other Church or Chappell, bee appropriated and vnited there vnto, and the same to remaine a Chappell; And that the tyths and tenths of Parbold and parte of Wrightington afforesaid, or sufficient maintey<sup>n</sup>ce for a godly preaching Minister there, may be alsoe appropriated and vnited to the said Chappel. And wee further p<sup>s</sup>ent that the psonage, glebelands, mylne, tyth Corne, mixt tyths, and all other spiritual and Ecclesiasticall proffitts w<sup>th</sup>in the p<sup>i</sup>she of Eccleston afforesaid, accruing and groweing due to the said



Incumbent, *Mr Edward Gee*, together w<sup>th</sup> the small donatives in the p<sup>re</sup>sentm<sup>ts</sup> before men<sup>tioned</sup>, amounteth vnto the some of one hundred seaventy two pounds p An<sup>n</sup>, out of w<sup>ch</sup> the said *Gee* payeth over vnto the afforenamed *Mr Will<sup>m</sup> Brownsword*, for officiatinge the Cure att Duglas Chappell afforesaid, a stipend or sallery of ffifty pounds p an<sup>n</sup>, the remainder over to the said *Mr Gee* will bee the some of one hundred and fiftene pounds. And wee p<sup>re</sup>sent that the east side of the said towne of Wrightington (allready<sup>1</sup>) not disposed of to any Church or Chappell, shall bee appropriated and annexed to the said Parish Church of Eccleston, or vnto such other Church or Chappell built or to bee built as shall bee nearest to them.

AND lastly wee doe present and think it fitt, meete, and requisite that all and every the severall Churches and Chappells that may bee divyded from one to another, or made pishes, and are before in these or any of these p<sup>re</sup>sentm<sup>ts</sup> men<sup>tioned</sup>, shall bee proporconably divyded and seved by mates and bonds to distinguishe the (p<sup>ar</sup>incts<sup>1</sup>) and libties of the said pishes and Chappelries, and that such townships and hamletts as lye betwixt any (two of<sup>1</sup>) the said Churches and Chappells shall be divyded soe as the Inhabitants may be members of such of them (as is<sup>1</sup>) nearest, and not necessitated to travell further for the benefits of gods ordinances then is requisite.

RICH. DURNINGE	(L.S.)	JAMES PARKER	(L.S.)
RICHARD SHARPLES	(L.S.)	GEORGE NORRIS	(L.S.)
ROBTE HALLYWELL	(L.S.)	JOHN GAWDREY <sup>2</sup>	} (L.S.)
EDWARD WOODCOCKE	(L.S.)	his c mke	
RICH. ASCOUGH	(L.S.)	THO. BANNESTER	(L.S.)
WILL <sup>m</sup> DANDY	(L.S.)	RICH. DANDY	(L.S.)
JAMES SHERDLEY	(L.S.)	ROBT SMYTH	(L.S.)
RICH. TOMPSON	(L.S.)	JOHN WALTON	(L.S.)
THO. JENKINSON	} (L.S.)	JOHN FORSHAWE	} (L.S.)
his x mke		mke o	
(JOHN ATHERTON		THOMAS BIRCH	
ROBT MAWDESLEY		THOMAS CUBHAM	
		ROBT GLEST <sup>3</sup> )	

Lambeth MS.

<sup>2</sup> Cawdrey is the correct name (see page 108).<sup>3</sup> Lambeth MS. The signatures of the Commissioners are not in the original MS.

## [HUNDRED OF LONSDALE.]

(Libat fuit Cuñ xiiij<sup>o</sup> die Novembris 1650.<sup>1</sup>)

Inquisiçon indented, taken at Lancaster in y<sup>e</sup> Countye of Lancaster, y<sup>e</sup> eighteenth day of June in y<sup>e</sup> yeare of our Lord God One thousand six hundred and ffifty, before *Richard Shuttleworth, John Starkie, Thomas Whittingham, John Sawrey, Jereiah Aspinwall, George Touluson, William West,* and *George Pigott, Esq<sup>rs</sup>*, by virtue of a Comission vnder y<sup>e</sup> Greate Seale of England, to them and others directed, bearing date y<sup>e</sup> Twenty ninth day of March last, for inquiring y<sup>e</sup> Number and reall yearly value and scittuacon of Churches & Chappells within y<sup>e</sup> said Countye, And how y<sup>e</sup> same are pvided of Maintance and preaching Ministers, by y<sup>e</sup> Oathes of good and lawful men of y<sup>e</sup> Hundred of Loynsdale [Lonsdale], in y<sup>e</sup> said County, viz<sup>t</sup>, *Richard Hest* of Warton, geñ; *Gervase Ward* of Warton, geñ; *Robert Hadwen*, Sen<sup>r</sup>, de Carnfourth [Carnforth], geñ; *Henry Simpkinson* of y<sup>e</sup> same, geñ; *Christopher Hobkin* of Yealand, geñ; *Robert Oxcliffe* of Yealand, geñ; *John Talbot* of Tateham [Tatham], gen; *John Smyth* of y<sup>e</sup> same, geñ; *Laurence Walker* of y<sup>e</sup> same; *Henry Staires* of Arholme [Arkholme], geñ; *Edward Cort* of y<sup>e</sup> same, geñ; *William Dicconson* of y<sup>e</sup> same, geñ; *Bryan Bland* of Newton, gen; *Bryan Dawney* of Whittington, gen, and *Henry Croft* of Whittington, gen, Who say vpon their Oathes That y<sup>e</sup> Paresh Church of Tunstall, within y<sup>e</sup> said Hundred of Loinsdale [Lonsdale] and County of Lancaster, is a Vickaradge presentative by y<sup>e</sup> heires of *S<sup>r</sup> John Girlington*, a delinquent dec<sup>d</sup> patron, And that y<sup>e</sup> Parsonadge or Rectorye of Corne and graine are impropriate to *M<sup>r</sup> Edward Wilson* of Nether Leavers, in y<sup>e</sup> County of Westm<sup>l</sup>land, and are worth a hundred and twenty poundes p aññ or thereabouts; And y<sup>e</sup> said Jurors say That y<sup>e</sup> said pish of Tunstall doth containe within yt severall Towneshippes, Hamletts, or Villages of y<sup>e</sup>

Tunstall  
[Tunstal].

<sup>1</sup> Lambeth MS.

everall distances from y<sup>e</sup> said parish Church hereafter following: viz<sup>t</sup>, Tunstall, where y<sup>e</sup> Church is seated; Cansfeild [Cantsfield], distant as aforesaid One myle, Burrough [Burrow] One myle, Lecke [Leek] Three myles and a halfe. That there are no Tythes of Corne and Graine, But that there is Wooll, Lamb, Pigg, Goose, hay, hempe, flax, and small Tythes throughout y<sup>e</sup> whole pish; That y<sup>e</sup> whole pffytts issuing out of and belonging to y<sup>e</sup> viccarage were of late worth about Thirty pounds p añ before y<sup>e</sup> decay of Sheep, but now about fiteene pounds p añ; And that there is within y<sup>e</sup> said parish one Chappell, hereafter recited, being distant from its Parish Church, viz<sup>t</sup>, Lecke [Leek], Three miles and a half, And that y<sup>e</sup> Viccar for y<sup>e</sup> Tyme being at Lecke is *M<sup>r</sup> John Leake*, Maister of Arts; And y<sup>e</sup> said Jurors say that y<sup>e</sup> said Chappell of Leeke hath not any main-  
tainance nor Minister, And that y<sup>e</sup> Congregacon of y<sup>e</sup> said Chappellry of Lecke humbly pray their said Chappell of Lecke may bee made Parochiall, and y<sup>e</sup> Hamletts of Ireby, which lye about a myle from their said Chappell and Two myles from their owne parish Church of Thornton (scituate in Yorkshire); And that y<sup>e</sup> Parkehouse (w<sup>th</sup>in their said Parish of Tunstall), three miles from the said pish Church, and w<sup>th</sup>in half a myle of y<sup>e</sup> said Chappell, may be separed from their parish Churches and annexed to y<sup>e</sup> said Chappell at Lecke, and some certaine maintainance may be allowed thereunto.

AND the said Jurors further say vpon their Oathes That Claugh-  
y<sup>e</sup> parish Church of Claughton, within y<sup>e</sup> said hundred of Loinsdale and County of Lancaster, is a Parsonage with Cure of Soules p<sup>s</sup>entative by y<sup>e</sup> Lords of y<sup>e</sup> Mannor of Claughton twice and by y<sup>e</sup> heires of *S<sup>r</sup> Peter Leigh* of Lyme, knight, decased, once, in Turnes, being Patrons thereof; And that there is belonging to y<sup>e</sup> said Rectory a Parsonadge Howse and about Three Acres of Glebe. And y<sup>e</sup> said Jurors say That there are Tythes of Corne and Graine belonging to y<sup>e</sup> said Parsonadge throughout the whole pish, as also Wooll, Lamb, pigg, goose, hay, hemp, flax, and small Tythes payable through y<sup>e</sup> whole parish, As also that there is some prescription or Composiçon rent

Tateham  
Tatham].

for tyth hay, worth about sixteene shillings p añ, And that the whole proffitts issueing out of y<sup>e</sup> said Rectory are reputed to be worth about Twenty eight pounds, besides an Augmentacon of Twenty pounds p añ by order of y<sup>e</sup> Cōmittie of Lancashire. And y<sup>e</sup> said Jurors likewise say That the Minister Officiating y<sup>e</sup> Cure of y<sup>e</sup> Church for y<sup>e</sup> time being is *M<sup>r</sup> Edward Aston*, Bachelour of Artes. And y<sup>e</sup> said Jurors say vpon their Oathes That y<sup>e</sup> Parish Church of Tateham, w<sup>th</sup>in y<sup>e</sup> said Hundred of Loynsdale and County of Lancaster, is a parsonage p<sup>s</sup>entative by y<sup>e</sup> *Lord Morley*, a papist Delinquent Patron thereof; And y<sup>e</sup> said Jurors say That y<sup>e</sup> said Parish of Tateham [Tatham] doth containe within it but one Towneshipp, where y<sup>e</sup> Parish Church is seated, And That there is belonging to y<sup>e</sup> said parish a Parsonadge howse and aboute sixteene acres of Gleabe land, As also That y<sup>e</sup> said parson hath y<sup>e</sup> Tythes of Corne and graine belonging to his psonage onely in Tateham Towne, And that he hath onely Wooll, lamb, & Calfe through the said parish, and likewise some prescription or Composiçon Rents in Tateham ffell worth about ffortye shillings p añ; And y<sup>e</sup> said Jurors say That y<sup>e</sup> whole pfittes issuing out of & belonging to y<sup>e</sup> said psonage are worth about ffifty Two pounds p añ, And besides they say there is an Augmentacon of fforty marks p añ by Order of y<sup>e</sup> Comittee of Lancashire fforthe of Sequestraçons; And that there is within and pt of y<sup>e</sup> said Parish but one Chappell hereafter recited, being distant from y<sup>e</sup> Parish Church, viz<sup>t</sup> Tateham Chappill, ffive myles, y<sup>e</sup> Church standing quite beyond any Inhabitant of y<sup>e</sup> said parish very inconveniently. And the said Jurors likewise say That y<sup>e</sup> Minister of y<sup>e</sup> said Parish Church for the tyme being is *M<sup>r</sup> Nicholas Smyth*, And that the Chappell of Tateham belonging to the s<sup>d</sup> pish Church of Tateham is pvided of Maintainance & Minister of hereafter followeth, viz<sup>t</sup> ffifty shillings paid yearely and anciently by y<sup>e</sup> Inhabitants and fforty pounds p añ by order from y<sup>e</sup> Comittie of plundered Ministers forth of y<sup>e</sup> Rectory of unproprieate Tythes of Melling belonging to y<sup>t</sup> said *Lord Morley*, a papist delinquent; y<sup>e</sup> Minister for y<sup>e</sup> Tyme being Officiating att y<sup>e</sup> said Chappell is *M<sup>r</sup> Drinckall*, an honest man.



AND y<sup>e</sup> said Jurors say vpon their Oathes That y<sup>e</sup> pish <sup>Warton.</sup> Church of Warton within y<sup>e</sup> said Hundred of Lonsdale and County of Lancaster is a Vicarage p<sup>s</sup>entative now by y<sup>e</sup> Chancellour of y<sup>e</sup> Duchy and formerly by y<sup>e</sup> Deane and Chapter of Worcester, to whome y<sup>e</sup> whole Rectory and all y<sup>e</sup> Tythes and other p<sup>f</sup>itts are impropriated and granted by y<sup>e</sup> said Deane and Chapter to *William Pennington, Esq<sup>r</sup>* and *S<sup>r</sup> George Middleton*, knight and Barronet, a comounded delinquent for some yeares yet in being, and are worth about Two hundred seaventy seven pounds p<sup>a</sup> añ, out of w<sup>ch</sup> the ffarmors, by Order of y<sup>e</sup> said Deane and Chapter, are to pay yearly fforty shillings to y<sup>e</sup> poore of y<sup>e</sup> same pish. And y<sup>e</sup> said Jurors say That y<sup>e</sup> said Parish of Warton doth containe within it y<sup>e</sup> severall Towneshippes, Hamletts, or Villages of y<sup>e</sup> severall distances from y<sup>e</sup> said Parish Church hereafter following, viz<sup>t</sup> Warton, where y<sup>e</sup> Church is seated, distant as aforesaid Three myles; Yealand Conyers, One myle; Yealand Readman [Redmayne], Two myles; Silverdale, four myles; Hutton, Two and a half; Barwicke [Borwick], Two myles; Carneforth [Carnforth], one myle; And that there is belonging to the said Viccaridge a little Viccaradge howse, and vnder an acre of glebe. And the said Jurors say further That y<sup>e</sup> whole p<sup>f</sup>itts issuing out of y<sup>e</sup> said Viccaradg were worth about Twenty pounds p<sup>a</sup> añ, and that y<sup>e</sup> same is yet allowed by the ffarm<sup>rs</sup> of y<sup>e</sup> said Deane and Chapter forthe of y<sup>e</sup> said whole Rectory, and an Augmentacō of ffifty pounds p<sup>a</sup> añ allowed by Order of y<sup>e</sup> Committee of Goldsmiths hall vpon *S<sup>r</sup> Georg Middleton*s Comosicōn; And that there are within and pt of y<sup>e</sup> said pish these Chappells hereafter recited, being distant from their Parish Church, viz<sup>t</sup> Silverdale, ffive myles; Barwick [Borwick], two myles; And That y<sup>e</sup> Minister Officiating for y<sup>e</sup> tyme being is one *M<sup>r</sup> Richard Walker*, M<sup>r</sup> of Arts. And y<sup>e</sup> said Jurors doe also say That the severall Chappells belonging to y<sup>e</sup> said pish Church of Warton are p<sup>r</sup>vided of Maintenance and Ministers as hereafter is expressed, viz<sup>t</sup> y<sup>e</sup> said Chappell of Silverdale hath no maintainance at all, but y<sup>e</sup> poore inhabitants forced to hyre a poore Minister for Twenty Nobles p<sup>a</sup> añ; And That y<sup>e</sup> said Inhabitants humbly pray That a settled Maintainance for a preaching Minister may

be allowed them, and that y<sup>e</sup> Towne of Lindeth may bee annexed to them, which is is also desired by the said Inhabitants of Lindeth. That y<sup>e</sup> said Chapell of Barwicke [Borwick] hath a Salary of Twenty pounds p anñ geven by *S<sup>r</sup> Robert Bindlos*, knight, deceased, by his last Will and Testament to a preaching Minister at Barwicke [Borwick] Chappell, whilst any of his name or blood should bee the Lords of Barwicke [Borwick], out of certaine lands in Wensadale [Wensley Dale], in Yorkshire, called Cham house butt the same is w<sup>th</sup> holden and not payed.

Whitting-  
ton.

AND y<sup>e</sup> said Jurors say upon their oathes that the parish Church of Whittington, w<sup>th</sup>in y<sup>e</sup> said Hundred of Loynsdale [Lonsdale] and County of Lancaster, is a parsonage p<sup>s</sup>entative with Cure of Soules, And That *Thomas Carne, Esq<sup>r</sup>* a papist delinquent, is reputed patron, y<sup>e</sup> same being an entire Rectory; And that y<sup>e</sup> said pish of Whittington doth containe within it y<sup>e</sup> sev'all Towneshippes, Hamletts, or Villages of y<sup>e</sup> severall distances from y<sup>e</sup> said parish Church hereafter followinge, viz<sup>t</sup> Whittington, where y<sup>e</sup> Church is seated; Newton, distant as aforesaid One mile; Docker One myle and a half; And likewise That there is belonging to y<sup>e</sup> said Church Two acres of Gleabe landes or thereabouts and also Tythes of Corne and grayne through the whole parish, together with wooll, lamb, pigg, goose, hay, hemp flax, and small Tythes through y<sup>e</sup> whole parish, Except hay in Docker, for which y<sup>e</sup> Inhabitants of Docquer [Docker] paye a p<sup>s</sup>crip<sup>c</sup>on rent. And y<sup>e</sup> said Jurors further say That there is some p<sup>s</sup>crip<sup>c</sup>on or Composi<sup>c</sup>on Rent w<sup>th</sup>in y<sup>e</sup> said pish onely, for hay in Docquer [Docker] as before about Twenty shillings, And that y<sup>e</sup> whole p<sup>s</sup>ffitts issuing out of the whole Rectorie are comonly reputed to be worth one hundred thirtie seaven pounds; And y<sup>e</sup> said Jurors likewise say That y<sup>e</sup> Minister Officiating y<sup>e</sup> Cure att y<sup>e</sup> said pish Church of Whittington is *M<sup>r</sup> Richard Jackson*, Maister of Arts, a godly preaching Minister.

Melling.

AND y<sup>e</sup> said Jurors doe likewise say vpon their Oathe That y<sup>e</sup> Parish Church of Melling within the said Hundred of Loynsdale [Lonsdale] and County of Lancaster is a vicarag

representative vnder y<sup>e</sup> Greate Seale of England, And that y<sup>e</sup> Rectorye or Tythes of Corne and Graine are impropriate to y<sup>e</sup> *Lord Morley*, a papist delinquent, worth about Two hundred and ffifty pounds p an<sup>n</sup>, And That y<sup>e</sup> said pish doth conaine within it y<sup>e</sup> sevall Towneshippes, Hamletts, or Villages of y<sup>e</sup> severall distances from y<sup>e</sup> pish Church hereafter expressed, viz<sup>t</sup> Melling, where y<sup>e</sup> Church is seated ; Wrayton, distant as aforesaid half a mile ; Aaram [Arkholme], ffive miles ; Cawood, ffive myles ; Horneby [Hornby], one mile and halfe ; Roberindale [Roeburndale], seaven miles ; Botton, seaven miles ; Wraa [Wray], three miles ; Wennington, two miles ; ffarlton [Farleton], two myles. And say likewise That some of those townes that have no Chappells are nearer other Churches and Chappells then their owne, viz<sup>t</sup> Botton, but a mile distant from Tatham Chappell, And the said Inhabitants of Botton desire to bee annexed therto. And the said Jurors likewise say That there is belonging to y<sup>e</sup> said Church Tenn Acres of Gleabe lands or thereabouts, And that there is payable through y<sup>e</sup> whole pish part of the small Tyths, except onely in Botton and Roberindale [Roeburndale] ; And they doe further say That there is payable w<sup>th</sup>in the said pish a p<sup>r</sup>scription or Composi<sup>c</sup>ion Rent amounting to y<sup>e</sup> some of Two pounds Thirteene shillings four pence p an<sup>n</sup> paid by y<sup>e</sup> *Lord Morley* to y<sup>e</sup> Viccar there Officiating for all the Townes w<sup>th</sup>in that Parish, And that y<sup>e</sup> intire pffitts issueing out of y<sup>e</sup> said Vicarage are worth about Thirty pounds, And besides they say That there is ffifty pounds p an<sup>n</sup> allowed by y<sup>e</sup> Cōmittee of plundered Ministers for Augmenta<sup>c</sup>on forth of the said impropriated Rectory of y<sup>e</sup> said *Lord Morley* ; And that y<sup>e</sup> said pish of Melling hath within it two Chappells distant from y<sup>e</sup> pish Church, viz<sup>t</sup> Hornby, One mile and a half distant ; Aaram [Arkholme], ffive myles ; And That there is for y<sup>e</sup> Tyme being no Minister to supply y<sup>e</sup> C<sup>u</sup>er of y<sup>e</sup> said Church, but that y<sup>e</sup> place is void by y<sup>e</sup> removall of *M<sup>r</sup> John Smith* to another Benefice in Northumberland. And further y<sup>e</sup> said Jurors say That y<sup>e</sup> severall Chappells hereafter men<sup>c</sup>oned, seated within y<sup>e</sup> said pish of Melling, are p<sup>r</sup>vided of Maintenance and Ministers as followeth, viz<sup>t</sup> That ye Chappell of Hornby hath Six pounds p an<sup>n</sup>, yett and antiently paid by

y<sup>e</sup> Inhabitants of y<sup>e</sup> Chappellry, and fforty pounds p añ b  
 Order of ye Cōmittee of plundered Ministers forthe of y  
 impropriate Tythes of y<sup>e</sup> *Lord Morley* within y<sup>e</sup> same Chap  
 pellery, being worth One hundred and fforty pounds p añ  
 The Inhabitants within y<sup>e</sup> Chappellry humbly pray y<sup>e</sup> said  
 Chappell may bee made a Parish Church, And y<sup>e</sup> Inhabitant  
 of Wraa, Roberindale [Roeburndale], and ffarlton doe pray  
 y<sup>e</sup> same, And that they may bee annexed to y<sup>e</sup> said Church  
 of Hornby; y<sup>e</sup> Minister Officiating there is *M<sup>r</sup> Kiddson*  
 an honest, godly man; And That y<sup>e</sup> Chappell of Aarar  
 [Arkholme] hath foure pounds Thirteene shillings ffour  
 pence p añ as yet allowed, and antiently had it paid by y  
 Inhabitants of y<sup>e</sup> Chappellry, And fforty pounds Augmen  
 taçon by like Order forth of y<sup>e</sup> same Tythes. The Inhabi  
 tants likewise pray they may be made a parish and hav  
 a settled Maintainance; y<sup>e</sup> Minister Officiating there is  
*M<sup>r</sup> Foster*. In witness whereof as well y<sup>e</sup> said Comissioner  
 as y<sup>e</sup> said Jurors have hereunto sett their handes & seale  
 y<sup>e</sup> day and yeare first above written.

RICHARD HEST	(L.S.)	JERVASE WARD	(L.S.)
ROBTE HADWEN	(L.S.)	HENRY SIMPKINSON	(L.S.)
CROFER HOBKIN	(L.S.)	ROBTE OXCLIFFE	(L.S.)
JOHN TALBOTT	(L.S.)	JOHN SMYTH	(L.S.)
LAWRENCE WALKER	(L.S.)	HENRY STAIRES	(L.S.)
EDWARD CORT	(L.S.)	WILL <sup>m</sup> DICCONSON	(L.S.)
BRYAN BLAND	(L.S.)	BYAN <sup>1</sup> DAWNEY	(L.S.)
HENRY CROFTE	(L.S.)		

JIREHIAH ASPINWALL	(L.S.)	GEO. PIGOT	(L.S.)
THO. WHITTINGHAM	(L.S.)	JOHN SAWREY	(L.S.)
W. WEST		(L.S.) <sup>2</sup>	

Inquisiçon<sup>3</sup> indented taken at Lancaster, in the County of  
 Lanc<sup>e</sup>, y<sup>e</sup> xvij<sup>th</sup> day of June, in y<sup>e</sup> year of our Lord Go

<sup>1</sup> Bryan in the Inquisition (see page 118).

<sup>2</sup> The seals all plain.

<sup>3</sup> The original MS. at the Record Office is much damaged and obliterated.



1550, before *Richard Shuttleworth, John Starkie, Thomas Whittingham, John Sawrey, Jereiah Aspinwall, George Bouluson, William West, & Georg Pigot, Esq<sup>rs</sup>*, by virtue of Comission vnder y<sup>e</sup> Greate Seale of England to them & others directed, bearing date y<sup>e</sup> Twentie ninth day of March last, for inquiring of y<sup>e</sup> Number, reall yearly value, & scituation of Churches & Chappells within y<sup>e</sup> said County, and how y<sup>e</sup> same is pvided of maintainance and preaching ministers, by y<sup>e</sup> Oathes of good and lawfull men of y<sup>e</sup> Hundred of Loynsdale [Lonsdale], in y<sup>e</sup> said County, viz<sup>t</sup>, *Thomas Westmore*, of Middleton, geñ; *Gyles Hysham* of Lancaster, geñ; (*Edmund*<sup>1</sup>) *Berwicke* of Highfield, geñ<sup>n</sup>; *Robert Caton* of Scottforth, geñ; *Thomas Lawson* of the Craw-dubb, geñ; *Robert Dickenson*<sup>1</sup>) of Boulton, geñ; *Edmund Howseman* of Slyne, geñ; *Thomas Hynd* of Heaton, geñ; *William Thornton* of Halton Parke, geñ; *Richard Hewetson* of Bare, geñ; *Henry Holme* of Netherkellet, Jun<sup>r</sup>, geñ; *Robert Broughton* (of Overton, geñ<sup>1</sup>); and *John Wilkinson* de eadem, geñ, who say upon their Oathes, That y<sup>e</sup> Parish Church of Lancaster, within y<sup>e</sup> said Hundred of Loinsdale and County (Lancaster<sup>1</sup>). Lancaster, is a Viccaradge p<sup>s</sup>entative by y<sup>e</sup> said *George Bouluson*, And That y<sup>e</sup> parsonage or Rectory or Tythes of Corne and graine within most of y<sup>e</sup> said parish are impropriated to *S<sup>r</sup> Robert Bindlos*, Baronet, & his heires, & are valued att ffive hundred and Tenn pounds p añ, or thereabouts. And y<sup>e</sup> said Jurors say That y<sup>e</sup> said parish of Lancaster doth containe within it y<sup>e</sup> severall Townships, Hamletts, or Villages of y<sup>e</sup> severall distances from y<sup>e</sup> said Parish Church hereafter following, viz<sup>t</sup> (Lancaster<sup>1</sup>), whereof the Church is seated; (Scottforth, distant as<sup>1</sup>) aforesaid one mile; Ashton, ffoure miles; Thurnham, ffive miles; Quarternore [Quernmore], ffoure miles; Wyersdale, eight miles; Whittingham, eight miles; Caton, ffour miles; (Stalmine<sup>1</sup>) seven(teene<sup>1</sup>) miles; (Skerton, one mile; Poulton, Bare, and<sup>1</sup>) Thoholme [Torrisholme], three miles; Midd(leton<sup>1</sup>), six miles; (Overton, six miles<sup>1</sup>); He(aton<sup>1</sup>) three miles; Toxteth Parke<sup>2</sup>, fiftie miles; part of ffullwood sixteene miles;

<sup>1</sup> Lambeth MS.

<sup>2</sup> Toxteth was anciently a park belonging to the Duchy, and formed part of the parish of Lancaster.

and Cadiley [Cadley], sixteene; Bleasdel [Bleasdale] fforres thirteene miles<sup>1</sup>); and Myers (cough<sup>1</sup>), thirteene miles. An that there is belonging to y<sup>e</sup> said Vicaradg twenty seave acres of gleab land lying neare y<sup>e</sup> Church (within the Town of Lancaster, and that the said Viccar hath the Tythes of Corne<sup>1</sup>) and graine belonging to his Vicaradge onely in Lancaster, Th(urnham<sup>1</sup>) cū Glass(on, Baldsbury<sup>1</sup>) [Badsbury and Midgham [Midgehall] in Myercough [Myerscough], and likewise Wooll, Lambe, pig(g, goose, hay, hempe, flax, and small tythes in Lancaster, Skerton, Poulton, Bare, and Thorisholme, and<sup>1</sup>) most of y<sup>e</sup> said Parish; Th(at the whole pffits issuing out of and belonging to y<sup>e</sup> said Vicaradg are worth Two hundred (and eighty pounds per añ, to the Viccar whereof the aforesaid Gleabe is parcell; And that there are within and part of the<sup>1</sup>) said pish these Chappells hereafter recited, being distant from their Parish Church, viz Wyersdale, eight statute miles, Admarsh in Bl(easdall<sup>1</sup>) thirteene miles; (Stalmin, seaventeene miles; Gressingham eight miles<sup>1</sup>); Caton, ffour miles; Overton, six miles; Totteth Parke, ffifty miles; And That y<sup>e</sup> Viccar for y<sup>e</sup> Tyme being att Lancaster aforesaid is *M<sup>r</sup> William Marshall*, M<sup>r</sup> of Arts, a godly and painfull Minister (of Jesus Christ<sup>1</sup>). And y<sup>e</sup> said Jurors say, That y<sup>e</sup> severall Chappells belonging to y<sup>e</sup> said Parish Church of Lancaster (are<sup>1</sup>) pvided of Maintenance & Ministers as hereafter is expressed, viz<sup>t</sup> y<sup>e</sup> said Chappell of Wyersdale (hath, and time out of mind hath had, ffoure pounds<sup>1</sup>) p añ forthe of y<sup>e</sup> (Revenue and Thirtie pounds p añ Augmentaçon forth of y<sup>e</sup> impropriate Rectory of Bolton, belonging to *S<sup>r</sup> (Henry Compton<sup>1</sup>)*, knight a delinquent by order of y<sup>e</sup> Comittie of Goldsmiths Hall (upon<sup>1</sup>) *S<sup>r</sup> Henry (Compton's composition<sup>1</sup>)*. The Minister at y<sup>e</sup> s(aid<sup>1</sup>) Chappell is *M<sup>r</sup> Thomas Denny*, Bachalour of Arts, who has beene a preaching Minister there aboue (twelve yeares; And That y<sup>e</sup> Chappell of Admarsham [Admarsh] (in Bleasdall, hath neyther minister nor maintenance, and that the people thereabouts are an ignorant<sup>1</sup>) and careless people knowing nothing of y<sup>e</sup> worship of God, but live in ignorance and supsticōn, (and<sup>1</sup>) six myles from any Church or Chappell

<sup>1</sup> Lambeth MS.

And That y<sup>e</sup> said Chappell of (Stalmin hath<sup>1</sup>) about ten pounds p añ in small Tythes, and fifty pounds p añ by Order from y<sup>e</sup> Comittie of plundered Ministers, the Minister there for y<sup>e</sup> Tyme being *M<sup>r</sup> Jenney*<sup>2</sup>, Ma(ister<sup>1</sup>) of Arts; And that y<sup>e</sup> said Chappell of (Gressingham<sup>1</sup>) hath about Six pounds Thirteene shillings four pence p añ in small Tythes and fferty pounds p añ forth of y<sup>e</sup> sequestred Tythes impropriate to y<sup>e</sup> *Lord Morley*, a papist Delinquent, by Order from y<sup>e</sup> Committee of plundred Ministers (the minister there<sup>1</sup>) *M<sup>r</sup> Sell*<sup>3</sup>, a painfull Preacher. And that y<sup>e</sup> Congregaçõn of y<sup>e</sup> said Chappelry of Gressingham humbly pray That they may bee made a Parish, And That y<sup>e</sup> Inhabitants of Aughton being four myles from their parish Church (and within two myles<sup>1</sup>) of Gressingham, And also That y<sup>e</sup> Congregaçõn of (Aaram<sup>1</sup>) [Arkholme], (seperated<sup>1</sup>) from Melling, its parish Church by y<sup>e</sup> River Loyne [Lune], which they cannot pass without danger of life, may be separed from their said parish and vnited to (theire said<sup>1</sup>) Congregaçõn & Church of Gressingham, which is humbly submitted by y<sup>e</sup> said Comissioners and Jurors. And y<sup>e</sup> said Jurors further say, That y<sup>e</sup> said parochiall Chappell of Caton hath about Three pounds Six shillings Eight pence p añ in small Tythes, and a hundred pounds p añ forth of y<sup>e</sup> Rectory of Boulton [Bolton] belonging to y<sup>e</sup> said *S<sup>r</sup> Henry Compton*, a Delinquent by Order of Goldsmiths Hall vpon y<sup>e</sup> said Delinquents Composiçõn; the Minister there for the Tyme being is *M<sup>r</sup> Schoolcroft*<sup>4</sup>, Maister of Arts; And That Overton had Antiently, but not of late, foure pounds p añ paid by y<sup>e</sup> Vicar of Lancaster, and aboute Three yeares since ffourty pounds p añ granted by y<sup>e</sup> Comitte of plundered Ministers forthe of y<sup>e</sup> said Rectory of Boulton, which fferty pounds is now reduced to about Sixteene pounds p añ by y<sup>e</sup> Sollicitation of one *M<sup>r</sup> Chamberlaine*, Agent for y<sup>e</sup> said *S<sup>r</sup> Henry*

<sup>1</sup> Lambeth MS.

<sup>2</sup> Canon Raines, in his *Not. Cest.*, gives this name as '*Fenny*'; the original MS., as well as the Lambeth, gives *Jenney*; his Christian name was *Henry*. He was afterwards Vicar of St. Michael's Le Wyre.

<sup>3</sup> John Syll, Pastor of Gressingham, signed the "Agrecment of the People."

<sup>4</sup> James Schoolcrofte, minister of Caton, signed the "Harmonious Consent of the Ministers, &c."



*Compton*, whereby their Minister, *Mr Thomas ffarwcect*, an honest, godly, painfull Man, is lately gone from them for want of Maaintenance. The said Chappell of Overton and most of y<sup>e</sup> Inhabitants of Overton (Middleton<sup>1</sup>) and Heaton (except Oxcliff), being about Eighty ffamilies within y<sup>e</sup> same Chappelry, are Six Myles distant from Lancaster, their Parish Church, and so surrounded by the flowing sea twice in twenty foure howers That they cannot pass to their parish Church, and have no other Church nearer them but Hysham [Heysham], about Three miles distant from y<sup>e</sup> most pte of y<sup>e</sup> said Inhabitants, who humbly pray a Settled Maintainance & Ministry, and to bee made a Parish of themselves. In Order to which y<sup>e</sup> said Inhabitants have (agreed to remove the<sup>1</sup>) said Chappell to a more convenient place within Middleton aforesaid att their owne Chardge ; And y<sup>e</sup> said Jurors doe likewise say, That y<sup>e</sup> said Chappell of Toxteth<sup>2</sup> hath Allowance of y<sup>e</sup> Tythes within Toxteth by Order of y<sup>e</sup> Comittee of plundered Ministers, (worth<sup>1</sup>) p anñ Sixty pounds (coið' annis), and Tenn pounds out of y<sup>e</sup> Rectory of Walton by like Order ; y<sup>e</sup> Minister *Mr Thomas Huggin*, an honest godly Man and a Graduate.<sup>3</sup>

(Cockerham<sup>1</sup>).

AND y<sup>e</sup> said Jurors doe further say vpon their Oathes, That y<sup>e</sup> Parish Church of Cockerham, within y<sup>e</sup> said Hundred of Loinsdale [Lonsdale] and County of Lanc<sup>e</sup> is a Vicaradge Representative, *John Calvert, Esq<sup>r</sup>*, a Papist Delinquent, Patron ; That y<sup>e</sup> Tythes of Corne and graine within y<sup>e</sup> whole Parish are Improprate to y<sup>e</sup> said *Mr Calvert* and to *Mr Bradshaw*, another Delinquent papist, worth One hundred and sixteene pounds p anñ, viz<sup>t</sup> Eighty pounds p anñ in Ellell, sixteene pounds p anñ in Cockerham, and Twenty pounds p anñ in fforton ; And That there is another Tyth of Corn in pt of Thornham [Thurnham], within y<sup>e</sup> said pish, improprate to y<sup>e</sup> said *Mr Bradshaw*, worth Ten pounds p anñ ; And y<sup>e</sup> said pish of Cockerham doth containe within it y<sup>e</sup> severall Townships, hamletts, or Villages of y<sup>e</sup> severall distances from y<sup>e</sup> said Parish Church heretofore<sup>4</sup> following, viz<sup>t</sup> Cockerham, where y<sup>e</sup> Church is seated ; (Ellell<sup>1</sup>) [Ellel], distant as aforesaid Three miles ; fforton, one mile ;

<sup>1</sup> Lambeth MS.

<sup>2</sup> Known as "Dingle Chapel."

<sup>3</sup> Other parts of Lancaster, see *post*.

<sup>4</sup> So in the original and Lambeth copy.



pt of Cleveley Three myles; pt of Thurnham Three myles; one howse in Lower Wyersdale, viz<sup>t</sup> *Robert Websters*, of y<sup>e</sup> Holmes; And that there is belonging to y<sup>e</sup> said Church a Vicarage howse and Six acres & a halfe of Glebe land, and also Tyth of Salt & Wooll, lambe & pigg, Goose, hay, tempe, flax, and small Tythies, in most of y<sup>e</sup> places within y<sup>e</sup> said Vicaradge; That there is some Composi<sup>co</sup>n Rent from Thurnham Hall, about Six shillings p an<sup>n</sup>; That y<sup>e</sup> pffitts thereof were anciently reputed to bee about Sixty pounds an<sup>n</sup>, but by reason of y<sup>e</sup> decay of Sheepe y<sup>e</sup> said Vicaradge hath beene ffarmed y<sup>e</sup> last yeare for Thirty five pounds. And y<sup>e</sup> said Jurors likewise say That y<sup>e</sup> said Parish of Cockerham doth containe within it y<sup>e</sup> severall Chappelles distant from their said pish Church as followeth, viz<sup>t</sup>, Ellell [Ellel], Three myles, Shierside [Shire Side<sup>1</sup>] Three miles; And that y<sup>e</sup> incumbent officiating att y<sup>e</sup> said Parish Church for y<sup>e</sup> Tyme being is one *M<sup>r</sup> Thomas Smith* during y<sup>e</sup> Sequestra<sup>co</sup>n of *M<sup>r</sup> William Calvert*, y<sup>e</sup> Vicar, for delinquency. And y<sup>e</sup> said Jurors further say That y<sup>e</sup> said severall Chappells belonging to y<sup>e</sup> said pish Church of Cockerham are pvided for as followeth; viz<sup>t</sup>, ffifty pounds p an<sup>n</sup> allowed by Order from y<sup>e</sup> Comittees of plundered Ministers to y<sup>e</sup> said Chappell of Ellell; y<sup>e</sup> Minister there *M<sup>r</sup> Peter Atkinson*; And that y<sup>e</sup> said Chappell of Shierside [Shire Side] hath no certaine Maintainance to their knowledge, the Minister there for y<sup>e</sup> Tyme being *M<sup>r</sup> John ffisher*.

AND y<sup>e</sup> said Jurors further say vpon their Oathes That y<sup>e</sup> (Boulton<sup>2</sup>) Parish of Boulton [Bolton], within ye said Hundred of Loyns- [Bolton le Sands], Sale and County of Lancaster, was a Rectory impropriate to y<sup>e</sup> Bishoppes Sea of Chester, which Bishoppe demised y<sup>e</sup> said Rectory to *S<sup>r</sup> Henry Compton*, a delinquent, for lives yet in being, which is now farmed att Three hundred & Tenn pounds p an<sup>n</sup>, and extends to y<sup>e</sup> Townshippes of Boulton [Bolton], Slyne cū Hest, Nether Kellet, Over Kellet, & appenwray [Capernwray], within which Rectory there is a Vicarage p<sup>re</sup>sentative by y<sup>e</sup> said Bishopp, which Vicaradge of Boulton doth containe within it y<sup>e</sup> severall Townshippes,

<sup>1</sup> Also known as Shire's Head Chapel.

<sup>2</sup> Lambeth MS.

Hamletts, or Villages of their severall distances from y<sup>e</sup> said pish Church, viz<sup>t</sup> Boulton, where y<sup>e</sup> pish Church is seated; Slyne cū Hest, distant as aforesaid One myle, Nether Kellet Two myles, Over Kellet ffoure myles, Cappenwray Three myles; And That there belongeth to y<sup>e</sup> said Parish Church of Boulton a Vicaradge house and Seaventeene acres of Glebe land, and no Tythes of Corne but wooll, lamb, pigg, goose, haye, hempe, flax, & small Tythes through y<sup>e</sup> whole Parish except Over Kellet, which are worth about ffoure pound p añ; And that y<sup>e</sup> whole pffittes of y<sup>e</sup> said Viccaradge are worth about Twenty pounds p añ to y<sup>e</sup> Viccar, besides which y<sup>e</sup> p<sup>s</sup>ent Incumbent hath an Augmenta<sup>o</sup>n of an hundred pounds p añ forthe of y<sup>e</sup> said Improprate Rectory by Order of Goldsmiths hall vpon *S<sup>r</sup> Compton's* Composi<sup>o</sup>n, paid by *M<sup>r</sup> Chamberlayne*, agent for *S<sup>r</sup> Henry Compton*. And y<sup>e</sup> said Jurors say That y<sup>e</sup> said pish hath within it (one<sup>1</sup>) Chappell pochiall within Over Kellet, ffour miles distant from y<sup>e</sup> said Parish Church of Boulton, And that *M<sup>r</sup> John Jacques* is Incumbent and preacher att y<sup>e</sup> said Parish Church. And that y<sup>e</sup> said Chappell of Over Kellet, within y<sup>e</sup> said pish is p<sup>r</sup>vided of maintainance & Ministers as hereafter is expressed, viz<sup>t</sup>, hath about Tenn pounds p añ in small Tythes and fiftie pounds p añ forthe of y<sup>e</sup> said improprate Tythes by like Order of Goldsmiths Hall; the Minister there *M<sup>r</sup> William Smith*, a preacher.

(Halton.<sup>1</sup>) AND y<sup>e</sup> said Jurors say vpon their Oathes That y<sup>e</sup> Parish Church of Halton, within y<sup>e</sup> said Hundred of Loynsdale, is a Parsonadge p<sup>s</sup>entative antiently by *Thomas Carns, Esq<sup>r</sup>*, y<sup>e</sup> Elder, a papist, and doth containe within it y<sup>e</sup> severall Townships, Hamletts, or Villages of y<sup>e</sup> severall distances from y<sup>e</sup> said parish Church hereafter following; viz<sup>t</sup> Halton, where y<sup>e</sup> Church is seated, & Aughton, ffour miles distant. And That they have heard there is a psonage howse & some Gleab lands belonging to y<sup>e</sup> said Church conc<sup>r</sup>ninge which there is a suite depending whether itt be Glebe or no. But whether it bee so or not, or what it is, or where it lyes, they know not, but leave itt to y<sup>e</sup> issue of y<sup>e</sup> said Suite. And th

<sup>1</sup> Lambeth MS.

said Jurors say That there are Tythes of Corne & graine belonging to y<sup>e</sup> said Parsonage through y<sup>e</sup> whole Parish (certaine lands Excepted), for which y<sup>e</sup> (owners pay a prescription<sup>1</sup>) Rent of Six pounds or thereabouts; That there is wooll, lamb, pigg, goose, hay, hemp, flax & small Tythes payable through y<sup>e</sup> whole Parish, and Prescription or Composi<sup>o</sup>n Rent amounting to Six pounds p añ or thereabouts; And that y<sup>e</sup> cleare pffites of y<sup>e</sup> said parish are worth Eighty pounds p añ to y<sup>e</sup> Parson, without Reference to y<sup>e</sup> land in Suite. That y<sup>e</sup> said parish of (Ha<sup>1</sup>)lton hath within itt a Chappell distant from y<sup>e</sup> Parish Church, viz<sup>t</sup> Aughton, ffoure miles; That y<sup>e</sup> Minister of y<sup>e</sup> said parish Church is *M<sup>r</sup> Thomas Whitehead*, M<sup>r</sup> of Arts. And further y<sup>e</sup> said Jurors say That y<sup>e</sup> said Chappell of Aughton, within y<sup>e</sup> said Parish, hath neither maintainance nor Minister, y<sup>e</sup> said Hamlett of Aughton being scituate att one end & Halton Church att y<sup>e</sup> other end of y<sup>e</sup> parish, ffour miles distant. If y<sup>e</sup> Church were removed to some convenient place or neare y<sup>e</sup> middle of y<sup>e</sup> Parish, or y<sup>e</sup> said Inhabitants of Aughton annexed to Gressingham, it would supplye y<sup>e</sup> whole (much better<sup>1</sup>).

AND y<sup>e</sup> said Jurors say upon their Oathes That y<sup>e</sup> parish <sup>(Hysham<sup>1</sup>)</sup> of Hysham [Heysham], within y<sup>e</sup> said Hundred of Loyns-<sup>[Heysh-</sup>dale & County of Lancaster, is a Parsonadge p<sup>s</sup>entative by <sup>am].</sup> *M<sup>r</sup> George Parkinson* of ffairenapp; That y<sup>e</sup> said parish containes (but one<sup>1</sup>) Townshipp, namely Hysham [Heysham], where y<sup>e</sup> Parish Church is seated; That ther are Tythes of Corne & graine belonging to y<sup>e</sup> said (parsonage throughout the<sup>1</sup>) whole Parish; That there is wooll, lamb, pigg, goose, hay, hemp, flax, and small Tythes, and also Tythes of fish paid through y<sup>e</sup> whole Parish; That the proffitts issueing out of y<sup>e</sup> said Rectory are worth about a hundred pounds p añ to y<sup>e</sup> Parson for y<sup>e</sup> Tyme being, *M<sup>r</sup> William Ward*, Maister of Artes.

AND further y<sup>e</sup> said Jurors say That y<sup>e</sup> Inhabitants of (Ful-<sup>wood.<sup>1</sup></sup> Fulwood<sup>2</sup>, in y<sup>e</sup> Parish of Lanč, being distant from their

<sup>1</sup> Lambeth MS.

<sup>2</sup> Fulwood is a township in the parish of Lancaster, but is in the Hundred of Amounderness.

said parish as aforesaid Sixteene myles, pray That they may be annexed to y<sup>e</sup> Parish Church of Amoundernes,<sup>2</sup> from which they are distant but a mile or thereabouts; And That y<sup>e</sup> Inhabitants of Myerscough, likewise within y<sup>e</sup> said parish of Lancaster, being Thirteene miles from their parish Church, pray That such of them as li(ve in the places called Midgall and Badsbury<sup>1</sup>), lying without y<sup>e</sup> Pale (= hedg<sup>1</sup>), may be annexed to Wood Plumptre, And That y<sup>e</sup> rest of Myerscough within y<sup>e</sup> pale may be annexed to Garstang; And That y<sup>e</sup> said Inhabitants within y<sup>e</sup> said Chappellry of (Stallmin) [Stalmine], being ffive hundred seaventy nyne Coñmunicantes, likewise within y<sup>e</sup> said Parish of Lanč, being Seaventeene miles from their parish Church, humbly pray they may bee made a parish of themselvs and have a settled maintainance and Ministery there, being soe Surrounded with Sea & Moss that they cannot without great danger travell to any other Church or Chappell. In wittnesse whereof, as well y<sup>e</sup> said Commissioners as y<sup>e</sup> said Jurors, have hereunto sett their hands & Seales y<sup>e</sup> day & year first above written.

THO. WESTMORE	(L.S.)	GEYLES HEYSHAM	(L.S.)
EDMUND BERWICKE	(L.S.)	ROBTE CAYTON	(L.S.)
THO. LAWSON	(L.S.)	ROBTE DICKENSON	(L.S.)
EDMUND HOUSEMAN	(L.S.)	THO. HYND	(L.S.)
WILL <sup>m</sup> THORNTON	(L.S.)	RICHARD HEWETSON	(L.S.)
HENRY HOLME	(L.S.)	ROBTE TROUGHTON	(L.S.)
JOHN WILKINSON		(L.S.)	
JOHN SAUREY	(L.S.)	JEREHJAH ASPINWALL	(L.S.)
GEO. PIGOT	(L.S.)	THO. WHITTINGHAM	(L.S.) <sup>3</sup>
W. WEST		(L.S.)	

[LONSDALE NORTH OF THE SANDS.]

Inquisiçõn indented taken at Lancaster y<sup>e</sup> Nineteenth day of June, in y<sup>e</sup> yeare of our Lord God One thousand six hundred and ffifty, before *Richard Shuttleworth, John Starkie*

<sup>1</sup> Lambeth MS.

<sup>2</sup> The church of Preston.

<sup>3</sup> The seals are all plain.



*Thomas Whittingham, John Sawrey, Jereiah Aspinwall, George Touluson, William West, George Pigot, Esq<sup>res</sup>*, by virtue of a Comission vnder y<sup>e</sup> great Seale of England to them and others directed, bearing date y<sup>e</sup> Twenty ninth day of March, for Inquyringe y<sup>e</sup> number, reall yearely value, and scituaçõn of Churches and Chappells within y<sup>e</sup> said County, and how y<sup>e</sup> same are pvided of maintaynce and preachinge Ministers by y<sup>e</sup> Oathes of good and lawfull men of y<sup>e</sup> Liberties of ffournace [Furness], within y<sup>e</sup> Hundred of Lonsdale, in y<sup>e</sup> said County, viz<sup>t</sup>, *Robert Ellenson, geñ; Robert Rawlinson, geñ; William Braithwaite, geñ; Francis Champney, geñ; Robert Gardner, geñ; Richard Ashburner, geñ; James Stainton, geñ; Richard ffell, geñ; John Parker, geñ; John Jackson, geñ; Thomas Postlethwaite, geñ; Robert Gardner, geñ; Thomas Jackson, geñ; William Inman, geñ; Christopher Dobson, geñ*; Who say Upon their Oathes That y<sup>e</sup> Parish Church of Pennington, within y<sup>e</sup> said Liberties of ffournace [Furness] and County of Lancaster, is a Vicarage<sup>(Pennington.<sup>1</sup>)</sup> p<sup>r</sup>esentative by y<sup>e</sup> Parishioners, who have purchased y<sup>e</sup> Entire Rectory, and all y<sup>e</sup> Tythes thereto belonging in ffee farme. And y<sup>e</sup> said Jurors say That y<sup>e</sup> said Parish containeth but one Towneshipp, namely Pennington, where y<sup>e</sup> Parish Church is seated, And That y<sup>e</sup> Minister Received some small Tythes, viz<sup>t</sup> Wooll in kinde, for every Lamb One shilling Two pence, pigg & goose in kinde; And they say further, That y<sup>e</sup> pffittes of y<sup>e</sup> said Tythes amount to y<sup>e</sup> some of Twelue pounds or thereabouts, And that y<sup>e</sup> Minister hath no other Maintainance but onely what he hath as from y<sup>e</sup> benevolence of the people; And ffurther, That y<sup>e</sup> Viccar officiating y<sup>e</sup> Cure of y<sup>e</sup> said Parish Church is for y<sup>e</sup> Tyme being *Mr John Crooke*, having no mayntennce but onely as afore-said; And y<sup>e</sup> humble desire of y<sup>e</sup> Inhabitants is That they might have a competent Maintainance allowed and settled vpon their said Church.

AND y<sup>e</sup> said Jurors further say vpon their Oathes, That (Alding-  
y<sup>e</sup> Parish Church of Aldingham, within y<sup>e</sup> said Liberties of<sup>ham.<sup>1</sup>)</sup>  
ffournace [Furness] and County of Lancaster, is a parsonadge

<sup>1</sup> Lambeth MS.

psentative from y<sup>e</sup> Duchy, being an entire Rectory with Cure of Soules, Saving That *M<sup>r</sup> ffleming* of Ridall hath about fforty shillings p anñ in Tythes of Corne impropriate vnto him. And y<sup>e</sup> said Jurors say That y<sup>e</sup> said Parish of Aldingham doth containe within it y<sup>e</sup> severall Townships, Hamletts, or Villages of y<sup>e</sup> severall distances from y<sup>e</sup> Parish Church as hereafter followethe; viz<sup>t</sup> Aldingham, where y<sup>e</sup> Parish Church is seated, Dend(arum<sup>1</sup>) [Dendron], distant as aforesaid Three myles & à halfe, Gleaston Two miles and a halfe, Rowsbecke [Roosebeck] Three miles and a half, Nubiggin [Newbiggin] Two miles and a halfe, Scalle [Scales] One mile and a halfe, Sunbrecke [Sunbrick] Two mile and a halfe, Colt Parke and y<sup>e</sup> Moate One mile, Windell [Windhill] half a mile. And y<sup>e</sup> said Jurors say That there is belonging to y<sup>e</sup> said Church a Parsonage howse and about Two acres and a half of land, as also Tythes of Corne and graine in Leece, Dendarum [Dendron], Gleaston, Nubiggin [Newbiggin], Scalle, Beckliff [Baycliff], Sunbreck, Colt Parke, and y<sup>e</sup> Mote and Windle; And that there is all Wooll, Lamb, pig, goose, hay, hempe, fflax, and small Tythes, in y<sup>e</sup> Townes next before recited, and likewise some prescripçõ or composiçõ Rent worth p anñ ffifty Two shillings, y<sup>e</sup> same beinge paid by *M<sup>r</sup> John Prestons* Estate as a prescription for his Demesne of Gleaston. And y<sup>e</sup> said Jurors say That y<sup>e</sup> cleare pfittes arising & issueing out of and belonging to the said Parsonage are about One hundred and fforty pounds p anñ, And that y<sup>e</sup> said parish of Aldingham hath within y<sup>e</sup> p̄cinct thereof onely one Chappell, viz<sup>t</sup> Dendarum [Dendron], distant from y<sup>e</sup> said pish Church aboute Three miles and a half; That the Minister officiating y<sup>e</sup> Cure of y<sup>e</sup> said Church for y<sup>e</sup> psent is *M<sup>r</sup> Thomas Sharv*, Maister of Arts, a painfull Minister and of a good conversaçõ. And the said Jurors say further, That y<sup>e</sup> Chappell belonging to y<sup>e</sup> said pish Church of Aldingham is pvided of Maintenance and Minister as hereafter followes; viz, Dendarum [Dendron] Chappell, builded about seaven yeares since by *M<sup>r</sup> Dicconson*, Citizen of London, dec<sup>d</sup>, borne within a mile of y<sup>e</sup> place where y<sup>e</sup> Chappell is erected, builded, and ffinished. The

[Den-  
dron.]

<sup>1</sup> Lambeth MS.

maintainance is supposed to bee worth about sixteene pounds p<sup>a</sup>nñ by y<sup>e</sup> Interest of Two hundred pounds intended by y<sup>e</sup> said Benefactour to bee given towards y<sup>e</sup> maintainance of a Minister. And That y<sup>e</sup> humble desire of y<sup>e</sup> Inhabitants of y<sup>e</sup> said Chappell of Dendarum [Dendron] may bee made a Parish, being distant as aforesaid from their Parish Church Three miles and a half, consisting of Sixty seaven ffamilies, all within a myle of this Chappell within Leece aforesaid; And That y<sup>e</sup> said Two hundred pounds may be Ordered to be paid unto them for y<sup>e</sup> vse aforesaid, And That y<sup>e</sup> same may bee made vpp to a Competency of maintenance for a godly Minister.

AND y<sup>e</sup> said Jurors further say vpon their Oathes, That y<sup>e</sup> Parish Church of Kirkby Irleth [Ireleth] (y<sup>e</sup> longitude of y<sup>e</sup> said Parish being Tenn miles and latitude Two miles, and y<sup>e</sup> Church seated within a mile and a halfe of y<sup>e</sup> East end of y<sup>e</sup> said pish) is a Viccarage p<sup>s</sup>entative by y<sup>e</sup> Deane and Chapter of Yorke, The Rectory or Tythes of Corne, Wooll, Lamb, and calf being impropriate to y<sup>e</sup> said Deane and Chapter, and by them farmed to *Anthony (Laitus)*<sup>1</sup>, *Esq<sup>r</sup>*, And That y<sup>e</sup> same impropriacon is about worth Sixty pounds, out of which is yearly paid to y<sup>e</sup> poore Thirteene shillings ffoure pence; as alsoe That y<sup>e</sup> said parish of Kirkby Irleth containeth severall Townships hereafter expressed, being distant from their parish Church as followeth; viz<sup>t</sup>, Kirkby Irleth, being y<sup>e</sup> place where y<sup>e</sup> Church is seated, (Broughton<sup>1</sup>), distant as aforesaid foure myles, (Seathett [Seathwaite] eight miles, Dunderdale [Dunnerdale] sixe miles, and Woodlande foure miles<sup>1</sup>). And the said Jurors say That there belongeth to y<sup>e</sup> said Vicaradge a Vicaradge house and about Two acres of Gleabland, And that there is onely a little Tyth hay, hemp, flax, pigg, goose, and (Bees<sup>1</sup>), which are worth about Twelve pounds p<sup>a</sup> Anñ, And whereof y<sup>e</sup> Vicar takes y<sup>e</sup> Church-yuward as pt of payment, y<sup>e</sup> same [being worth about<sup>2</sup>] (in<sup>1</sup>) thirtye shillings per anñ. And the said Jurors say that y<sup>e</sup> said parish of Kirkby Irleth

<sup>1</sup> Lambeth MS.

<sup>2</sup> These words are omitted in the Lambeth MS.

hath within it y<sup>e</sup> severall Chappells hereafter men<sup>c</sup>oned, bein<sup>g</sup> distant from the parish Church, viz<sup>t</sup> Broughton, which parochiall, distant as aforesaid foure miles, Woodland ffour myles and Seathet [Seathwaite] Eight myles; That there is (noe Minister or<sup>1</sup>) Incumbent at y<sup>e</sup> parish Church, but y<sup>e</sup> place void by death of *M<sup>r</sup> Askew*, late Vicar. And the said Jurors further say, That y<sup>e</sup> severall Chappells scituate within y<sup>e</sup> said parish of Kirkby Irleth are p<sup>r</sup>vided of Maintainance and Ministers as hereafter followeth; viz<sup>t</sup> y<sup>e</sup> Chappell of Broughton hath Ten pounds p<sup>r</sup> ann<sup>o</sup> in small Tythes, as also Forty pounds p<sup>r</sup> ann<sup>o</sup> Augmenta<sup>c</sup>on by Order from y<sup>e</sup> Comitee of Lancashire forthe of y<sup>e</sup> Rentes of y<sup>e</sup> *Earle* of (*Derby* & *ffurnes*<sup>1</sup>); The Minister, *M<sup>r</sup> Thomas Rigby*, Maister of Art<sup>s</sup> Officiating there for y<sup>e</sup> Tyme being. The Chappell of Woodland hath no Maintainance, but onely what y<sup>e</sup> people therein inhabiting please to contribute to a Reader. And y<sup>e</sup> Chappell of Seathet [Seathwaite] hath y<sup>e</sup> like. The parishioners humbly pray That a competent Maintainance may be allowed and godly Maisters p<sup>r</sup>vided for y<sup>e</sup> said Church and Chappells

(Daulton<sup>1</sup>) AND y<sup>e</sup> Jurors say further, upon their Oathes, That y<sup>e</sup> Parish Church of D(aulton<sup>1</sup>) [Dalton], within y<sup>e</sup> said Libertie of ffournace [Furness] & County of Lan<sup>c</sup> (whose Longitude is about Twelve myles and Latitude ffoure myles, y<sup>e</sup> Church seated almost in y<sup>e</sup> Middle) is a Vicarage p<sup>r</sup>sentative by the Chancellour of y<sup>e</sup> Duchy, The whole Parish being impropriate to y<sup>e</sup> heires of *S<sup>r</sup> John Preston*, dec<sup>d</sup>, a papist delinquent, & y<sup>e</sup> entire p<sup>r</sup>fits received by those that have y<sup>e</sup> benefitt of his estate by Assignment of y<sup>e</sup> Parliamt<sup>nt</sup>; And that y<sup>e</sup> said Parish of Daulton [Dalton] doth containe y<sup>e</sup> severall Towneshippes, Hamletts, or Villages, of y<sup>e</sup> seuerall distances from y<sup>e</sup> said Parish Church p<sup>r</sup>ticularly sett down; viz<sup>t</sup> Daulton [Dalton], where y<sup>e</sup> Parish Church is seated; Irleth [Ireleth] distant as aforesaid Three miles, Hacoat [Hawcoat] Two miles and a halfe, Ramside [Rampside] four miles, Rouscoate [Rossecote] three miles, Pease Holmes [Peasholmes] and New Towne foure miles, Stanke [Stank] two miles, Newtor One mile, Southend Nyne miles and halfe, Bigger [Biggar]

(Daulton<sup>1</sup>)  
[Dalton-  
in-Fur-  
ness].

<sup>1</sup> Lambeth MS.



Seaven myles and a half, Northscall [North Scale] ffoure  
 foure miles, Northend Three and a half, Cockan [Cocken]  
 Two and a half, Olderbarrow [Old Barrow] ffoure miles,  
 Newbarrow three miles, Newbarnes Two & a half, Salt  
 Hilhouse Three, Lindell [Lindale] One, Martin Two;  
 And the said Jurors say That there belongeth to the said  
 Vicaradg a little Vicaradg house & about a quarter of a  
 Rood of land; And y<sup>e</sup> said Vicar hath no tythes of Corne  
 & graine belonging to his said Vicaradge. (And they alsoe  
 say that the sayd viccar was in tyme past wont to receive<sup>1</sup>)  
 Seaventeene pounds six shillings eight pence paid by y<sup>e</sup>  
 Receivour of y<sup>e</sup> Duchy Revenue, but hath not been paid for  
 about seaven years last past, And That y<sup>e</sup> said Viccar receives  
 not anything (else<sup>1</sup>) but y<sup>e</sup> benevolence of y<sup>e</sup> people there  
 residing; And that there are within and pt of said Parish  
 these Chappells hereafter rented, distant from their parish  
 Church, vis<sup>t</sup> y<sup>e</sup> Chappell of Wana [Walney], seated in y<sup>e</sup> [Walney.]  
 Island of Wana [Walney], y<sup>e</sup> Longitude whereof is about  
 seaven mles, in which Chappellry are resident about Sixty  
 ffamilies, And That y<sup>e</sup> most pt of y<sup>e</sup> said Island is distant as  
 afforesaid from y<sup>e</sup> said Parish Church seaven miles, and also  
 surrounded by y<sup>e</sup> (floweing<sup>1</sup>) Sea Twice in every Twenty  
 ffoure howers; Ramside [Rampside], also distant as aforesaid  
 ffive miles; Irleth Two miles. And y<sup>e</sup> said Jurors likewise  
 say That y<sup>e</sup> Viccar Officiating at y<sup>e</sup> said Church of (Daulton  
 for the tyme being<sup>1</sup>) is *M<sup>r</sup> Richard Tomblinson*, And like-  
 wise That y<sup>e</sup> severall Chappells hereafter recited are pvided  
 of Maintainance as herein is described; viz. y<sup>e</sup> Chappell of  
 Wana [Walney] hath Six shillings & Six pence a yeare  
 and not any more, but what y<sup>e</sup> Inhabitants pay as a Contri-  
 bucon to a Reader. The said Inhabitants humbly pray their  
 said Chappell of Wana [Walney] may bee made a pochiall,  
 and That a setled Maintainance may be pvided for them,  
 And That the said Chappell of Ramside [Rampside] hath [Ramp-  
 side.] no maintainance nor Minister, but that y<sup>e</sup> Inhabitants hum-  
 bly pray to be made pochiall; As also they pray That  
 R(ouscoate<sup>1</sup>), Newtown, Peaseholmes, and Salthouse, being  
 Thirty one families, may bee annexed to their said Chappell

<sup>1</sup> Lambeth MS.

of Ramside, And competent maintainance and Ministry there settled. And y<sup>e</sup> said Jurors say That y<sup>e</sup> Chappell of [Ireleth.] Irleth [Ireleth] is not farr distant from its pish Church, but neare enough thereto, and was onely (built for a scoole<sup>1</sup>), and some for their (perticuler<sup>1</sup>) ease would have y<sup>e</sup> same made a Chappell.

(Urs-  
wicke<sup>1</sup>)  
[Urswick].

AND y<sup>e</sup> said Jurors do (affirme<sup>1</sup>) uppon Oath, That y<sup>e</sup> Parish Church of Vrswicke [Urswick], (which said parish extends ittself in Longitude foure miles and a half, & in latitude three myles, y<sup>e</sup> Church being seated in y<sup>e</sup> middle of y<sup>e</sup> Parish) is a Viccaradge p<sup>s</sup>entative from y<sup>e</sup> Duchy of Lancaster, And That y<sup>e</sup> Tithes of Corne and graine are impropriate to *M<sup>r</sup> ffleming* of Rydall, *M<sup>r</sup> Anderton* of Bardsley [Bardsea], a papist delinquent, and to y<sup>e</sup> parishioners worth in all Sixty pounds p<sup>r</sup> añ to y<sup>e</sup> impropiator(s<sup>1</sup>); And say further, That y<sup>e</sup> said parish containe(s<sup>1</sup>) within it y<sup>e</sup> severall Townships hereafter expressed, distant from their Parish Church as followes; viz<sup>t</sup> Urswicke, where y<sup>e</sup> Church is seated; Stainton, distant as aforesaid Two miles and a half, Bardsley [Bardsea] Two miles, Adgarley One mile and a half, Little Vrswicke half a mile; And that there is likewise belonging to y<sup>e</sup> said Viccarage a Viccarage house in decay and about Two acres of Gleab land. And y<sup>e</sup> said Jurors say likewise, That there belongeth to y<sup>e</sup> said Viccaradge Wooll, Lambe, Pigg, goose, hay, hemp, flaxe, and small tythes through y<sup>e</sup> whole pish, And that y<sup>e</sup> value of y<sup>e</sup> pfittes issueing out of y<sup>e</sup> said Viccaridge and belonging to y<sup>e</sup> Viccar amounts to y<sup>e</sup> some of Twenty pounds p<sup>r</sup> añ; And They doe say further, That y<sup>e</sup> Viccar Officiating y<sup>e</sup> Cure of y<sup>e</sup> Church is *M<sup>r</sup> Nicholas Marshall*, both Viccar of y<sup>e</sup> Church and M(a<sup>1</sup>)ister of a ffree School, but that he is scandalous in life & negligent in both his callings.

(Hawks-  
head.<sup>1</sup>)

AND y<sup>e</sup> said Jurors say further (say upon their oathes<sup>1</sup>) That y<sup>e</sup> Parish Church of Hawkshead, within y<sup>e</sup> said Liberties of ffournace (which (pish<sup>1</sup>) extends ittself in length Twelve myles and (in breadth<sup>1</sup>) six miles, y<sup>e</sup> Church being

seated within Three miles of y<sup>e</sup> north end of y<sup>e</sup> said pish), hath neither viccarradge nor Parsonage, onely (some tythes<sup>1</sup>) of W(ooll and<sup>1</sup>) lamb, and other small Tythes within Hawkeshead (Bali<sup>1</sup>)wicke, y<sup>e</sup> value of y<sup>e</sup> said Tythes not being knowne, paid to *Richard Kirk*(by<sup>1</sup>) of (Kirkby<sup>1</sup>), Esq<sup>r</sup>, as impropriate to him and his heires, as also some p<sup>s</sup>crip<sup>c</sup>on rent for Corne ; And the said Jurors likewise say, That y<sup>e</sup> said parish doth containe within it y<sup>e</sup> se<sup>n</sup>uall Towneshippes, Hamletts, or Villages, of y<sup>e</sup> several distances hereafter recited from their said Parish Church ; viz<sup>t</sup>, Hawkshead, where y<sup>e</sup> parish Church is seated, Conniston [Coniston] distant as aforesaid Two miles and a half, Shellwith [Skelwith] Three miles, Brathaw [Brathay] Three miles, Tarnehole-hill Three miles, ffeildhead One mile, Hawkshead ffeild half a mile, Tockhole One mile and a half, High(wres<sup>1</sup>) [High Wray] two miles, Coulthouse half a mile, Sawrey Extra Three miles, Sawrey infra Three miles, Dalepke Three miles, Graithwaite ffoure miles, Saturthwaite [Satterthwaite] ffoure miles, Graisdale [Grizedale] Three miles, (Risland<sup>1</sup>) [Rusland] ffive miles from y<sup>e</sup> pish Church of Hawkshead and Three miles and a half from y<sup>e</sup> Parochiall Chappell of Coulton ; Finstate, distant as aforesaid from y<sup>e</sup> Church Sixteene miles, from y<sup>e</sup> Parochiall Chappell ffoure miles ; Nibthwaite, a mile and a half from S(hawley<sup>1</sup>) [Staveley] Chappell (in<sup>1</sup>) Cartmell, (two myles<sup>1</sup>) and a half from y<sup>e</sup> pochiall Chappell, and Six miles and a half from y<sup>e</sup> Church. And y<sup>e</sup> said Jurors likewise say, That y<sup>e</sup> pfitts issuing out of y<sup>e</sup> said parish of Hawkshead and belonging to y<sup>e</sup> Minister are nothing worth, but onely what y<sup>e</sup> people please to contribute (save<sup>1</sup>) Twenty pounds p an<sup>n</sup> which is given and paid to y<sup>e</sup> Minister by *M<sup>r</sup> Walker*, y<sup>e</sup> Minister of John y<sup>e</sup> Evangelist in Watling Street in London, Of which Twenty pounds y<sup>e</sup> Parishioners have not any assurance nor know whether their said Benefactour will settle y<sup>e</sup> same vpon y<sup>e</sup> said Church. And the said Jurors doe likewise say That y<sup>e</sup> said pish doth containe within it y<sup>e</sup> se<sup>n</sup>uall Chappells hereafter expressed, distant from their said Parish Church, viz<sup>t</sup>, Coulton<sup>2</sup> [Colton] Chappell, which is pochiall, distant as afore- [Colton.] said Nyne myles, and Saturthwaite [Satterthwaite] ffoure

<sup>1</sup> Lambeth MS.

<sup>2</sup> Colton Chapel was made a parish in 1676.

[Satter-  
thwaite.]

myles and a half, y<sup>e</sup> Minister whereof for y<sup>e</sup> time being is *M<sup>r</sup> William Kempe*; And y<sup>e</sup> said Jurors likewise say, That y<sup>e</sup> severall Chappells belonging to & contained within y<sup>e</sup> said pish are pvided of Maintainance & Ministers as hereafter is expressed; viz., Coulton [Colton] Chappell hath no maintainance nor Minister, but onely what y<sup>e</sup> Inhabitants please to contribute, amountinge to y<sup>e</sup> sum of Thirteene pounds six shillings ffoure pence; y<sup>e</sup> Minister Officiating there for y<sup>e</sup> Tyme being is *M<sup>r</sup> W(a<sup>1</sup>)llan*. That y<sup>e</sup> Chappell of Saturthwaite [Satterthwaite] hath no maintainance but what y<sup>e</sup> Inhabitants please to give, which amounts to y<sup>e</sup> sum of Seaven pounds; y<sup>e</sup> Minister, *M<sup>r</sup> Robert Johnson*, a painful man in his Ministry. The Parishioners humbly desire That to y<sup>e</sup> Parish Church of Hawkshead and parochiall Chappell of Coulton [Colton] competent means may be allowed, and That Saturthwaite [Satterthwaite] Chappell may be made a pish Church, and that Graisdale [Grizedale], Parkey moore [Parkamoor], Dalepke, Graithwaite, and Risland [Rusland] consisting of a hundred ffamilies, or thereabouts, and ffoure miles from their pish Church, may bee added thereunto.

(Ulver-  
ston.<sup>1</sup>)

AND y<sup>e</sup> said Jurors doe say vpon their Oaths, That y<sup>e</sup> (parishe<sup>1</sup>) Church of (Ulverston<sup>1</sup>) within y<sup>e</sup> Liberties of ffournace [Furness] and County of Lancaster, is neither Parsonage nor Vicaradge, The whole being impropriate to *M<sup>r</sup> ffleming* of Rydall and *M<sup>r</sup> Ambrose* of Lowicke [Lowick]. And That y<sup>e</sup> said parish doth containe within it y<sup>e</sup> severall Townships, Hamletts, or (Villages<sup>1</sup>) of y<sup>e</sup> severall distances from the said parish Church hereafter expressed; viz<sup>t</sup> Ulverston, where y<sup>e</sup> Parish Church is seated, Mansrigg, distant as aforesaid One mile, Osmonderley [Osmotherley] One mile and a half, Egton Three miles, Newland Three miles (Lowicke<sup>1</sup>) [Lowick] ffive miles and a half, (Blawith seaven<sup>1</sup>) miles, Torver Eleaven miles, (Coniston<sup>1</sup>) Thirteene miles and a half. And y<sup>e</sup> said Jurors say That y<sup>e</sup> pfitts issuing out of y<sup>e</sup> said parish and belonging to y<sup>e</sup> Minister serving y<sup>e</sup> Cure there are nothing worth, onely Eight pounds p anñ paid by y<sup>e</sup> Impropiators to y<sup>e</sup> Minister for y<sup>e</sup> Time being; And y

<sup>1</sup> Lambeth MS.



said Impropriators doth allow to y<sup>e</sup> said Minister Weddings, Burialls, Christenings, Churchings, and y<sup>e</sup> Churchyuarde in lieu of fforty shillings, And which is in all Tenn pounds, being all that is allowed by y<sup>e</sup> said Impropriators; And likewise That y<sup>e</sup> said parish of Vlverston hath within it y<sup>e</sup> severall Chappells hereafter recited, distant from their said Parish Church, (viz<sup>t</sup> <sup>1</sup>), Cuniston [Coniston] distant as afore-said Thirteene miles & a half, which is Parochiall, Torver Eleaven miles, parochiall, Blawith Seaven miles, Low(icke<sup>1</sup>) ffive and a half. And y<sup>e</sup> said Jurors do also affirme That y<sup>e</sup> severall Chappells hereafter recited are pvided of main-tainance & Minister as hereafter (is<sup>1</sup>) pticularly sett (downe<sup>1</sup>), viz<sup>t</sup>, C(uniston<sup>1</sup>) [Coniston] no maintenance but what y<sup>e</sup> [Conis-  
Inhabitants raise of themselves for y<sup>e</sup> salary of *S<sup>r</sup> Richard<sup>ton.</sup>* *Roule*, their Reader; The Chappell of Torver hath no main-tainance but what y<sup>e</sup> Inhabitants of y<sup>e</sup> said Chappelry raise of themselves for y<sup>e</sup> salary of *S<sup>r</sup> Roger Atkinson*, their Reader; That y<sup>e</sup> Chappell of (Blawith<sup>1</sup>) hath no Mainetain-ance onely y<sup>e</sup> Inhabitants allow ffive pounds p añ of them-selves to *John Gibson*, their Reader; That the Chappell of Low(icke<sup>1</sup>) hath likewise noe mainetainance, onely y<sup>e</sup> [Lowick.] Inhabitants allow ffive pounds p añ of themselves to *S<sup>r</sup> John Pennington*, their preaching Minister. The Parish-ioners humbly pray That a settled Maintainance and Minister may be allowed and established on their said parish Church, And That y<sup>e</sup> said Parochiall Chappells of Cuniston [Coniston] and (Torver<sup>1</sup>) may bee made Parishes, And that Blawith and Lowicke may be vnited & made a parish, and a Church built att their owne chardges, in an indifferent place.

AND y<sup>e</sup> said Jurors doe say vpon their Oathes That y<sup>e</sup> (Cart-  
Parish Church of Cartmell, within y<sup>e</sup> said Liberties of <sup>mell')</sup> [Cartmel].  
ffournace [Furness] and County of Lancaster, is a Rectory wholly impropriate to y<sup>e</sup> sea of Chester, worth in all Three hundred ffifty pounds p añ, and Leased by y<sup>e</sup> late Bishop of Chester to *M<sup>r</sup> Preston* of Holker for a Tearme yett in being; And that y<sup>e</sup> said Parish doth containe within it y<sup>e</sup> severall Townships, Hamletts, or Villages of their severall

<sup>1</sup> Lambeth MS.

distances from their pish Church, hereafter expressed; viz<sup>t</sup>, Broughton, distant as aforesaid One mile, Cartmell fell six miles and a half, Staveley ffive miles, Holker Two miles, Walton One mile, Allethwaite [Allithwaite] Two miles, Lindell [Lindale] ffoure miles and a half; And y<sup>e</sup> said Jurors say further, That y<sup>e</sup> Minister of y<sup>e</sup> said Parish Church of Cartmell never had any maintainance att all, but onely what y<sup>e</sup> Bishopp's farmor would allow, vntil of late, and now there is Eighty pounds p an<sup>n</sup> reserved by Order of Goldsmiths Hall vpon *M<sup>r</sup> Prestons* Composi<sup>o</sup>n for maintainance of a Minister; As also That y<sup>e</sup> said parish of Cartmell doth containe within it y<sup>e</sup> severall Chappells hereafter recited, of y<sup>e</sup> distances from from y<sup>e</sup> said Parish Church as ffolloweth; viz<sup>t</sup>, Cartmell fell six miles and a half, Stavdley [Staveley] ffive miles, Lindell [Lindale] ffoure miles, fflook borrow [Flookburgh] in Holker Three miles; And that the p<sup>s</sup>ent Incumbent att y<sup>e</sup> said Church of Cartmell is one *M<sup>r</sup> Phillip Bennett*, M<sup>r</sup> of Arts, a godly zealous Minister, alwaies faithfull to y<sup>e</sup> Parliament. And y<sup>e</sup> said Jurors say likewise, That y<sup>e</sup> severall Chappells contained within y<sup>e</sup> said Parish of Cartmell are pvided of Maintainance & Ministers as hereafter is expressed; viz<sup>t</sup>, y<sup>e</sup> Chappell of Cartmell fell hath allowed fforty pounds p an<sup>n</sup> by Order of Goldsmiths Hall vpon *M<sup>r</sup> Prestons* Composi<sup>o</sup>n, y<sup>e</sup> Minister, *M<sup>r</sup> John Brooke*, an old Malignant not reconciled; That y<sup>e</sup> Chappell of Stavley [Staveley.] hath (ffifty<sup>1</sup>) pounds p an<sup>n</sup> by Order of y<sup>e</sup> Committee of plundered Ministers, forth of y<sup>e</sup> Rent Reserved to y<sup>e</sup> Bishopp of Chest<sup>r</sup> from *M<sup>r</sup> Preston* for y<sup>e</sup> said Rectory of Cartmell, The Minister, *M<sup>r</sup> Gabriell Camelford*, a godly and painful man in his calling, which maintainance being incertaine, It is Humbly desired by y<sup>e</sup> Inhabitants That y<sup>e</sup> same may bee Settled or some Competency afforded. That likewise y<sup>e</sup> Chappell of Lindell [Lindale] hath neither Minister nor Maintainance though y<sup>e</sup> same bee a place of great necessity for both, And y<sup>e</sup> Inhabitants humbly pray that Maintainance & Minister may bee settled, being in all One hundred & Twenty ffamilies. And further y<sup>e</sup> said Jurors say That y<sup>e</sup> Chappell of fflookburrow [Flookburgh.] hath neither

<sup>1</sup> Lambeth MS.

Minister nor Maintainance, there being One hundred twenty eight ffamilies who humbly pray That it may be made a parish, and a Competent Maintainance and godly Minister there settled. And y<sup>e</sup> Inhabitants of y<sup>e</sup> said Chappellries humbly pray That Cartmell ffell may be made a Parish Church and a competent Maintainance may be allowed, & that y<sup>e</sup> said Chapelry of Staveley may bee annexed thereto, In wittness whereof as (well<sup>1</sup>) y<sup>e</sup> said Comissioners as y<sup>e</sup> said Jurors have hereunto sett their hands & scales y<sup>e</sup> day & year first above written.

[Cartmel Fell].

ROBTE ALLENSON <sup>2</sup>	(L.S.)	FRANCIS CHAMPNEY	(L.S.)
ROBTE RAWLINSON	(L.S.)	ROBTE GARDNER	(L.S.)
WILL <sup>M</sup> BRITHWAITE <sup>3</sup>	(L.S.)	RICH. ASHBURNER	(L.S.)
JAMES (STAIN <sup>1</sup> )TON	(L.S.)	JOHN (JACK <sup>1</sup> )SON	(L.S.)
RICHARD FFELL	(L.S.)	THO. POSTLETHWAITE	(L.S.)
JOHN PARKER	(L.S.)	ROBTE GARDNER	(L.S.)
THO. GAS(KALL <sup>1</sup> ) <sup>4</sup>	(L.S.)	W <sup>M</sup> INMAN	(L.S.)
CHROFER DOBSON		(L.S.)	

JOHN SAWREY	(L.S.)
JEREHJAH ASPINWALL	(L.S.)
GEORGE PIGOT	(L.S.)
THO. WHITTINGHAM	(L.S.)
W. WEST	(L.S.) <sup>5</sup>

Lambeth MS.

<sup>2</sup> Robert Ellenson given on page 133.<sup>3</sup> William Braithwaite on page 133.<sup>4</sup> In the preamble Thomas Jackson is the name (see page 133).  
Seals plain.

## [HUNDRED OF AMOUNDERNESS.]

Hundred  
de Ar-  
moun-  
dernes  
[Amoun-  
derness]  
in Com.  
Lanc.

AN Inquisiçon Indented taken at Preston in Armoundernes, in the County of Lancaster, the one and twentieth day of June, Anno Domini 1650, Before *Richard Shuttleworth, John Starkie, Thomas Whittingham, George Toulieson, John Sawrey, Jeryah Aspinwall, and George Pigot, Esq<sup>res</sup>*, by v<sup>t</sup>ue of a Comission vnd<sup>r</sup> the greate Seale of England Dated the twenty ninth day of March, 1650, to them and others directed for the enquiringe of all s<sup>p</sup>uall & Ecclesiasticall livinges and benefices within the said County, By the Oathes of *Thomas Nickson* of Wood Plumpton, *Raphe Bankes* of Preston, *Edward Taylor* of Preston, *Thomas Wood* of Plumpton, *Henry Beesley* of Broughton, *John Swanne* of Sowerby, *Roberte Moone* of Wood Plumpton, *John Moone* of Wood Plumpton, *Thomas Goodshawe, Sen<sup>r</sup>*, of Broughton, *Richard Huson* of Ribleton, *William Boulton* of Ribleton, *Roger Harison* of Broughton, *John Woode* of Wood Plumpton, *Thomas Goodshawe, Jun<sup>r</sup>*, of Broughton, and *Alex<sup>r</sup> Moone* of Ashton, Good & lawfull men of the Hundred of Amoundernes, w<sup>th</sup>in the said County, upon their Oathes say :

[Preston.] THAT the parish of Preston in the said Hundred doth contayne w<sup>th</sup>in itselfe the Viccaradge of Preston, beinge a Viccaridge presentative by *S<sup>r</sup> Richard Hoghton*, Baronett, Patron & Impropriato<sup>r</sup> of the tithes of the whole parish (excepting the tithes of Barton & Elston); And the tiths of Corne, Graine, and hay w<sup>th</sup>in the townp<sup>s</sup> of Preston, Lea, Ashton, Ingoll, Cottam, Grimsargh in the said Parish, are now in the possession of the said *S<sup>r</sup> Richard Hoghton*, or his Assignes, and are worth p aññ—viz<sup>t</sup> Preston, Ninety pounds p anum; Lea, one and twentie pounds; Ashton, two and twentie pounds; Ingoll, thirteene pounds three shillings two pence; Cottam, sixteene pounds three shillings; Grimsargh, thirteene pounds six shillings eight pence;—Amountinge in the whole to one hundred seaventie six pounds twelve shillings ten pence p annū; That the Tythes of Brockhall [Brockholes], ffishwicke [Fishwick], & Broughton, in the said Parish are Improprate to *S<sup>r</sup> Richard Hoghton*, But in Lease to *S<sup>r</sup> Edward Wrightington*, and are worth



p annū seaventie one pounds three shillings ffoure pence  
 ultra Repris, viz<sup>t</sup>, Broughton, thirtie ffoure pounds ; ffishwicke,  
 twentie seaven pounds three shillings four pence ; and Brock-  
 hall, ten pounds ; The tythes of Barton impropriate to *Baron*  
*Rigby* worth p annū fourtie eight pound, But what charge  
 may lie upon it the Jurors know not ; And the tithes of  
 Aston [Ashton] impropriate to the heires of *Roger Char-*  
*nocke*, Esq<sup>r</sup>, deceased, worth p annū fourteene pounds. And  
 the said Jurors say the Parish contayneth in it these townep<sup>s</sup>,  
 distant from their parish Church as followeth, viz<sup>t</sup> Ribbleton  
 [Ribbleton] one myle, after the rate of five yardes and a  
 halfe to the Pole and three hundred twentie poles to the  
 Myle ; ffishwicke one myle, Grimsargh three myles, Brock-  
 hall [Brockholes] two myles, Elston ffoure myles, Lea  
 Three myles, Ashton Two myles, Ingoll a Mile and a  
 halfe, Cottam three Myles, Broughton four myles, Haigh-  
 ton four myles, and Barton seaven Myles. That there is  
 belonging to the Viccaridge one Cottage and Barne, and one  
 acre and a halfe of Gleab land, in Preston, worth p Annum  
 fourtie three shillings ffoure pence, and that the tythes of  
 Corne and Graine in Ribbleton, worth p annum ten pounds,  
 doe belong to the Viccar of Preston, and likewise of small  
 tithes of the whole parish exceptinge Tyth Calves within the  
 demesne of Barton, for which the lordes of Barton pay to  
 the Viccar of Preston two shillinges p Annum by p<sup>s</sup>crip<sup>c</sup>ōn,  
 & for the tithe of the Mylne at Barton and other the tithes  
 of his demesne, and for the small tythes of the whole  
 townp<sup>s</sup>, as ffor Pigg & Goose, & Hempe & flax, and other  
 small tithes within the demesne of Barton, six shillings  
 eight pence p annū, being a rent due by p<sup>s</sup>crip<sup>c</sup>ōn ; *Richard*  
*farrington* of Ribbleton, gentleman, for his tithe hay and all  
 other his small tithes in Ribbleton, six shillings eight pence  
 p annū ; and *John Sherborne* of Ribbleton, gent<sup>l</sup>, for the like  
 ffoure shillings p annū ; And the other In<sup>h</sup>itants of Ribbleton  
 pay to the said Viccar of Preston seaventeene pence per  
 annū for the tyth hay of the whole townp<sup>s</sup> ; *Robert Elston*,  
 gent<sup>l</sup>, for his small tythes in Brockhall, six shillings eight  
 pence p annū ; And *ffrancis Bindlose*, Esq<sup>r</sup>, for his small  
 tythes in Lower Brockehall, ffoure shillinges p annū ; all  
 which rents are due by p<sup>s</sup>crip<sup>c</sup>ōn to the Viccar of Preston.

*M<sup>r</sup> Isaacke Ambrose*, a painefull minister, is Viccar at Preston. And receives for his Sallarie the profits of the whole viccaridge, which about thirtie yeares since was worth a hundred Marks p Annū, But in these distractted troublesome tymes the same is not soe much worth; Besides there is fiftie pounds p annū Augmentaçon by order from the Comittee of Plundred Ministers; And the said *M<sup>r</sup> Ambrose* hath had allowed him fiftie pounds p annū, forth of the Revenue of the Dutchie, as one of the foure Itinerant Ministers w<sup>th</sup>in the County. And the said Jurors further say that there are two Chappells within the said parish, viz<sup>t</sup> Broughton, four Myles distant from the Parish Church, being a Parochiall Chappell, to w<sup>ch</sup> is onely allowed fourtie pounds p annū by order from the Comittee for plundred Ministers, paid to *M<sup>r</sup> James Knott*, now Minister there, the Inhabitants of Haighton, livinge within a Myle of Broughton Church and foure Myles from their parish Church of Preston, together w<sup>th</sup> the Inhabitants of Broughton aforesaid, consistinge of three hundred families at the least, Humbly desire that they may be made a Parish, And that competent mayntenñce may be allowed to the minist<sup>r</sup> there. And that the Chappell of St Lawrence within

[Barton.] Barton, seaven Myles from Preston, and hath neither Minist<sup>r</sup> nor maintenñce, the townſſ large and consistinge of a great number of families, the Inhabitants humbly desire it may bee made a Parochial Chappell to Broughton and a minister and competent maintenñce may bee allowed. The Inhabitants of

[Cottam.] Cottam, distant from Preston three Myles and but a Myle from the parochial Chappell of Wood plumpton, consistinge of about ten families, humbly desire they may bee annexed to Woodplumpton, & it may bee made a parish. The Inhabitants of

[Lea.] Lea, distant from Preston three Myles and but a Myle from Lund Chappell, yet desire they may be continued to their Parish Church of Preston. And the Inhabitants of

[Elston.] Elston, distant foure myles from their Parish Church of Preston, yet they likewise humbly desire to bee continued to it.

[St. Michael Le Wyre.]

AND the said Jurors further say That the said Parish of Michaels within the said Hundred doth likewise conteyne in it One Viccaridge pſentative, the Church called Michaelles. [St. Michael Le Wyre] beinge scituate in Tarniker [Tarnacre], and y<sup>t</sup> *Alexand<sup>r</sup> Johnson*, Esq<sup>r</sup>, is Patron and Impropiato<sup>r</sup> of

all the tithes of Corne and graine w<sup>th</sup>in y<sup>e</sup> said Parish exceptinge part of the tithes of Tarniker Improprate to *Roberte Whyte*, gent<sup>n</sup>, now vnder Sequestraçon for his delinquency, and worth p annū ten pounds), and exceptinge the tythes of the demesne of Inskipp [Inskip], for the one moyetie whereof the *Earle of Devonshire* payeth to y<sup>e</sup> said *M<sup>r</sup> Johnson* ten shillings p annū; And *Nicholas Shuttleworth*, Esq<sup>r</sup>, payeth likewise to the said *M<sup>r</sup> Johnson* for the other moyetie ten shillings p annū, being a rent due by p<sup>s</sup>cripçon, and five pounds six shillings and eight pence paid for the tithes in Out Rawcliffe by p<sup>s</sup>cripçon; the residue of the tithes of the whole Rectory beinge worth p annū to *M<sup>r</sup> Johnson*, the impropriato<sup>r</sup>, two hundred fortie five pounds sixteene shillings p annū, viz<sup>t</sup> pte of Tarnikar [Tarnacre] eight pounds, Wood Plumpton one hundred seaventie pounds, Eccleston Magna thirtie pounds, Inskipp cum Sowerbie Sixteene pounds pure shillings p annū; And that the parish conteynes these Townp<sup>s</sup>, viz<sup>t</sup> Up Rawcliffe cum Tarniker, wherein the parish is scituate; Eccleston Magna, two myles distant from their parish Church; Inskipp cum Sowerbie [Sowerby], three myles and a halfe; Woodplumpton, four myles; Out Rawcliffe, foure myles; and Elswick, foure myles. And that there is belonging to the Viccaridge one Viccaridge house and ten acres of Gleab land in Tarniker worth p Annū to the Viccar there five pounds. And likewise all the small tithes in the whole parish (out of which the Minister at Michaells hath formerly paid to the Minister at the parochiall Chappell of Wood Plumpton foure pounds p annū; the *Earle of Devonshire* paying to the Minister at Michaells twoe shillings p annū for a water corne mylne and two shillings for mail tythes, and ten pence for tyth hay by p<sup>s</sup>cripçon; and ten pence likewise paid by *Nicholas Shuttleworth*, Esq<sup>r</sup>, for tyth hay by p<sup>s</sup>cripçon; and fiteene shillings fourepence by the Inhabitants of Elswicke for hay, hemp, and flax; and by the Inhabitants of Sowerby one peny the Acre for their tyth hay, amountinge to about six shillings eight pence p annū by p<sup>s</sup>cripçon). The present Incumbent and Minister at Michaells is *M<sup>r</sup> Nicholas Bray*, the whole Viccaridg being formerly worth to him fiftie pounds p annū. And the said Jurors say there is within the said parish the parochial Chap-



[Wood  
Plump-  
ton.]

pell of Wood Plumpton, the Chappelry extending in Length three Myles and in Breadth two myles and a halfe, and consistinge of two hundred twentie families, there beinge onely an allowance of fifty pounds p añ to a Minister by Order from the Comittie for plundered Ministers; the Inhabitants humbly desire it may be made a pish, and that Competent Mayntennce may bee allowed to the Minister there; likewise the Inhabitants of Inskipp cum Sowerby,

[Inskip  
with  
Sowerby.]

being three myles and a halfe distant from their parish Church, and consisting of sixtie families, are often debarred from Church by water and moist ground, and having formerly had a Chappell within their townp, they desire they may have a Church Erected and may be made a parish, and Competent maintennce allowed to the Minister. The

[Out Raw-  
cliffe.]

Inhabitants of Out Rawcliffe, being foure Myles distant from their parish Church, and within a myle of Hamleton Chappell, the ryver of Wyre running betweene them and the parish Church, they, consisting of fortie families, desire to bee annexed to Hamleton, and that it may be made a parish.

[Elswick.]

And also the Inhabitants of Elswick, being five myles from their parish Church, have lately, with the voluntary and free assistance of some neighboring townes, erected a Chappell in Elswick aforesaid, fiftie pounds p añ, by order from the Committee of plundred Ministers beinge allowed to such Minister as the said Committee shall approue of, none as yet being allowed; the townp consistinge of fiftie families, they humbly desire it may be made a parish, and that competent mainteñnce may bee allowed to the Minister there. In witness whereof, as well wee the said Com<sup>rs</sup> as the Jurors above named, have hereunto put our handes and seales the day and year first above written.

THOMAS NICKSON	(L.S.)	RAPH BANCKS	(L.S.)
EDW. TAYLOR	(L.S.)	THO. WOOD	(L.S.)
HENRY BEESLEY	(L.S.)	JOHN SWAN	(L.S.)
ROBT MOONE	(L.S.)	JOHN MOONE	(L.S.)
THO. GOODSHAW	(L.S.)	RICH. HUSON	(L.S.)
WILLIAM BOULTON	(L.S.)	ROGR <sup>R</sup> HARRISON	(L.S.)
JOHN WOOD	(L.S.)	THOMAS GOODSHAW, Ju <sup>r</sup>	(L.S.)
ALEX <sup>R</sup> MOONE <sup>1</sup>		(L.S.)	

<sup>1</sup> The signatures of the Commissioners were not added. The seals are non-heraldic.



AN Inquisiçon Indented taken at Preston in Amoundernes, in y<sup>e</sup> County of Lanc<sup>r</sup>, the twentie seacond day of June, Anno Dni 1650, Before *Richard Shuttleworth, John Starkie, Thomas Whittingham, George Touluson, John Saurey, Jirehjah Aspinwall*, and *George Pigot*, Esq<sup>re</sup>, by virtue of a Comission vnder y<sup>e</sup> Greate Seale of England, dated the nine and twentieth of March, 1650, To them and others directed, for y<sup>e</sup> Inquiringe of y<sup>e</sup> c<sup>t</sup>aine numb<sup>r</sup> and true yearely valew of all Parsonadges and Viccaridges p<sup>s</sup>entative, and of all and every the s<sup>p</sup>uall and Ecclesiasticall Benefices, Livings, and Donatives w<sup>th</sup>in the said County, by the oathes of *George Hull, John Cartmell, John Goose, Henry Silcocke, Stephen Bee, John Higginson, Edward Parr, John Hull, John Hodgson, Richard Kirkham, Thomas Clarkson*, and *Henry Wilkinson*, good and lawfull men of the pishe of Garstange & Poulton, w<sup>th</sup>in the said County, who vpon their Oathes p<sup>s</sup>ent and say:—

THAT the parish of Garstange within the Hundred of [Garstang.] Amoundernes contayneth within it the parish Church of Garstange, being a viccaridge p<sup>s</sup>entative by (*Chrofer Anderton*<sup>1</sup>) of Lostocke, Esq<sup>r</sup>, a papist Delinq<sup>t</sup>; the tithes of the whole parish (except the town<sup>p</sup> of Claughton) impropriate to S<sup>r</sup> Rob<sup>t</sup> Bindelose, Barronet, are worth p<sup>r</sup> an<sup>n</sup> three hundred and thirteene pounds, together w<sup>th</sup> the small tithes, & worth p<sup>r</sup> an<sup>n</sup> to the said S<sup>r</sup> Robert Bindelose of thirtie pounds and twelve pence p<sup>r</sup> an<sup>n</sup> paid likewise vnto him by *Richard Shuttleworth*, Esq<sup>re</sup>, for a water corne mylne in Bilsborrowe called Pewle Milne, being a rent due by p<sup>s</sup>cripçon. And the said Jurors further say That the said parish conteyne theise town<sup>ps</sup>, which are distant from their parish Church as followeth, viz<sup>t</sup> Garstange Market Towne two myles, Claughton [Claughton] three myles, Pillin [Pilling] eight myles, Catterall two miles, Bilsborrowe [Bilsborrow] three myles. There is belonging to the Viccaridge of Garstange one Viccaridge house and (three<sup>1</sup>) acres of Gleabe land in Garstang aforesaid, worth p<sup>r</sup> an<sup>n</sup> three pounds; there is likewise belonging to the said Viccaridge, being part of the Gleab land, one tenem<sup>t</sup> called Stouthouse, which hath beene set for seaventeene pounds p<sup>r</sup> an<sup>n</sup>, and is now worth Twentie Markes p<sup>r</sup> an<sup>n</sup>, but deteyned from y<sup>e</sup> Minister by

<sup>1</sup> Lambeth MS.

*John Greenwood* of Lanc<sup>r</sup>, upon p<sup>t</sup>ence of a lease for a tearme of yeares yet in beinge made by *Docto<sup>r</sup> Wildbore*, a delinquent late Minister, to the use of *Anne Roule* (his kinswoman who is now wife of<sup>1</sup>) the said *John Greenwood*, (a yearely rent of eighteene shillings being onely reserved out<sup>1</sup>) of the same to the Minister at Garstange; the tithes of corne and graine & all the small tithes in Claughton doe belonge to the Viccar of Garstange, are worth fortie five pounds p annū; the profittes of the whole viccarige are worth to the Viccar of Garstange threescore pounds p annū, *Mr Crofer Edmundson* a diligent painful Minister, being Minister there. And the said Jurors likewise say that there is within the said parish two Chappells, viz<sup>t</sup> The Chappell of Garstange Market Towne & Pillin [Pilling]. The Chappell at Garstange M<sup>r</sup>ket being two Myles distant from the parish Church and in the high roade betweene Preston & Lanc<sup>r</sup>, the Hamlette of B(arnicker, Wyersdale, Cabus, Winmerly<sup>1</sup>), and Natebie [Nateby], being neere adiacent, consisting of Many hundred families, desire to be annexed to the Market towne & to be made a parish, and that a Minister may bee placed there & Competent Mainteñnce allowed. And the Chappell of Pillin [Pilling], distant eight Myles, noe Minister there, But the Cure supplied by *Mr Lumley*, who hath beene silenced for seuerall misdemeanors, the Inhabitants being very many, humbly desire they may be made a Parish, and that a Minister & Competent mainteñnce may be allowed.

[Pilling.]

[Poulton-  
in-the-  
Fylde.]

AND y<sup>o</sup> said Jurors further present and say That the parish of Poulton, likewise within the said Hundred of Amoundernes, doth conteyne in it the parish Church of Poulton, being a viccaridge p<sup>s</sup>entative by *S<sup>r</sup> Paule fleetwood*, Knight, being the Patron, the tithes of Poulton, Marton, and parte of Bispham cum Norbrecke within the said Parish being Improprate to *Barron Rigby* and worth per Annum fourscore and ten pounds; The tithes of Hardhorne cum Newton, Carleton, Thorneton, and parte of Bispham cum Norbrecke Improprate to *S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Tildesley*, a delinquent, and now vnder Sequestraçon, worth p annum One hundred

<sup>1</sup> Lambeth MS.

fourtie three pounds ; the tithes of Laiton [Layton], likewise within the said parish, Improprate to *Alexander Rigby*, Esq<sup>r</sup>, worth p añ twentie pounds two shillings. And the said Jurors further say, That the said Parish doth containe the townps followinge, being distant from their parish Church as hereafter expressed—viz<sup>t</sup> Poulton, where the parish Church is scituate, Laton [Layton] distant foure myles, Warbrecke foure myles, Bispham foure miles, Norbrecke foure myles, Thornton two miles and a halfe, Carleton two Myles, Marton five Myles, and Hardhorne cum Newton two Myles and a halfe ; And that there is belonging to the Viccar of Poulton one Viccaridge house and two acres of ground worth p annum fourtie shillings, and the small tithes and tithe salt throughout all the parish, save onely the tithes hereafter expressed, for which a certaine rent is due to the said Viccar of Poulton by p<sup>r</sup>scrip<sup>c</sup>on, viz<sup>t</sup> foure shillings per annum for tith hay in Warbrecke, and Eighteene pence p añ for tith hay in Oxendewe Meadowe by composi<sup>c</sup>on, three shillings four pence for tithe hempe and flax in Laton [Layton] cum Warbrecke by prescrip<sup>c</sup>on, thirteene shillings foure pence by *M<sup>r</sup> Alex<sup>r</sup> Rigby* for his small tithes in Laton [Layton] by prescrip<sup>c</sup>on, twentie shillings for tithe hay in Bispham by p<sup>r</sup>scrip<sup>c</sup>on, twentie shillings in Norbrecke for tithe hay by Composi<sup>c</sup>on and ten pence for hemp and flax by p<sup>r</sup>scrip<sup>c</sup>on, the profitts of the whole viccaridge haueing beene worth p anum formerly to the Vicar threescore pounds, But now worth about fifty fue pounds p annū. And the present Incumbent and Minister there is *M<sup>r</sup> Peter White*,<sup>1</sup> formerly an able and painful Minister, but now verie aged and Infirme ; the Cure is supplied by *M<sup>r</sup> John Brereley*, who hath noe allowance ; the parishioners desire he may have allowance and Incorragement. There is within the said Parish one Parochiall Chappell onely called Bispham,<sup>2</sup> foure myles distant from Poulton ; it hath [Bisp-  
ham.] formerly beene a parish Church conteyning two towps, viz. Bispham cum Norbrecke and Laton [Layton] cum Warbrecke, and consistinge of three hundred families ; the Inha-

<sup>1</sup> If this is the same Peter White who was instituted here 11th Jan., 1582, he must have held the Living upwards of 68 years, and would be at least 92 years old.

<sup>2</sup> Now a distinct parish.



bitants of the said townps humbly desire they may be made a parish, and that competent maintennce may be allowed, the Minister there for the present haueing onely the Easter dues, which are worth p annū five pounds or thereabouts ; the townp of Marton within the said parish being distant from Poulton five Myles, and noe nearer to any other Church or Chappell, the Inhabitants in the winter season being for the most parte debarred from any Church by water, and being a greate number of families, They humbly desire that they may bee made a parish, and that Laiton [Layton], Rakes, and Blackpoole [Blackpool], beinge (hamletts neere<sup>1</sup>) adioyninge, may be annexed to them, And that a Church or Chappell may be erected and a minister and competent maintenance allowed. In witness whereof as well wee the said Com<sup>rs</sup> as the Jurors aforesaid have hereunto put their hands and seals the day and yeare first aboue written.

GEO. HULL	(L.S.) <sup>2</sup>	EDW. PARR	(L.S.)
JOHN CARTMELL	(L.S.)	JOHN HULL	(L.S.)
JOHN GOOSE	(L.S.)	JOHN HODGSON	(L.S.)
HENRY SILCOCKE	(L.S.)	RICH. KIRKHAM	(L.S.)
STEPHEN BEE	(L.S.)	THO. CLARKSON	(L.S.)
JOHN HIGGINSON	(L.S.)	HEN. WILKINSON	(L.S.)
JOHN STARKIE	(L.S.)	JOHN SAWREY	(L.S.)
JIREHJAH ASPINWALL	(L.S.)	GEO. PIGOT	(L.S.)
THO. WHITTINGHAM		(L.S.)	

AN Inquisiçon Indented taken at Preston, in Amoundnes, in the County of Lancast<sup>r</sup>, the two and twentieth day of June, Anno Dñi 1650, Before *Richard Shuttleworth, John Starkie, Thomas Whittingham, George Touluson, John Sawrey, Jeremiah Aspinwall, & George Pigot, Esq<sup>re</sup>*, by v<sup>r</sup>tue of a Comission vnder the greate Seale of England dated the twentie ninth of March, 1650, to them & others directed for the inquireinge of & c<sup>t</sup>ifieinge of the c<sup>t</sup>aine numbr & true

<sup>1</sup> Lambeth MS.

<sup>2</sup> All plain seals, except that John Sawrey's shows a part of a *chevron*.



yearly value of all parsonages and vicarages p̄sentedative & of all & every the sp̄uall & Ecclesiasticall Benefices, livings, and Donatives w<sup>th</sup>in the said County. By the oathes of *William Pateson, George Buller, James Smith, William Robinson, James Ryley, John Swarbrick, Thurstan Haydocke, John Crooke, Thomas Whiteside, William Davie, James Tompson, Richard Whytesyde, George Sharples, Richard Salthus, and Henry Winders*, good and lawfull men of the parishes of Kirkham & Lithom [Lytham] in the said County, who vpon their oathes p̄sent & say :—

THAT the parish of Kirkham, in the Hundred of (Kirk-  
Amoundrnes, doth conteyne one Parish Church, viz<sup>t</sup> Kirkham, ham.<sup>1</sup>)  
a viccaridge p̄sentedative by the Deane & Chapter of Christ's  
Church Colledge in Oxford, the tythes of the Corne & graine  
of the whole parish beinge Improprate to the said Colledge.  
But all of them (sauing the tythes of Goosnarge [Goosnargh]  
cum Newsham & Whittingham, the Moyetie of the tithes of  
Newton) in lease to *Thomas Clifton*, Esq<sup>re</sup>, a papist delinquent,  
vnder a yearly rent paid to the Colledge, the said rent beinge  
unc̄taine, arisinge or falling according to the price of Corne or  
graine sold in the Market at Oxford, But for the moste parte  
amountinge to . . . . . p̄ annū, the tithes of Kirkham, Clifton  
cum Salwicke [Salwick], Newton cum Scales, Treales, Ross-  
aker [Roseacre] & Wharles, Medlar cum Wesham, Warton,  
Rigby [Ribby] cum Wray, Westby cum Plumpton, Weeton  
cum Preese, Singleton Mag<sup>n</sup> cum Parva, within the parish  
aforesaid now vnder sequestraçon for the delinquency of the  
said *M<sup>r</sup> Clifton*, who is farmer thereof vnder the Colledge as  
aforesaid, haue beene let at the yearly Rent of Six hundred  
pounds, the tithes of Eccleston parva cum Larbrecke [Lar-  
brick], Frockleton [Freckleton], Bryninge cum Kellamore  
[Kellamergh], Greenow [Greenhalgh] cum Thisleton, &  
Hambleton, now in the possession of *Peniston Whalley*, Esq<sup>r</sup>,  
in right of *Margarett* his wife, late wife of *Cuthbert Clifton*,  
gentleman, deceased, late sonne & heire of the said *Thomas  
Clifton*, by assignem<sup>t</sup> from y<sup>e</sup> said *M<sup>r</sup> Clifton* for some yeares  
yet in being & are worth p̄ annū ninety four pounds sixteene

<sup>1</sup> Lambeth MS.

shillings eight pence, out of which a pporconable pte of the rent is paid to y<sup>e</sup> Colledge, the tythes of Goosnargh cum Newsham & Whittingham, likewise within the said parish & Improprate to the Colledge, But in lease to S<sup>r</sup> *Tildesley*, a delinquent and now vnder Sequestracon for his delinquency, And being within the parish aforesaid are worth p annū one hundred and fiftie poundes, out of w<sup>ch</sup> the rent to the Colledge (beinge vntaine as aforesaid accordinge to the price of corne & graine sold in y<sup>e</sup> Market at Oxford, But for most pte Amountinge to aboute eightie poundes p annū) is to bee deducted. Besides there are gleab lands in Kirkham belonginge to y<sup>e</sup> Colledge, but in lease to M<sup>r</sup> *Clifton*, worth p annū twentie foure poundes. And the said Jurors further say That the said Parish doth conteyne within it selfe seaventeene townp<sup>s</sup> w<sup>ch</sup> are distant from their parish Church as hereafter is expressed, viz<sup>t</sup> Kirkham, in w<sup>ch</sup> the parish Church is situate, Newton cum Scales two myles, Clifton cum Salwicke four myles, Treales, Rossaker [Roseacre], & Wharles foure myles, ffreckleton two myles & a halfe, Bryninge cum Kellamore [Kellamergh] three myles and a halfe, Rigby [Ribby] cum Wray two myles, Westby cum Plumpton three myles and a halfe, Singleton Magna cum pva Seaven myles, Eccleston pva cum Larbrecke [Larbrick] seaven myles, Medlar cum Wesham two Myles, Hambleton ten miles, Greenow [Greenhalgh] cum Thisleton five Myles, Goosnargh ten myles, Newsham six myles, and Weeton cum Preese four myles. And the said Jurors likewise say that there is belonging to the Viccaridge a Viccaridge house & three rood lands of ground in Kirkham aforesaid worth p añ . . . to y<sup>e</sup> Minister at Kirkham; And that M<sup>r</sup> *Edward Fleetwood* is y<sup>e</sup> p<sup>s</sup>ent Incumbent and Minister at Kirkham aforesaid, and that hee receiues for his Sallarie the profits of the said Viccaridge house & ground, and the small tithes of the whole pish (excepting the townsp<sup>s</sup> of Goosnargh cum Newsham & Whittingham & the small tithes of Treales, Rossaker [Roseacre], & Wharles, and for which the Inhabitants by composicon lead for the Viccar of Kirkham one hundred load of Turves yearly), the whole profitts of the Viccaridge hauinge beene lett by the Viccar formerly at

<sup>1</sup> The Christian name is not given either in the original MS. or the Lambeth copy: it was Thomas Tyldesley.

eightie pounds p annū, besides the yearlie some of fiftie pounds Augmentaçon allowed to the Minister by order from the Committee of plundred Ministers. And they alsoe say that there are within the said parish five Chappells, viz<sup>t</sup> Goosnargh, a parochiall Chappell distant from the parish Church of Kirkham tenn myles, to w<sup>ch</sup> is annexed the townp<sup>s</sup> of Whittingham & Newsham, there beinge noe allowance to the Minister, but onely fiftie pounds p annū by order from y<sup>e</sup> Comittie for plundred Ministers, & w<sup>ch</sup> is paid to *M<sup>r</sup> Ingham*, a diligent painfull Minister. The townp<sup>s</sup> of Goosnarghe & Whittingham, conteyninge in length Ten Myles and in Breadth foure Myles, and being verie populous & farr remote from the parish Church, the Inhabitants humbly desire it may be made a parish & that competent maintennce may be allowed to y<sup>e</sup> minister. And the Chappell of Threlfall within Goosnargh, But three myles distant from the Church, there is only fiftie pounds p annū allowed to *M<sup>r</sup> Sherborne*, the Minister there by Order from the Committee of plundred Ministers, & the Chappelry consistinge of fourescore families at the least. The Inhabitants desire it might bee made a parish & competent maintennce allowed. The Inhitants of Newsham, distant six myles from their pish Church & five myles from Goosenargh, consistinge of about ten families and being w<sup>th</sup>in a myle and a halfe of the parochiall Chappell of Woodplumpton, desire to be annexed to Woodplumpton, and that it may be made a parish. The Chappell of Lund scituate in Clifton & Salwicke, four myles from the parish Church, The Inhitants of the said townp, togeth<sup>r</sup> w<sup>th</sup> the Inhitants of Newton cum Scales, beinge within a Myle of the said Chappell, and consistinge of aboue two hundred families, togeather with the vpper end of Treales from *Thomas Porter's* house, desire it may be made a parish & that competent maintennce may bee allowed to the Minister, there being onely at p<sup>re</sup>sent fortie pounds p annū allowed by order of the Committee of plundred Ministers unto *M<sup>r</sup> Joseph Harrison*, a godly, diligent, & painfull minister. And Single-ton Chappell, newly erected, But neither . . . <sup>1</sup> nor maintennce; And the same being distant seaven myles from

[Goosnargh.]

[Newsham.]

[Lund.]

[Single-ton.]

<sup>1</sup> This blank is only in the Lambeth MS. The word omitted is "minister."



[Weeton  
with  
Preese.]

[Hambleton.]

[Rawcliffe.]

[Warton,  
Kellamergh,  
Bryning,  
Westby  
with  
Plumpton,  
Ribby  
with  
Wray.]

[Eccleston  
with Lar-  
brick,  
Medlar  
with This-  
tleton,  
Roseacre  
with  
Wharles,  
Els-  
wick.<sup>2</sup>]

their parish Church, and consistinge of a hundred and fortie families at the least, the Inhitants humbly desire it may bee a parish and that they may have a Minister & competent Maintennce allowed. And y<sup>e</sup> Inhitants of (Weeton<sup>1</sup>) cum Preese, within a myle of Singleton & three myles from Kirkham, desire Singleton to bee a parish & they to be annexed to it. And likewise Hambleton Chappell, distant ten myles from Kirkham, the Parish Church, & devyded from it by the Ryver of Wyer, there beinge noe allowance to the Minister but onely fve pounds p anñ paid by *Richard Sherborne*, Esq<sup>r</sup>, Lord of the Manno<sup>r</sup>, & fortie pounds p anñ by Order from y<sup>e</sup> Comittee for plundred Ministers, the Inhitants desire it may bee made a parish, & y<sup>t</sup> y<sup>e</sup> townp<sup>h</sup> of Rawcliffe,<sup>2</sup> being within a myle of it & foure myles from their parish Church, may bee annexed to it. The Inhitants of Rigby cum Wray, two myles from Kirkham, and consistinge of many families, & y<sup>e</sup> Inhitants of (Warton and of Kellamore<sup>1</sup>) [Kellamergh] cum Bryninge, & Westby cum Plumpton, beinge far from there parish Church & neare adioyning to Rigby [Ribby] cum Wray, & being willinge to contribute towards the erecting of a Chappell there, All the said towns<sup>h</sup> humbly desire that they may bee made a parish, & y<sup>t</sup> a Chappell may bee erected & a minister & competent maintennce allowed, there beinge already the some of fiftie pounds p anñ allowed to such minister as shall officiate at y<sup>e</sup> said Chappell, by order from y<sup>e</sup> Comittee for plundred ministers. The seüall townps of Eccleston pva cum Larbrecke, seaven myles from Kirkham, and consistinge of thirtie & three families, & y<sup>e</sup> Inhitants of Medlar & Thisleton, lieing neere y<sup>e</sup> Chappell of Elswicke, & y<sup>e</sup> Inhitants of Rossaker cum Wharles, foure myles from Kirkham, desire to bee annexed to Elswicke<sup>2</sup> [Elswick] Chappell, and that it may be made a parish and competent maintennce allowed to a minister there.

[Lytham.] AND the said Jurors lastly say, That y<sup>e</sup> Parish of Lithom [Lytham], beinge verie small, conteyneth onely one tow<sup>p</sup>, wherein y<sup>e</sup> Church is scituate, *Thomas Clifton*, Esq<sup>r</sup>, a papist

<sup>1</sup> Lambeth MS.

<sup>2</sup> Elswick is in the parish of St. Michael.



delinquent, patron and Impropriato<sup>r</sup> of y<sup>e</sup> whole tithes, worth p añ twentie nine pounds, y<sup>e</sup> Minister beinge *Mr William Armisteed*, whoe hath noe allowance or sallarie, But onely y<sup>e</sup> some of fiftie pounds p añ allowed by order from y<sup>e</sup> Comitee for plundred Ministers. In witnes whereof as well the said Com<sup>rs</sup> as y<sup>e</sup> Jurors aforesaid have hereunto put their hands (and seales<sup>1</sup>) the day & year first above written.

WILLIAM PATESON	(L.S.)	GEORGE BU(LLER <sup>1</sup> )	(L.S.)
JAMES SMITH	(L.S.)	WILL <sup>M</sup> ROBINSON	(L.S.)
JAMES RYLEY	(L.S.)	JOHN SWARSBRICKE	(L.S.)
THURSTAN HAYDOCKE	(L.S.)	JOHN (CROOKE <sup>1</sup> )	(L.S.)
THO. WHITESIDE	(L.S.)	WILL <sup>M</sup> (DAVIE <sup>1</sup> )	(L.S.)
JAMES TOMPSON	(L.S.)	RICHARD WHITESIDE	(L.S.)
GEORGE (SHARPLES <sup>1</sup> )	(L.S.)	RICHARD SALTHUS	(L.S.)
HENRY WINDERS (L.S.)			

JOHN SAWREY	(L.S.)	JIREHJAH ASPINWALL	(L.S.)
GEO. PIGOT	(L.S.)	THOMAS WHITTINGHAM	(L.S.)
JOHN STARKIE		(L.S.) <sup>2</sup>	

<sup>1</sup> Lambeth MS.<sup>2</sup> Seals all plain.

## BLACKBURNE [BLACKBURN] HUNDRED.

Inquisiçon Indented, taken at Blackburne, in the County of Lan<sup>r</sup>, The Twentie fift day of June, One thousand six hundred and fiftie, Before *Richard Shuttleworth, John Starkie, Peeter Bould, Thomas Whittingham, John Toluson, John Sawrey, Jereiah Aspinwall, and George Pigot and William West, Esq<sup>rs</sup>*, by virtue of a Comission vnd<sup>r</sup> the greate Seale of England, dated the twentieth ninth of March, 1650, to them and others directed for enquiringe of and certifyinge the certaine numb<sup>r</sup> and true yearly value of all psonags and viccarags p<sup>s</sup>entative, and of all and everie the spuall and Ecclesiasticall livings, benefices, and donatives w<sup>th</sup>in the said Countie, By the Oathes of *John Harwood, Will<sup>m</sup> Chew, Richard Osbaldeston, Will<sup>m</sup> Walmisley, James Whalley, Edward Lowed,<sup>1</sup> Willm. Ward, John Aspden, John Dewhurst, Robert Radcliffe, Richard Dewhurst, John Dewhurst Ju<sup>n</sup>, Richard Ainsworth, Jeremy Wood, & Edward Bolton*, good and lawfull men of the parish of Blackburne and Whalley, in the said Countie, whoe upon their oaths p<sup>s</sup>ent and saye That the pishe of Blackburne, w<sup>th</sup>in the hundred of Blackburne, doth conteyne one pishe Church, viz<sup>t</sup>, Blackburne, a Viccarage p<sup>s</sup>entative by the late Arch Bus<sup>p</sup> of Canterbury, the Impropriator *M<sup>ris</sup> Marianæ fleetwood*, farmer of the tithes, by a demise or Lease made by the said Bus<sup>p</sup> yett in beinge, besides there is a demesne called Hadeley [Haudley] yett in lease vnder the s<sup>d</sup> Bus<sup>p</sup> to the s<sup>d</sup> *M<sup>ris</sup> fleetwood*, for the terme of eight yeares or thereabouts, and by her demised att eighty pounds p añ, And also an ould rent of Thirtie five pounds fourteene shillings p añ, besides fyne of Tennants, and one water corne mylne of the yearly value,<sup>2</sup> All w<sup>ch</sup> are in lease vnd<sup>r</sup> the s<sup>d</sup> Bus<sup>p</sup> vnto the s<sup>d</sup> *M<sup>ris</sup> fleetwood* for the terme afores<sup>d</sup>, And the s<sup>d</sup> *M<sup>ris</sup> fleetwood* hath tythe w<sup>th</sup>in the Chappelry of Lawe [Law] in the pishe afores<sup>d</sup>, worth p añ One hundred nyneteene pounds, And ffiftie twoe pounds

[Black-  
burn.]

<sup>1</sup> This name is Lowde.

<sup>2</sup> The sum is not stated in either MS.

p añ for Glebe land, and in Nether Darwen twentie seaven pounds p añ, and in Plesington [Plessington] Thirteene pounds Tenn shillings p añ, and in Witton Eight pounds p añ, and in Meller [Mellor] cū Ecclesell [Eccleshill] Thirty pounds p añ, And in ffarwood pv<sup>a</sup> Tenn pounds p añ, and in Samlisbery [Samlesbury] Thirtie pounds p añ besydes three acres and a half of Glebe land att seaven shillings three pence rent p añ, and in Clayton in le dale, Salisbery [Salesbury], Whilpshire cū Dinkley, and Billington, their tythes worth Seaventy twoe pounds p añ, and in Tockhooles [Tockholes] thirteene pounds six shillings eight pence p añ, and in Ov Darwen thirtie pounds p añ, and in Blackburne sixtie pounds p añ, and in Harwood Magna ffourtie pounds p añ, and in Rishton Thirtie five pounds p añ, and in Cuardall [Cuerdale] ffive pounds p añ, and in Livesaye [Livesey] Twentie pounds p añ, and in Osbaldeston & Balderston Thirteene pounds thirteene shillings p añ, besydes Yatebanke and Viccopbanke [Pickup Bank], pte of the fforest of Rossendale but pcell of the Rectory of Blackburne, their tythes worth to the aboue s<sup>d</sup> ffarmor five pounds p añ. And the Jurors likewise saye, that there is belonging to the s<sup>d</sup> Viccarage one Viccarige house and thirtie acres of land worth p añ Twentie pounds to the p<sup>s</sup>ent Minister at Blackburne, viz *M<sup>r</sup> Leonard Clayton*, Master of Arts, besyds there is other auntcient Tennants w<sup>ch</sup> p<sup>s</sup>cribe to paye a rent of Two pounds sixteene shillings & Tenn pence p añ to the s<sup>d</sup> Vicar, All w<sup>ch</sup> the s<sup>d</sup> Viccar receyveth for his sallery besydes Twentie six pounds thirteene shillings foure pence p añ w<sup>ch</sup> he receyveth from the s<sup>d</sup> *M<sup>ris</sup> fleetwood*, And alsoe that he hath an Augmentaçon of ffiftie pounds p añ from the Comittee of Plundred Ministers, but as yett hath receyved noe benefitt thereof. And the said Jurors ffurther saye, that the s<sup>d</sup> pishe Doth contayne w<sup>th</sup>in it selfe Nynteene Town<sup>ps</sup> w<sup>ch</sup> are distant from their pishe Church as is hereafter exprest, viz, Blackburne, in which the pishe is scituate, Nether Darwen two myles, Ov Darwen foure myles, Liuesaye cū Tockholes foure myles, Pleasington three myles, Witton one myle and a halfe, Samlisbury six myles, Osbaldeston five myles, Balderston five myles, Walton in le Dale Nyne myles, Cuardale [Cuerdale] eight myles, Meller [Mellor] cū Eccesill

[Eccleshill] foure myles, Whilpshire cū Dinkley foure myles Clayton in le Dale foure myles, Billington five myles, Harwood magna foure myles, Harwood pva One myle & a quarter, Rishton three myles, and Salisbury [Salesbury] foure myles; And they also saye, that there are w<sup>th</sup>in the s<sup>d</sup> pishe Seaven Chappells, viz, Law, a pochiall Chappell, distant from the pish Church of Blackburne nyne myles (to w<sup>ch</sup> is anexed the Town<sup>ps</sup> of Walton & pte of Cuardale) [Cuerdale], consistinge of aboue Twoe hundred ffamilies, hath ffourtie pounds p añ allowed by ord<sup>r</sup> of the Comittee of plundred Ministers out of the sequestred tyths of *James Anderton*, a papist Delinq<sup>t</sup>, But in regard of other charges laid vpon the s<sup>d</sup> tyths for the mayntenance of other Ministers the Inñaits haue rec<sup>d</sup> noe benefitt of the s<sup>d</sup> Ord<sup>r</sup>, besyds they had formly foure pounds p añ p<sup>d</sup> to their Minister by the form<sup>r</sup> Vicars of Blackburne, w<sup>ch</sup> for three yeares last hath beene detayned, soe that att<sup>p</sup>sent they are both w<sup>th</sup>out maynteinance and Minister. The Inñaiats humbly praye the same maye bee made a pish and competent maynteinance allowed to a Minister. Samlisberie [Samlesbury], a parochiall Chappell, had auntiently foure pounds p añ p<sup>d</sup> by the form<sup>r</sup> Vicars of Blackburne to their Minister, but now detayned, and fourtie pounds p añ by ord<sup>r</sup> of the Comittee of this Countye, Their p<sup>s</sup>ent Minister, *M<sup>r</sup> Richard Smethurst*. The Inñiats desire they may bee made a pishe, and that Competent maynteinance maye bee allowed for a minister, they beinge above one hundred families, and six myles distant from their pishe Church & four myles from any other Church. Langoe, a Chappell distant from their pishe Church six myles and vpwards, and twoe myles and a halfe from any other pishe Church, The same consistinge of the Town<sup>ps</sup> of Billington, Whilpshire cū Dinkley, Clayton in le Dale, & Salisbury, wherein there is three hundred families, Their Minister, *M<sup>r</sup> James Chrishlowe*, hath allowed fourty pounds per añ by the Comittee of this Countye: The Inñiats desire the same may bee made a pish, and competent maynteinance maye bee allowed their Minister. Tockhooles [Tockholes], a Chappell distant from their pish Church three myles, consisting of aboue four score families and Twentie families in Withnell next adioyning to them, being seaven myles distant from their pishe Church of

[Law Chapel.]

[Walton and Cuerdale.]

[Samlesbury.]

[Langho, Billington, Wilpshire, Dinkley, Clayton, and Salesbury.]

[Tockholes.]



Leyland, desire to bee anexed to Tochhooles [Tockholes], and the same to bee made a pishe, and competent mayntenance allowed for a Minister, they haveing att p̄sent fourtie pounds p anñ allowed by the Comittee of this Countye. Over Darwen a Chappell distant from their pishe Church four myles, consistinge of aboue ffour hundred ffamilies being w<sup>th</sup>in the s<sup>d</sup> Town of Ov<sup>r</sup> Darwen and pte of the fforest of Rossendale, *M<sup>r</sup> Josiah Barnards*, their Minister, and<sup>1</sup> able & godly Divine, hath for his Sallery ffourtie pounds p anñ allowed by the Comittee of this Countye: the Inhiats desire t may bee made a pishe, and competent maintainance allowed for their Minister. Balderston, a Chappell distant aboute foure myles and a quarter from their pishe Church, and consistinge of about foure score families, hath allowed ffourty pounds p anñ by the Comittee of this Countye, desire they maye bee made a pishe, and competent mayntenance allowed for their Minister. Harwood, a pochiall Chappell distant from their pishe Church foure myles, hath att p̄sent noe minister nor mayntenance save only foure pounds p anñ p<sup>d</sup> out of the Dutchy lands; They consist of about Twoe hundred ffamilies w<sup>th</sup> the Inhiats of Tottleworth [Tottlesworth] and Rishton Towne, who desire to bee anexed to the s<sup>d</sup> Church and to bee made a pish, and competent mayntenance allowed for a Minister.

AND the s<sup>d</sup> Jurors further say, that the pishe of Whalley [Whalley], w<sup>th</sup>in the Hundred afores<sup>d</sup>, doth conteyne one pish Church, viz. Whalley, a viccarige p̄sentative by the late Arch<sup>p</sup> of Canterbury, the Impropiator, *M<sup>r</sup> Nicholas Ashton*, ffarm<sup>r</sup> of the tyths, by a demise or lease made by the s<sup>d</sup> Arch<sup>p</sup>, yett in beinge. The tyths of Whalley worth p anñ ffiftie shillings, besydes Glebe lands worth p anñ ffifteene pounds one shilling & six pence; The whole tyths of Padiam [Padiham], Hap(ton, Simonston<sup>2</sup>), Higham Booth(e<sup>2</sup>) & (Westclose<sup>2</sup>), worth p anñ ffiftie pounds, besydes a rent due by p̄scrip̄con for tyth hay; the whole tythe of Clayton (sup mores<sup>2</sup>) [le Moors], besydes tythe hay for w<sup>ch</sup> they pay

<sup>1</sup> "And" in the original and the Lambeth MS.

<sup>2</sup> Lambeth MS.

a rent by p̄scrip̄con; Colne, their whole tyths worth p an̄ with the tyths of Marsden, ffoulrigg [Foulridge], and (Trawden<sup>1</sup>) four score pounds, besydes Glebe lands worth p an̄ thirteene pounds six shillings eight pence; Clitherowe, Chattburne, (Worston<sup>1</sup>) & (Mearley<sup>1</sup>), their tyths worth p an̄ One hundred & nyne pounds one shilling and eight pence, besyde Glebe land worth p an̄ Seaventeene pounds sixteene shillings eight pence, besydes one water corne mylne for w<sup>ch</sup> the owners p̄scribe to paye (a<sup>1</sup>) rent to the Impropiator; Down(ham and<sup>1</sup>) Twiston, their whole tythe worth p an̄ (Thirte<sup>1</sup>) five pounds, besydes Glebe lands worth p an̄ Thirteene pounds three shillings & two pence; Accrington nova et vet̄r [Old and New], their whole tyths worth p an̄ Twenty six pounds; Pendleton, their whole tyths worth p an̄ Twenty pounds; Altham, their whole tyths worth p an̄ ffourteene pounds, besydes tyth haye for w<sup>ch</sup> the Inhaits pay a rent by p̄scrip̄con, & alsoe Glebe lands worth p an̄ five pounds; Bearcliffe [Briercliffe] cū (Extwisle<sup>1</sup>), their whole tythe worth p an̄ ffifteene pounds thirteene shillings four pence; Newland, Reedley, Hollowe, and ffillie [Filly] Close, their whole tyths worth p an̄ six pounds thirteene shillings, besydes tythe haye for w<sup>ch</sup> they paye a rent by p̄scrip̄con, and thirteene shillings p an̄ for Easter dues; Ightenhill pke [Park], their whole tyths worth p an̄ three pounds foure shillings, & Easter dues six shillings eight pence, besydes tythe haye for w<sup>ch</sup> they pay a rent by p̄scrip̄con; Burnley, their whole tythe worth p an̄, w<sup>th</sup> (Hubbersham<sup>1</sup>) [Habergham], Thirtie pounds, besydes a water corne mylne for w<sup>ch</sup> the owners p̄scribe to pay a rent to the Impropiator, & also Glebe lands worth p an̄ twenty pounds; W(orston<sup>1</sup>) cū Hurstwood, their whole tyths worth p an̄ six pounds; Cliviger, their whole tyths worth p an̄ six pounds thirteene shillings foure pence; Wiswall [Wiswell], their whole tythes worth p an̄ Eighteene pounds; Heyhouse [Heyhouses], their tyth worth p an̄ Twoe pounds seaven shillings; Oswald(twisle<sup>1</sup>), their whole tyths worth p an̄ Twentie twoe pounds & Tenn shillings; Church, their whole tyths w<sup>th</sup> the Ester [Easter] dues worth p an̄ six pounds eight

<sup>1</sup> Lambeth MS.

shillings eight pence, besydes Glebe lands worth p añ Nynne pounds tenn shillings ; Mitton, (Henthorne, and Coulcoates<sup>1</sup>) [Henthorn and Coldcootes], their whole tyths worth p añ eight pounds ; Huslinden [Haslingden], their whole tyths worth p añ Thirtie five pounds, besydes tyth haye for w<sup>ch</sup> the Inhiats paye a rent by p<sup>r</sup>scrip<sup>c</sup>on, and also a donative rent of sixteene pounds p añ, & also Glebe lands worth p añ Twelve<sup>1</sup>) pounds ; (Huncoate<sup>1</sup>) [Huncoat], their whole tyths worth p añ foure pounds tenn shillings ; (Newall hey Booth, Lawtenstall, Okenhead Booth, Constable Booth<sup>1</sup>), pte of Cawshawe Booth, their whole tyths worth p añ (Twelve<sup>1</sup>) pounds ; Pendle, their whole tyths worth p añ Twenty six pounds thirteene shillings eight pence, besydes tythe for w<sup>ch</sup> the Inhiats pay a rent by p<sup>r</sup>scrip<sup>c</sup>on, and one Donative rent of Twentie shillings p añ, and also a tythe worth p añ thirtie three shillings foure pence belonginge to the Inhiats of Veethhead w<sup>th</sup>in Roughlie [Roughlee], pte of Pendle afores<sup>d</sup> ; Goodshawe, their whole tyths worth p añ Twelve pounds Tenn shillings ; Whitewell Chappell, their tyth worth p añ Tenn pounds ; New Church in Rossendale, The Inhiats of Dedwencloough [Deadwin Clough], Tunsted [Tunstead], & Wooffendenbooth [Wolfenden Booth], and pte of Wooffenden [Wolfenden], and Bakcopp [Bacup], their whole tyths worth p añ Twentie seaven pounds. And the s<sup>d</sup> Jurors likewise saye, that their is an ould Viccarage house, and thirtie eight pounds p añ p<sup>d</sup> to *M<sup>r</sup> Will<sup>m</sup> Walker*, master of Arts, an able & orthodox divine, and (now<sup>1</sup>) Minister there, beinge his whole sallery. And the s<sup>d</sup> Jurors further saye, That the s<sup>d</sup> pishe Doth contayne w<sup>th</sup>in it selfe thirtie five Townp<sup>s</sup> w<sup>ch</sup> are distant from their pishe Church as is hereafter expressed ; viz., Whalley, in w<sup>ch</sup> the pishe Church is scituate ; Padiam [Padiham] foure myles, Simonston [Simonstone] three myles, Hapton five myles, Altham foure myles, (Clayton sup Mores<sup>1</sup>) [le-Moors] foure myles, Read one myle, Colne Tenn myles, Clitherowe [Clitheroe] Six myles, Downham six myles, Accrington ve<sup>t</sup> [Old] Six myles, Accrington nova [New] six miles, B(riarcliffe [Briercliffe] cum Extwisle<sup>1</sup>) seven myles ; Newland and Reedlehallows [Reedley Hollows]

<sup>1</sup> Lambeth MS.



and ffilly Closse [Filly Close], pte of Pendle fforrest affores  
 five myles; Ightenhill pke [Park] six myles, Burnley seave  
 myles, (Worstorne<sup>1</sup>) [Worsthorn] eight myles, Cliviger nyr  
 myles, ffoulrigg [Foulridge], Twelue myles, Trawdon [Trawden]  
 myles,<sup>2</sup> Chatburne [Chatburn] five myles, Worston five myle  
 Mearley five myles, Turston six myles, Pendleton Twoe myle  
 Wiswall [Wiswell] one myle & a halfe, Heyhouse [Heyhouses]  
 foure myles, Oswaldwise [Oswaltdwistle] five myles, Church  
 five myles, Mitton, Henthorne [Henthorn] & Coulcoat  
 [Coldcoates] one myle & a halfe, Haslinden [Haslingden]  
 eight myles, Huncoate [Huncoat] five myles; Newalleyboot  
 [Newhall Hey Booth], Rautenstallbooth [Rawtenstall Booth]  
 Okenheadbooth [Oakenhead Booth] & Cunstablebooth [Con  
 stable Booth] & pte of Crawshawbooth, pte of the fforest o  
 Rossendale Tenn myles; Pendle five myles, Goodshaw  
 [Goodshaw] eleaven myles, Whitewell eight myles, New  
 church in Rossendale Twelve myles. And they also say tha  
 there are w<sup>th</sup>in the s<sup>d</sup> pishe ffourteene Chappells, viz.,

[Padiham.] PADIAM [Padiham], a pochall Chappell foure myles and a  
 halfe distant from their pishe Church of Whalley; *John*  
*Brears*, Master of Arts, their Minister, hath for his Sallery six  
 pounds nynteene shillings twoo pence p<sup>d</sup> by the receyuer of  
 the renew of this Countyc, Thirtie three pounds from the  
 late Comittee of this Countye, w<sup>ch</sup> is in the whole 39<sup>l</sup> 19<sup>s</sup> 2<sup>d</sup>.  
 The Inhiats of Padiam [Padiham], H(apton<sup>1</sup>), Simonston &  
 Higham Booth, and West Close, consistinge of Twoo hundred  
 thirtie twoo ffamilies and 1106 psons, beinge farr remote from  
 their pishe Church, humbly desire they may bee made a  
 pishe and competent mainteinance allowed.

[Colne.] COLNE, a pochall Chappell, consistinge of the Town<sup>ps</sup> of  
 Colne, Marsden, ffoulrigg [Foulridge], and Trawden, beinge  
 aboue ffoure hundred ffamilies, and distant from their pishe  
 Church Tenn myles; their Minister *M<sup>r</sup> John Horrocks*, a  
 very able Divine, hath an allowance of eleaven pounds tenn  
 shillings p an<sup>n</sup> p<sup>d</sup> by the ffarm<sup>r</sup> of the rectory of Whalley and

<sup>1</sup> Lambeth MS.

<sup>2</sup> The distance is omitted in the original MS. and the Lambeth MS.



Eightie eight poundes Tenn shillings p<sup>d</sup> by ord<sup>r</sup> of the late Committee of this County; the Inhabitants humbly desire the same may be made a p<sup>is</sup>he and competent mayntenance allowed.

LITHEROW [Clitheroe], a pochoall Chappell consisting of [Clitheroe.]  
 the Townsh<sup>ps</sup> of Clitheroe, Chatburne, Worston, Mearley, &  
 of houses, wherein are aboue foure hundred ffamilies, many  
 of them farr remote from their p<sup>is</sup>he Church; the Minister  
*Mr Rob<sup>t</sup> Marsden*, an able divine, hath for his sallery Eleaven  
 poundes Tenn shillings, p<sup>d</sup> by the ffarm<sup>r</sup> of the rectory, and  
 ffee poundes Tenn shillings out of the Dutchy rents, and  
 fenty five poundes by ord<sup>r</sup> of the late Committee of this  
 County; the Inhabitants humbly desire it may bee made a p<sup>is</sup>he  
 Church and competent mayntenance allowed.

DOWNHAM, a pochoall Chappell consistinge of Three hun- [Down-  
 dred ffamilies, and distant from their p<sup>is</sup>he Church six myles, ham.]  
 their minister *Mr George Whitticar*, Master of arts, whoc  
 taketh for his Sallery Tenn poundes p<sup>a</sup>niñ p<sup>d</sup> by the ffarm<sup>rs</sup> of  
 the rectory, and thirtie poundes p<sup>a</sup>niñ p<sup>d</sup> by ord<sup>r</sup> of the late  
 Committee of this Countye. the Inhabitants of Twiston, being [Twiston.]  
 aboute fourty families and next adiacent to the s<sup>d</sup> Church,  
 toether w<sup>th</sup> the affores<sup>d</sup> Inhabitants of Downham, desire they  
 may bee annexed to the same, and that it maye bee made a  
 p<sup>is</sup>he and competente maynteinance allowed.

ACCRINGTON, a Chappell not pochoall, consistinge of twoe [Accring-  
 age Town<sup>ps</sup>, viz. Accrington v<sup>et</sup>. et Nova [Old and New], ton.]  
 wherein are Twoe hundred ffamilies and vpwards, and distant  
 from their p<sup>is</sup>he Church six myles; *Mr Roger Kenion*, their  
 Minister, an able & orthodox Divine, hath for his Sallery  
 forty poundes p<sup>a</sup>niñ allowed by the late Committee of this  
 County. The Inhabitants humbly desire the same maye bee made  
 a p<sup>is</sup>he Church and that competent maynteinance maye bee  
 allowed.

ALTHAM, a pochoall Chappell consistinge of the Town<sup>ps</sup> of [Altham.]  
 Altham & pte of Clayton sup Mores [le-Moors], wherein are  
 aboute hundred and fiftie ffamilies, who are distant from their  
 p<sup>is</sup>he Church foure myles; their minister *Mr Thomas Jolly*,

an able Divine, and hath for his Sallery Tenn pounds p ani p<sup>d</sup> by the s<sup>d</sup> ffarm<sup>r</sup> of the rectory, and thirtie pounds p ani by ord<sup>r</sup> of the late Comittee of this Countye, and he hatl alsoe an Ord<sup>r</sup> from the Comittee of plundred Ministers fo ffiftie pounds p añ out of the Sequestred Estate of *Thoma. Clifton*, Esq<sup>r</sup>, a papist Delinq<sup>t</sup>, but hath noe benefitt thereo in regard of a rent due to Christs Church Colledge in Oxford w<sup>ch</sup> is yett in arreare. The Inhiats humbly desire the same maye bee made a pishe Church and competent mayntein<sup>ance</sup> allowed:

[Briercliffe  
with Ex-  
twisle.]

BRIARCLIFFE [Briercliffe] cū Extwisle, the Inhiats theore being distant from their pishe Church five myles, and from any other Church or Chappell almost six myles, They desire they maye Errect a Chappell w<sup>th</sup>in themselves, They consistinge of aboue one hundred ffamilies, and that competent maye bee allowed to a minister.

[New  
Laund,  
Reedley  
Hollows,  
Filly  
Close, and  
Ightenhill  
Park.]

NEWLAND [New Laund], Reedley hallows [Hollows], ffilly Close, and Ightehill pke [Park], being distant from their pishe Church six myles & vpwards, and w<sup>th</sup>in a myle & a halfe of Burnley, consistinge of aboute ffourty families, desire they may bee anexed to Burnley, and that the same maye bee made a pishe Church and competent maintenance allowed.

[Burnley.]

BURNLEY, a pochall Chappell consistinge of the Town<sup>ps</sup> of Burnley, Habersham Eves [Habergham Eaves], and Worstorne [Worsthorn], wherein there are Three hundred ffamilies and vpwards; There Minister *M<sup>r</sup> Henry Morres*, an able & orthodox divine, hath allowed for his Sallery from the ffarm<sup>r</sup> of the said rectory eleaven pounds Tenn shillings p añ, and out of the Dutchy lands foure pounds eight shillings and twoe pence p añ, and by ord<sup>r</sup> of the late Comittee of this Countye Twenty foure pounds one shilling & eleaven pence p añ, being in all ffourty pounds. the Inhiats, being distant from their pishe aboue seaven myles, desire the same maye bee made a pishe Church and competent mayntein<sup>ance</sup> allowed.

<sup>1</sup> In Lambeth MS. "mayntenance" is substituted for "competent."

HOLMES, a Chappell not pochall, beinge foure myles distant [Holme.] from Burnley and cleaven myles from Whalley, their pishe Church, and hath noe maytenance for a minister; but desire to have allowance & bee made a pishe Church, the same consistinge of the Towns<sup>ps</sup> of Worstorne [Worsthorn] cū Hurstwood (Cliviger<sup>1</sup>), wherein are above one hundred ffamilies.

CHURCH KIRK, a pochall Chappell consisting of the [Church.] Towns<sup>ps</sup> of Church Oswaldwisle [Oswaldtwisle], Huncoate, & pte of Claiston sup mores [Clayton-le-Moors], wherein are above Twoc Hundred ffamilies, distant from their pishe Church five myles & vpwards; their minister *Mr James Rigby*, Master of Arts, hath for his Sallery Tenn pounds p añ p<sup>d</sup> by the ffarm<sup>r</sup> of the rectory affores<sup>d</sup>, and (Thirtie<sup>1</sup>) pounds p añ by order of the late Committee of this Countye; besydes he hath an Ord<sup>r</sup> from y<sup>e</sup> Comittie for plundered minister for fiftie pounds p añ out of the tythes of *Thomas Clifton*<sup>1</sup>, Esq<sup>r</sup>, a papist Delinq<sup>t</sup>, but hath noe benefitt thereof in regard of a rent due to Christs Church Colledge in Oxford (which is yett in arreare<sup>1</sup>); the Inhiats thereof desire the same maye bee made a pishe Church and competent mayntenance allowed.

MITTON [Little Mitton], Henthorne [Henthorn] cū [Little Mitton.] (Coalcoate & Wiswall<sup>1</sup>) [Coldcoats & Wiswell]: the Inhiats thereof desire the[y] may be continewed to their pishe Church at Whalley, they being distant from thence about a myle & a quarter.

HASLINGDEN, a pochiall Chappell distant from their pish [Haslingden.] Church eight myles & vpwards, consisting of the Towns<sup>ps</sup> of Haslingden & pte of the fforest of Rossendale; viz. Newellheybooth [Newhall Hey Booth], pte of Rawtenstallbooth, Okenheadbooth [Oakenhead Booth], Constablebooth, & pte of Crowshawbooth [Crawshaw Booth], wherein are aboue threc hundred families; their Minister *Mr Rob<sup>t</sup> Gilbody*<sup>1</sup>, who att p<sup>s</sup>ent is suspended by the [Assembly] of Divines. (the Inhabitants<sup>1</sup>) desire the same may be made a pishe Church and competent mayntenance allowed.

<sup>1</sup> Lambeth MS.

[New-  
church in  
Pendle.]

NEWCHURCH in Pendle, a pochall Chappell consisting of most pte of the Inhiats of the fforest of Pendle, aboue five myles distant from (theire parishe church, wherein are one hundred and ffifty ffamilies; theire Minister<sup>1</sup>), *M<sup>r</sup> Edward Lappage*, an able divine, hath for his sallery Thirtie nyne pounds p anñ allowed by ord<sup>r</sup> of the late Comittee of the Countye. The sevall families, w<sup>th</sup>in Weethead & Roughlee, pte of the (said fforest, are desired to bee annexed to the said Church and the same<sup>1</sup>) made a pish, [&] a competent maynteinance allowed.

[Good-  
shaw.]

GOODSHAW, a Chappell not pochiall, consistinge of aboute (seaventye<sup>1</sup>) families, hath neither minister nor maynteinance, save only one messuagè (and a backside worth per anñ Tenn shillinges, and are distant from their Parish aboute eleaven myles<sup>1</sup>), desire they may bee made a pishe and competent mainteinance allowed.

[White-  
well.]

WHITEWELL, a Chappell not pochiall, consistinge of one hundred (and<sup>1</sup>) sixteene families, have neither minister nor maintein(ance for any, and are distant from their Parishe Church eight myles and upwards<sup>1</sup>); the Inhiatts desire the same maye bee made a pishe Church and competent maynteinance allowed.

[New-  
church in  
Rossen-  
dale.]

NEWCHURCH in Rossendale, a pochall Chappell consisting of the Inhiats of (Dedenclough [Deadwinclough], Tunstall, Wooffenden<sup>1</sup>) [Wolfenden] (booth and parte of Wooffenden<sup>1</sup>) [Wolfenden] (and Bakcopp<sup>1</sup>) [Bacup], wherein are three hundred families, are distant from their pish Church Twelue myles; *M<sup>r</sup> Robert (Dewhurst<sup>1</sup>)*, their Minister, an able (divine<sup>1</sup>), hath noe allowance att all from the State but what the Inhiats bestow vpon him (on their owne accord. They humbly desire<sup>1</sup>) they may be made a pishe and competent maynteinance allowed.

(Ribches-  
ter.<sup>1</sup>)

AND the s<sup>d</sup> Jurors further saye, That Ribchester is a pishe (and doth conteyne<sup>1</sup>) w<sup>th</sup>in itselfe one pishe Church, viz. Ribchester, a Viccarage p<sup>s</sup>ent(ative impropriate to the late

<sup>1</sup> Lambeth MS. This portion of the original MS. is very imperfect.



Bushopp of Chester, the Tyths of<sup>1</sup>) the whole pish (lett to the Inhabitants<sup>1</sup>) for the terme of one life yett (in<sup>1</sup>) being vpon the yearly rent of (Thirty nyne<sup>1</sup>) pounds (ffifteene<sup>1</sup>) shillings six pence p<sup>d</sup> to the Trustees for the sale of Bus<sup>ps</sup> lands (and that the said Parishe doth contayne within it foure Townships, viz<sup>t</sup> Alston cum Hothersall<sup>1</sup>) being distant from their pish Church five myles, Dilworth foure myles, (and Dutton foure myles. The<sup>1</sup>) p<sup>re</sup>sent Incumb<sup>t</sup> *M<sup>r</sup> Christopher Hindley*, but lately suspended by ord<sup>r</sup> from (the provinciall Assembly of Divines for this County, but for what cause the presentors know not<sup>1</sup>). And there was for<sup>m</sup>ly p<sup>d</sup> to the s<sup>d</sup> Vicar by y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> Bus<sup>h</sup> of Chester Twenty mks p an<sup>n</sup>, and (six pounds<sup>1</sup>) thirteene shillings foure pence p an<sup>n</sup> out of the pish of Steed [Styde], but of late (there is no allowance<sup>1</sup>).

(AND they further saye that there is one Chappell<sup>1</sup>) w<sup>th</sup>in [Longridge.] the s<sup>d</sup> pish, viz<sup>t</sup> (Longridge<sup>1</sup>) Chappell (standinge in Alston<sup>1</sup>) affores<sup>d</sup> and distant from their pish Church (betwixt foure and five myles<sup>1</sup>), but neither Minister nor mayteinance. The Inh<sup>ai</sup>ts of (Alston cum Hothersall and Dilworth beinge [Alston, with Hothersall and Dilworth.] remoate from their parishe Church as afforesaid<sup>1</sup>) & consisting of one hundred & fourty families, humbly desire the same may be made a pish Church, (and that a minister and competent mayntenance may be allowed<sup>1</sup>).

AND they further say that Chippin [Chipping] is a pish, [Chipping.] (and doth<sup>1</sup>) contayne (within itselfe<sup>1</sup>) one pish Church, viz. Chippin, a Viccarage p<sup>re</sup>sentative Improprate to the s<sup>d</sup> Bus<sup>p</sup> of Chester, (the Tythes thereof under sequestration worth per an<sup>n</sup> Eighty<sup>1</sup>) five pounds & (five<sup>1</sup>) shillings. And that the tythes of Thornley cū (Wheatley, parte of the said parishe, is worth per an<sup>n</sup> Twenty pound, besydes<sup>1</sup>) the tythe of one antient messuage & Twoe hundred acres of land called B(r<sup>a</sup>)dley, demised by (the late improprator the said Bushopp for a terme determinable at Candlemas next<sup>1</sup>). And the Inh<sup>ai</sup>ts p<sup>re</sup>scribe to paie ffifteene shillings (one<sup>1</sup>) penn(y) per an<sup>n</sup> to the ffarmer of the Rectory<sup>1</sup>) of Chippin [Chipping], viz. twoe shillings foure pence, for an acre of oates, pease &

<sup>1</sup> Lambeth MS.

beanes, three shillings (and an acre of barley five shilling and<sup>1</sup>) an acre of wheat. And that the s<sup>d</sup> Towns<sup>p</sup> of Thornle cū Wheatley are distant from their pishe Church (three myles the present Minister) *M<sup>r</sup> (John<sup>1</sup>) Kinge*, an able orthodo divine, hee hath for his sallery Tenn pounds (per añ, formerly paid out of the rent reserved to the said Bushopp, and since the proffitts were sequestered<sup>1</sup>), hee hath rec<sup>d</sup> an augmentaçon of fiftie pounds p añ, (by order of the Comitte for plundered ministers, soe that his whole stipend is<sup>1</sup>) sixtie pounds p añ.

[Stydd.] AND the p<sup>s</sup>entors further saye that Steed<sup>1</sup>) [Stydd<sup>2</sup>] (is a parishe wherein is one parishe church called Steed<sup>1</sup>) [Stydd] (Church beinge a donative from the Abbott of Cockersand but now from *M<sup>r</sup> Holt*, of Grislehurst, Lord of the Mannor of Steed<sup>1</sup>), [Stydd] (worth in the whole six pounds thirteene shillings and foure pence p añ, paid hetherto to the minister att Ribchester, beinge accompted parson att Steed, there beinge onely seaventeene ffamilies within this parish, the same beinge three quarters of a myle distant from the Parish Church of Ribchester; the Inhabitants of Dutton are distant from their Parish Church of Ribchester; and the said Church of Steed standing betwixt them and Ribchester, they desire to be annexed to Steede.<sup>1</sup>)

(JOHN HARWOOD  
WILLIAM WALMISLEY  
JAMES WHALEY  
WILLIAM WARD  
JOHN DEWHURST  
RICHARD DEWHURST  
RICHARD AINSWORTH

WILLIAM CHEW  
RICHARD OSBADESTON<sup>3</sup>  
EDWARD LOWED<sup>4</sup>  
JOHN ASPDEN  
ROBERT RATCLIFFE  
JOHN DEWHURST, JUNIOR  
JEREMY WOOD

EDWARD BOULTON<sup>5</sup>

JOHN SAWRY  
GEORGE PIGOTT

JEREMIAH ASPINWALL  
THOMAS WHITTINGHAM

WILLIAM WEST.)<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Lambeth MS. The original MS. of the last few pages is almost entirely illegible.

<sup>2</sup> Stydd, or Stede, was originally a parish; it is now a parochial chapel annexed to Ribchester.

<sup>3</sup> Osbaldeston (see page 158).

<sup>4</sup> Lowde.

<sup>5</sup> Bolton.

## PART II.

*Surveys of Lands, &c., of the Bishop of Chester, and the Dean and Chapter of Chester, and of the Wardens and Fellows of the Collegiate Church of Manchester.*

---

SURVEY OF BISHOP'S LANDS.<sup>1</sup>

THE Rectory of Llangarthen is houlden by the *Earle of Llerbury* [Carbery] from the late Bushopp of Chester. The Lease bears date the 14<sup>o</sup> Aprill, 1618. It is for three lives all in beeing. The Earle paies to the Bushopp as is hereto annexed, Eighteene pounds six shillings eight pence p añ. The Earle presents the Viccar by his lease. The whole Rectory is lett this yeare for one hundred and ffifty pounds, which is more then ever it hath bine lett, ffor the Viccar hath the third part, being ffifty pounds, The Easter booke, and all other profitts, amounting to about fforty shillings p añ. There is belonging to the Rectory one Acre and a halfe of Gleabe Land.

The lease was made 14<sup>o</sup> Aprill, 1618, by *Thomas* then *Bushopp of Chester*; the lease is for three lives, (viz<sup>t</sup>), the life of *Richard Vaughan*, Esq., sonne & heire to *Sir John Vaughan*, Jn<sup>o</sup> *Vaughan*, gent., & *Edward Meredith*, gent., younger Sonne of *Edward Meredith*, Cittizen & Draper of London, All liveing & in health. The Rent is 18<sup>li</sup> 6<sup>s</sup> 8<sup>d</sup>, to be paid yearely by equall porçons at Michmas & Lady day. If unpaid 50<sup>ty</sup> daies after demand the B<sup>pp</sup> may reenter. There is 26<sup>s</sup> 8<sup>d</sup> paid yearely by the Tennant to ye Colledge of Brecknocke [Brecon or Brecknock].

<sup>1</sup> "Surveys of Lands and other Possessions of the Archbishop and Bishop, or attached to Cathedral or Collegiate Churches. Province of York," vol. iii. p. 140.—Lambeth Library MSS.

<sup>2</sup> This should be Carmarthen.

The Lessee is to pay all payements due for ye said Rectory. The Acre &  $\frac{1}{2}$  of Gleabe is vallued at x<sup>s</sup> p an<sup>n</sup>. The Rent appor<sup>c</sup>ioned to the Said Gleabe p an<sup>n</sup> xx<sup>d</sup>.

ffebr. 7th, 1655.

WILL WEBB.

Ex<sup>d</sup> J. BRADRY,  
Register.

Jo. DUNCALFE  
RICHARD CROXALL } Surveyors.

Llanpe-  
blick  
[Llanbeb-  
lig] in  
Com. Car-  
narvon cū  
ptin.

*John*, late *Bushopp* of *Chester*, by a Coppy only shewed us and affirmed to be a true Coppy, xj<sup>th</sup> Jan. 4<sup>o</sup> Carol. [1628], did demise unto *Edward Lloyd* of Wiggin [Wigan], gent., all the Rectory or Parsonadge of Byblock, ats Llanpeblicke [Llanbeblig], in Com Carnarven, with all free Chappell or Chappells thereunto belonging, And alsoe all Gleabe lands and Tenements cū ptin thereunto belonging, And all tythes arysing within the Parrish of Llanpeblicke [Llanbeblig], or else where in the said County, belonging to the said Rectory, Habend to the said *Edward* from the ffeast of St. Mychaell the Archangell then last past for one and Twenty yeares, Payeing three pounds p an<sup>n</sup> to the Bushopp at Mychmas and Lady day by equall por<sup>c</sup>ons, With Provisoe that if the said Rent be unpaid ffifty daies after either of the said daies of payement, the Bushopp might reenter.

Wee have noe Counterpart of the said Lease; And the Lessee alledgeth that the Lease from the Bushopp was plundered from them. The Busshopp tould us *M<sup>r</sup> Lloyds* lease did end the last of Michmas, or at Mychmas 1648.

Llanpeblicke [Llanbeblig] is the Mother Church of Carnarvon, And but one Viccar to both, who was presented by the Bushopp.

There is no Parsonadge, nor any building or Gleabe land belonging to the Rectory, only one decayed howse and a litle backside, neither hath there bine any within the memory of man; the Value of the Rectory p an<sup>n</sup> upon the Racke p an<sup>n</sup> is One hundred foure pounds and fourteene shillings, the Bushopps Rent included, A third part whereof *M<sup>r</sup> Morris Robbins*, now Viccar, doth enioy, And the said Lessee two thirds.

18<sup>o</sup> Octobr, 15<sup>o</sup> Caroli [1639], *John Bridgeman*, late Bushopp of *Chester*, did make a Concurrant lease of all the aforesaid



Rectory and Parsonage of Llangeblicke [Llanbeblig], with the appurtenances in the said County of Caernarvon, to *Hugh fforth*, of the City of Chester, gent., To have and to hold to him and his assignes from the feast of St. Michael the Archangel then last past before the date thereof, for and dureing and unto the full end and tearme of One and Twenty yeares, which said lease the then Deane and Chapter of Chester did Confirme the said 18<sup>o</sup> Oct. 1639, under their Scale used in like cases.

The decayed house and backside vall p añ xx<sup>s</sup>.

ffebr. 7th, W<sup>m</sup> WEBB, 1655.

Ex<sup>d</sup> J. BRADRY,  
Register.

JO. DUNCALFE  
RICHARD CROXALL } Surveyors.

THE Improprate Rectory of Lyttle Budworth, in the Parrish of Over, in the County of Chester, was leased by *John, Bushopp* of Chester, to *S<sup>r</sup> Rowland Edgerton*, of the County of Chester, knight and Barronett, 27<sup>o</sup> Decemb<sup>r</sup>, in the yeare of our Lord 1641, with all howses, Mansions, Tenements, hereditaments, gleabes, Tythes, &c. thereunto belonging for the tearme of three lives, (viz<sup>t</sup>), *S<sup>r</sup> Rowland Edgerton, Phillipp Edgerton, & Rowland Edgerton*, younger sonnes to *S<sup>r</sup> Rowland Edgerton*, Payeing to the Bushopp and his Successors the Rent of Twenty shillings yearely, at St. John Baptist & St. Martin, by equall porçons, The said *S<sup>r</sup> Rowland* to keepe in Repaire all the howses and pay all dues And find at his Charge a sufficient Curate, such as the Bushopp shall approve of; And for non payment of Rent (after 40<sup>ty</sup> daies), it being lawfully demaunded, And noe distresse upon the prmises, to reenter.

Little Bud-  
worth in  
Com.  
Chester.

This lease is voyde by Ordinance of Parliament; They clayme a tyme in a former lease, And that *S<sup>r</sup> John Edgertons* life is yet in beeing in y<sup>t</sup> former lease, but they have produced noe other but this last lease, and say the p<sup>r</sup>sedent lease was surrendered and cannot be produced.

The said *M<sup>r</sup> Phillipp Edgerton* (as he saith) hath the prmises in possession as Tennant by occupancy, his ffather not haveing assigned the lease.

There is a Personage howse with some out-houses, but

much out of repaire; there is two Closes of Gleabe lands about one Acre and a halfe, and about halfe an acre in the Comon feild that doth belong to the Personage-howse.

The Tythes aunciently have bine sett for 50<sup>li</sup> or 55<sup>li</sup> p añ, never above 60<sup>li</sup>; And soe wee Conceive them to be worth at present.

There is noe Constant Minister there at Little Budworth.

*S<sup>r</sup> John Edgerton*, Barronett, sonne and heire of the said *S<sup>r</sup> Rowland* yet liveing, was one of the lives in the fformer lease, And soe it is recyted in the latter lease, and he Claymes Interest in the same.

The howse and outhowses, with the appurtenances, and the two acres of land, vallued p añ 4<sup>li</sup>, To be sould as in possession.

ffebr. 7<sup>th</sup>, WILL. WEBB, 1655.

Ex<sup>d</sup> J. BRADRY,  
Register.

JO. DUNCALFE  
RICHARD CROXALL } Surveyo<sup>rs</sup>.

Castleton  
Cū Memb<sup>r</sup>  
in Com.  
Darby  
[Derby].

THE tenth of Janury, in the 26<sup>th</sup> yeare of Hen. 8<sup>o</sup> [1535], the Abbott and Convent of the late Surrendred and dissolved Monastery of Vale Royall, in the County of Chester, did demise unto *S<sup>r</sup> Anthony ffitzherbert*, knight, and to *Thomas ffitzharbert*, and *John ffitzharbert*, and *John ffitzharbert*, his sonnes, the Rectory and Parsonage of Castleton, cū ptiñ with all Gleabe, and the third part to the Viccar excepted and reserved, Habend<sup>r</sup> for Seaventy yeares then next followinge, payeing to the said Abbott, &c. Eleaven pounds at St. John Baptist and Martelmas, by equall porçons.

8<sup>o</sup> Jan., 38<sup>o</sup> Hen. 8<sup>o</sup> [1547], the said Rectory and Advowson was granted by the King to *John*, then *Bushopp* of *Chester*, and his Successors for ever; And the said Bushopp, by his lease beareing date 3<sup>o</sup> Aprilis, 5<sup>o</sup> Edward 6<sup>o</sup>, did graunt to *George Wilmesley*, then of *Chester*, Ctre, and Chauncellor to the said Bushopp, the Advowson of the Viccaridge of the said Parish Church of Castleton untill the end of the said Seaventy yeares, As often as it should be void, And alsoe the said Rectory and parsonage cū ptiñ (the third part of the said Rectory cū ptiñ alwaies reserued to the Viccar) and alsoe the

Advowson, Habend to *Mr Wilmesley* immediately from the day of the determinacion of the aforesaid lease made unto the said *Anthony ffitzharbert* for Nynety Nyne yeares then next following, The presentacon of the Viccar, dureing the said Nynety Nyne yeares alsoe graunted to *Mr Wilmesley* payeing Eleaven Pounds p añ Att the aforesaid ffeasts; *Mr Walmesley* is to reparaire the Chancell, and the Bushopp is to pay all annuall Rents, tenthes, first fruites, subsidies, benevolence Contribucons, and all other Charges, whatsoever they be.

The Viccar of Castleton hath part of the Gleabe and the third part of the Tythes of Corne, wooll, and lambe, and of lead Ore which is lately recovered by lawe; But noe tyth hay.

*Mr Edward Pegg*, of Ashburne in the County of Darby [Derby], and *Mr Thulston Browne*, of Hilsdale by Butterson, in the County of Stafford, neere Leeke, have now the lease, And they have two parts of all the Tythes, devided into three parts, But noe tyth hay, And they have for the tyth hay a rate, and hold part of the Gleabe.

*Mr Pegg* had above Seaven Stone of Wooll the last yeare for his part, and five pound for tythe lambes. The Bishoppes Rent is graunted to Edall, a Chappell of Ease in the parrish of Castleton, where *Mr Wright* is Minister, thirty three shillings tenn pence p añ, And is paid to the King out of the Tythes: the two partes of the Rectory payements Included is Eighty Pounds p añ. The Inhabitants of *Edall*, in the Parrish of Castleton, pay neither Tyth Corne nor hay; but a rate tythe (as they Conceive it) about forty shillings p añ. The now Minister of Castleton, *Mr Samuel Cryer*, of Glassupp [Glossop], hath noe tythe ore; But it is recoverable.

*Mr Pegg* did give *Mr Browne* this yeare five pounds for his part of Tythe Ore.

The Viccaridge is only out of lease, And the Viccaridge howse out of Repaire. *Lawrence Castle*, late Viccar, lived in the Viccaridge about two yeares since.

The Bushopp formerly presented the Viccar by the Consent of the Lessees, But the lessees had the power.

Wee conceive the said Lessees ought to see the Viccaridge

howse left in repaire in respect they had the Viccaridge in lease.

Ex<sup>d</sup> J. BRADRY,  
Register.

JO. DUNCALFE  
RICHARD CROXALL } Surveyors.

Rectory of Boden [Bowdon], Chester. Bishopp of Chester. An Additionall Suruey of the Rectory or Parsonage and Viccarage of Boden [Bowdon], in the County Palatyn of Chester, tending to the more perticular setting forth of the Gleabe lands belonging to the sayde Rectory and Viccarage, with their distinct vallues upon Improvement.

*Dorothy Sanders, widd., UnderTenant.*

Holdes one Messuage or Tenement consisting of three baies of Building, with Barne, Stable, Orchard, Garden, and yard, by estimaçon . . .

Impr. value  
p Anñ.  
A. R. £. s. d.  
0 : 3 02 : 00 : 00

One Close called the Barnefield, and one Close called the barne Yard, and one Close called the Henyeroste, and one Close called the meadowe on the backe of the howse, one Close called the greate fflatt, and one other Close called the lyttle blackfield, all Conteyneing by estimaçon . . .

15 a. or. 08 : 10 : 00

One Close called the rough hayes, and one close Called the further Marsh, and one other Close called the Acre abutting East<sup>1</sup> upon Dennis ground and East<sup>1</sup> upon Toppinges, All Conteyneinge by estimaçon . . .

09 a. or. 05 : 00 : 00

One Close called the hugcroft, abutting west upon widdow Rowlynson, and East upon Drinckwaters, Conteyneing by estimaçon . . .

0 a. 3 r. 00 : 10 : 00

One other small close in Boden, abutting west upon John Breretons and East upon the lane, by Estimaçon

0 a. 2 r. 00 : 06 : 08

16 : 06 : 08

<sup>1</sup> So in original MS.



One Close called Batrich Eye, abutting south upon Drinckewater, north upon the Personage banke, Conteyneing by estimaçon . . . . .	Impr. vat p An. A. R. £. s. d. 3 : 2 : 02 : 10 : 00
--	---

A parcell of ground Called Sander banck, abutting south upon the River Bollen and North upon the hanginge feild, Conteyneing by estimaçon . . .	3 : 2 : 02 : 00 : 00
---	----------------------

One Close called hanging feild, abutting south upon Sanders bancke and north upon <i>M<sup>r</sup> Breretons</i> , Conteyneing by estimaçon . . . . .	3 : 0 : 02 : 00 : 00
---	----------------------

One Close called the little Bensopp, abutting south upon Bollen River, North upon <i>M<sup>r</sup> Breretons</i> , by estimaçon . . . . .	1 : 1 : 00 : 18 : 00
---	----------------------

One Close called honney meadowe lyeing upon the southside of Bollen River, abutting North and East upon Bollen, by Estim. . . . .	2 : 0 : 01 : 05 : 00
---	----------------------

Nynelands in the Close called the Eye brookes, Conteyneing by estimaçon . . . . .	8 : 0 : 03 : 10 : 00
---	----------------------

One Close called the Cowe acres, abutting west upon <i>Hardies</i> , East upon <i>Gouldings</i> , Conteyneing by estimaçon . . . . .	2 : 0 : 01 : 05 : 00
--	----------------------

One Close upon the Downes, conteyneing by estimaçon . . . . .	13 : 0 : 03 : 00 : 00
---	-----------------------

Seaven Lands in the Churchfeild and eight lands in the Hall hill, conteyneing by estimaçon . . . . .	13 : 0 : 03 : 00 : 00
--	-----------------------

Part of <i>John Eatons</i> howse, ( <i>viz<sup>t</sup></i> ) of the Kitchen or the lower floare, the Stable and half the Croft, by estimaçon . . . . .	0 : 0 : 0 : 10 : 0
--	--------------------

Part of <i>John Leathers</i> howse, and Kitchen, and barne, being upon the lands in Churchfields, Conteyneing by estimaçon . . . . .	0 : 0 : 05 : 0
--	----------------

Right of Turbery, in Bowdon Mosse, accordinge to Custome.

Wm. Wir-  
rall, Under  
Tennant.

Holds a messuage or Tennement consisting of Two bayes, with a barne and stable, A garden, a barne yarde, with two Crofts upon the back of the howse abutting west upon the lane, East upon Hollinworth, All Conteyneing by estimaçon . . . . .

Two Closes called the Two sellerfeilds, abutting East upon the Viccarage lands and west upon the lane, Conteyning by estima. . . . .

One Close called Batrich eye, abutting South upon Bollen River, North West on *Gouldings*, by estimaçon . . . . .

One smale Close called the litle Batrich eye, abutting North east upon the Viccarage ground and North west upon *Gouldings*, by estimaçon . . . . .

Two Closes called the fflatts, abutting East upon *Hardnes* land, west upon *M<sup>r</sup> Tippinge*, by estimaçon . . . . .

One Close called Castle hill, with the banckes about it, and the litle meadowe betwixt abutting south to Bollen, north to the Mill hill, by estimaçon . . . . .

One Close called the Millfeild, abutting west upon *M<sup>r</sup> Breretons*, East upon part of the Castle hill, by estimaçon . . . . .

One Close called the horse feild, abutting North upon *M<sup>r</sup> Tipping*, south upon the Mill feild, by estimaçon . . . . .

A Close Called the Bowehaye, abutting south upon the Thickett, north upon Bowe lane, by Estimaçon . . . . .

Impr. val p Ar  
A. R. £. s. c

3 : 3 : 4 : 00 : 00

9 : 0 : 5 : 10 : 00

---

29 : 13 : 00

---

1 : 3 : 01 : 10 : 00

1 : 0 : 00 : 18 : 00

5 : 2 : 03 : 05 : 0

4 : 2 : 02 : 10 : 0

5 : 0 : 03 : 00 : 00

3 : 2 : 02 : 03 : 04

6 : 0 : 03 : 10 : 0

	Impr. val p An.				
	l.	s.	d.		
A Close called Bowecroft, abutting south upon Bow lane, East upon <i>M<sup>r</sup> Tappings</i> lands, by estimaçon . . .	2	0	01	05	0

Three Closes above the Mill hill, with the Cloughes or Thicketts belonging to them, by estimaçon . . .	8	0	05	00	0
--	---	---	----	----	---

One Close Called the Sand feild, abutting west to the Millfeild, by estimaçon . . . . .	2	2	01	15	0
---	---	---	----	----	---

One Close called the lesser Cowe-feild, abutting East upon the greater Cowfeild, west upon longe Acre, by estimaçon . . . . .	2	0	01	10	0
---	---	---	----	----	---

One close Called the Blackfeild, abutting East upon Uttleach Croft, west upon the lane, by estimaçon . .	2	0	01	10	0
--	---	---	----	----	---

One Close called Hardye feild, abutting East upon the lane, west upon <i>Hollinworthes</i> ground, by estimaçon . . . . .	4	2			
---	---	---	--	--	--

One Close called the Marldhey, abutting east upon the lane, west upon <i>haydyes</i> ground, by estimaçon .	3	0	02	15	0
---	---	---	----	----	---

This Close is alledged to be *Sr. George Booths* owne land, and therefore left unvallued at present.

---

30 : 11 : 04

---

A Close called Muncksacre, abutting south upon Cowe acre, by estimaçon . . . . .	2	0	01	15	00
--	---	---	----	----	----

Three Closes called three white heaches, abutting North upon <i>Symptons</i> ground, south upon the lane, by estimaçon . . . . .	4	0	02	05	00
--	---	---	----	----	----

Part of a close called the longe acre, the other part belongeth to <i>M<sup>r</sup> Brereton</i> , by estimaçon . . . . .	0	3	00	10	0
---	---	---	----	----	---

Two lands and one head land in a Close Called the Eyebrookes, by estimaçon . . . . .	2	2	01	15	0
--	---	---	----	----	---

		Impr. val p An.				
		A.	R.	£.	s.	d.
Two Closes upon the Downes, by estimaçon . . . . .		7	: 0	: 01	: 15	: 0
Three lands in the Church-feild and one land in the Hall feild, both upon the Downes, by estimaçon . . . . .		4	: 0	: 01	: 00	: 0
A Cottage in Boden [Bowdon], Consisting of three bayes, with a Barne, stable, yard, garden, orchard, and Croft, abutting south to the Lane, north to the Downes, by estimaçon . . . . .		1	: 0	: 04	: 00	: 00
Right of Turberry in Boden [Bowdon] Mosse according to Custome, as alsoe the land of the Comon called Boden [Bowdon] Downes.						
<i>Jo. Drinkwater, under tenn<sup>t</sup>.</i>	Holds one Cottage of three bayes, with a barne, yard, and orchard, with the hempecroft, by estimaçon . . . . .	1	: 0	: 02	: 00	: —
	One Close behynd the Orchard, bounding north to the Downes, south to the orchard, by estimaçon . . . . .	1	: 0	: 01	: 00	: 00
A Close called the Mosse hey, abutting west to the Viccars lane and East to Dennis ground, by estimaçon . . . . .		4	: 0	: 02	: 00	: 00
A Close called Batrich Eye, abutting East upon Bollen, north upon <i>widdowe Sanders</i> , by estimaçon . . . . .		1	: 2	: 01	: 05	: 0
		19 : 05 : 00				
Another Close called the Batrich Eye, abutting North upon <i>M<sup>r</sup> Wirralls</i> and South upon <i>M<sup>r</sup> Brereton's</i> land, by estimaçon . . . . .		2	: 0	: 01	: 10	: 0
One other Close called the little Boden eye, upon the South side of Bollen, by estimaçon . . . . .		1	: 0	: 00	: 15	: 0
Two Closes called the Russy Crofts, abutting East upon <i>M<sup>r</sup> Wirralls</i>						



	Impr. vat p An.				
	A.	R.	£.	s.	d.
ground, west upon the land, by estimaçon . . . . .	4	:	0	:	01 : 10 : 0
Two Closes called the white leaches, abutting East upon <i>Mr Breretons</i> , west upon <i>Mr Wirralls</i> , by estimaçon	3	:	2	:	01 : 05 : 0
Seaven lands in the Eyebrookes, by estiñ . . . . .	6	:	0	:	02 : 10 : 0
One land in the long acres, by estimaçon . . . . .	1	:	0	:	00 : 08 : —
One small Close called the little wallbutts, abutting North to the lane, South to Eye brookes, by estimaçon	0	:	2	:	00 : 06 : 0
Two feilds, upon the Downes, by estimaçon . . . . .	8	:	0	:	01 : 10 : 0
Two lands, two headlands in the Churchfeild, and three lands in the Hall feild or hall hill, by estimaçon .	5	:	0	:	01 : 00 : 0
Right of Turberry in Boden [Bowdon] Mosse according to Custome and right to the Comon upon Boden [Bowdon] Downes.					
Holds one small Cottage of two payes w <sup>th</sup> a barne and fould, with an Oven howse and a Croft behynde the howse, by estimaçon . . . . .					
One Close called Batrich Eye (in which <i>Mr Brereton</i> hath about one roode, abutting east upon another feild called Batrich Eye, by estimaçon . . . . .	1	:	2	:	01 : 07 : 06
One small parcell of ground in <i>Mr Breretons</i> Batrich eye, by estimaçon .	0	:	1	:	00 : 05 : 00
One close Called new bridge meadow, abutting south upon Bollen, and west to the lane, by Estimaçon .	2	:	2	:	01 : 17 : 06

*Rich.  
Goulding,  
under  
tennt.*

---

15 : 14 : 00

---

One Close lyeing in Bollington called Bollen meadowe, bounded with <i>S<sup>r</sup> George Booths</i> land, by Esti- maçon . . . . .	Impr. val p An A. R. £. s. d 5 : 2 : 03 : 10 : 0
---	--

One Close called Cowe acre, abut- ting North upon the lane, South upon Mounckes Acre, by Estimaçon . . .	2 : 0 : 01 : 00 : 0
--	---------------------

ffoure small Closes called the Shaw-feilds, abutting North upon the Downes, West to the Streete lane, by estimaçon . . . . .	5 : 2 : 02 : 05 : 0
---	---------------------

Seaven lands in the Eye brookes, by estima[ç] . . . . .	5 : 2 : 02 : 10 : 0
--	---------------------

One Close called the little Intack, abutting North upon the Eyebrooke, south to Gorsty hey, by estimaçon . .	1 : 0 : 00 : 08 : 0
--	---------------------

One small Close called the little Shawfeild, abutting North to the Eyebrooke, East to the lane, by Estimaçon . . . . .	0 : 2 : 00 : 06 : 0
---	---------------------

One Close called the Marsh, abut- ting North to the Downes, southeast to Ashleyes, by estimation . . . . .	4 : 0 : 01 : 10 : 0
--	---------------------

The two Downe feild, by estimaçon, fflower lands in the Church feild, with a small Cottage, by estimaçon . . .	4 : 2 : 00 : 15 : 0
--	---------------------

Three lands in the Hall hill, by estimaçon, part of the Cottage of the Clearkes howse, (viz <sup>t</sup> ) the Kitchen and the Passage . . . . .	0 : 0 : 00 : 06 : 8
---	---------------------

Right to the Turberry in Boden  
[Bowdon] Mosse according to Custome,  
and the right to the land of the Coñon  
upon Boden [Bowdon] Downes.

*Peirson,*  
*wildowe,*  
under  
tenn<sup>t</sup>.

Holds one Cottage, with a barne and yard, by estimaçon . . . . .	0 : 2 : 01 : 00 : 00
---	----------------------

One Close called Rycroft, abutting west upon <i>John Eatons</i> , and East upon <i>John Brereton</i> , by estimaçon . .	2 : 00 : 01 : 10 : 0
---	----------------------

	Impr. val p An.				
	A.	R.	£.	s.	d.
One Close called Cowfeild, betwixt <i>widdow Peirson</i> and <i>John Brereton</i> , abutting west upon <i>M<sup>r</sup> Wirrall's</i> land, and East upon <i>M<sup>r</sup> Brereton's</i> , by estimaçon . . . . .	2	:	02	:	01 : 10 : 0
	<hr/>				
	18 : 12 : 8				
	<hr/>				

A Close called the greate Lowe, abutting East upon *M<sup>r</sup> Brereton*, west upon little lowe, by estimaçon . . . 4 : 0 : 02 : 00 0

One Close called the Well Croft, abutting East upon Ryecroft, South upon the lane, by estima[ç] . . . 0 : 3 : 00 : 08 : 0

The Downes feild, betwixt *widdow Peirson* and *John Brereton*, the one halfe by estimaçon . . . 1 : 2 : 00 : 05 : 0

Right in the Turberry of Bowden Mosse, according to the Custome, with right to the Coñon of Bowden Downes.

Holds one Cottage and part of a Barne, with a litle orchard and yard, with the hempe Crofte on the backe of ye howse, by estima[ç] . . . 0 : 3 : 01 : 10 : 0

*Jo. Brereton*, under tenn<sup>t</sup>.

Part of one Close called the greate Cow feild, devided betwixt *John Brereton* and *widdow Peirson*, abutting East upon *S<sup>r</sup> George Booth*, West upon ye litle Cowfeild, by estimation . . . 2 : 2 : 01 : 15 : 0

One Close called the little lowe feild, abutting East upon the greate lowe, west upon longe Acre, by estimaçon . . . 03 : 0 : 02 : 00 : 00

One Close called Utley Croft, abutting West upon *M<sup>r</sup> Wirralls*, East upon *Jo. Drinckwaters* land, by estimation . . . 01 : 0 : 00 : 12 : 00

The one halfe or moiety of the Downes feild, the other belonging to *widdow Peirson*, by estima[*č*] . . .

Impr. val p An.

A. R. £. s. d.

0 : 2 : 00 : 06 : 00

The right in the Turberry of Boden [Bowdon] Mosse, According to Custome, with a right to the Coñon of Downes.

08 : 16 : 00

*Widdowe Rowlands*,  
under  
tennt.

Holds one Cottage of two small bayes, with a Croft upon the back of it, by estimation three roodes and five butts of land, in a feild of *Mr Tippings*, by estimation, one acre in all by estimation . . . . .

01 : 3 : 02 : 00 : 00

*Jo. Eaton*,  
under  
tennt.

Holds one Cottage with a barne and Small Croft behynde it by estimation . . . . .

0 : 0 : 03 : 00 : 00

Memorand. the lands and premisses before menčoned, together with the Tythes belonging to the said Rectory (which have bine perticularly Certified in o<sup>r</sup> first suruey of the said Rectory) are held by *S<sup>r</sup> George Booth*, of *Dunham Massye*, knight and Barronet. But the last lease of the said Rectory taken by the said *S<sup>r</sup> George Boothe* beinge a lease for three lives which are longe since defunct, wee have returned the premisses in the Possession of the Comonwealth.

The Rent reserued upon this Rectory being fifty Pounds p añ is thus Apporčoned, viz<sup>t</sup> :

To the lands . . . . . 14<sup>li</sup> 00<sup>s</sup> 00<sup>d</sup>

To the Tythes . . . . . 36 : 00 : 00

In all . . . . . £50 : 00 : 00

June 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1654.

WILL. WEBB. 1654.

Ex<sup>d</sup> J. BRADRY,  
Register.

JOHN WHITWORTH }  
GEORGE SMYTH } Surveyo<sup>rs</sup>.



## VICARIA.

	A.	R.	£.	s.	d.
It Consisteth of a Viccarage howse hatched, of three bayes, with a Gar- den place, a barne and stable, with the barne yard, all by estima[ç] . . .	0	2	02	10	00
Two Closes called the two seller feilds, butting south to <i>Mr. Breretons</i> , East to the pease croft, by estimation	7	0	04	00	00
One Close Called Pease croft, abut- ting west to Seller feild, south to Turbutts eye, by estimation . . .	2	0	01	10	0
One meadowe Called Turbetts eye, abutting north to pease Croft, South to Bollin River, by estimation . . .	03	2	02	15	0
Part of one Close called the huggle to an old deth [?] ditch] and soe by meares bounded w <sup>th</sup> <i>S<sup>r</sup> George Boothes</i> land, by estimation . . . . .	0	2	00	06	8
Two parts of a Close called the Hall bottome, the other part being <i>S<sup>r</sup> George Boothes</i> land, by estimation	03	0	02	10	0
One Close called the barne yard, west to <i>Mr Brereton's</i> land, east to the barne, by estimation . . . . .	00	2	00	06	8
One small Close called the Kill- croft, by estimation . . . . .	00	2	00	06	8
A Close called the Barne feild, abutting west upon <i>William Brereton</i> , East upon <i>S<sup>r</sup> George Boothes</i> land, by estimation . . . . .	04	2	03	00	0
One Close called the little long- feild, abutting upon the greate longe- feild, North upon <i>M<sup>r</sup> Wirralls</i> , by estimation . . . . .	1	2	01	00	0
One Close called S <sup>r</sup> Ralphes Croft, abutting South upon the River Bollen, East upon <i>S<sup>r</sup> George Boothe</i> , by esti- mation . . . . .	1	0	00	13	4

One Close called the greate long A. R. £. s. d.  
feild, abutting South upon the River  
Bollen, north upon the little longe  
feild, by estimation . . . . . 10 . 0 : 06 : 0 : 0

Right to the Turberry in Boden [Bowdon] Mosse, according to Custome.

Md that in the forenamed Survey, wee have followed the example of the Statute Acre, and not the Chesshire, which is almost double.

Md the said Viccarage is reported to have bin leased by a late Bishopp of Chester, and the lease thereof expired.

Ex<sup>d</sup> J. BRADRY,  
Register.

JOHN WHITWORTH } Surveyors.  
GEORGE SMITH }

Mottrum  
[Mottram]  
in Com.  
Chester.

The Improprate Rectory and Parsonage of Mottrum [Mottram], Langendale [Longdendale], in the County of Chester, with all howses, barnes, gardens, Orchards, Gleabe lands, and all maner of Tythes, and was leased by *Thomas*, then *Bishopp* of *Chester*, to *John Bradill* [Braddyll] of Whallee [Whalley], in the County of Lancaster, Esquire, (for the tearme of three lives), viz<sup>t</sup> the said *John Briddill* [Braddyll], *Ralph Ashton*, sonne and heire of *Ralph Ashton*, of greate Leaver [Lever], and *John Ashton*, sonne and heire to *Radcliffe Ashton*, of Knacke dale,<sup>1</sup> in the County of Lancaster, payeing yearly to the said Bushopp and his successors the Rent of Thirty eight pownds seaventeene shillings foure pence, att the ffeast of S<sup>t</sup> Marke and S<sup>t</sup> Martin the Bushopp, in Winter, by equall porçons. And for non payement of rent within three monthes after demaund to distreyne; the said *John Briddill* [Braddyll] to repaire at his owne Costs and Charges all howses and buildings belonging to the said Personage with necessary repiraçons (except greate tymber, slatt, stone and wall, which the Bushopp is to find). The Bushopp is to find a Minister, repaire ye Chancell, pay tenthes and Subsidies, and all Charges ordnary and extreordinary, All which by the lease bearinge date the 14<sup>th</sup> Octob<sup>r</sup>, 15<sup>o</sup> Jac. [1617-18], doth more largely appeare. This lease was sould by the said

<sup>1</sup> This must be Radcliffe Ashton, of Cuerdale, who died in 1644.

*John Braddill* unto *S<sup>r</sup> George Booth*, knight and Baronett, And by *S<sup>r</sup> George Booth* conueyed to *Collonell John Booth*, a younger sonne of *S<sup>r</sup> George Booth*, who now is in possession thereof.

There is belonging to this Parsonage, a ffaire personage The howse with Barnes and Stables much out of Repaire, with Gleabe, house & some sixteene acres of Gleabe lands, worth about Twelve 16 acres Pounds p añ.

The Gleabe and Tythes valued to be worth Cõibus Annis one hundred and nynety pounds, the Bishoppes rent included. There is now two lives in being, (viz<sup>t</sup>) *S<sup>r</sup> Ralph Ashton*, Baronett, aged about fforty foure yeares, *John*, Sonne of *Radcliffe Ashton*, aged about fforty two yeares.

There hath bine Constantly 20<sup>li</sup> p añ allowed by the Bushopp to the Minister that did officiate at Mottrum [Mottram], And the residue of the rent is now graunted by the Comittee of Plundered Ministers to *Henry Hilbert*,<sup>1</sup> now the present Minister there, together with the Arreares of Rent from his Coming thether. The Parrish is Conceived to be tenn Myles in length and seaven myles in breadeth, and but one Chappell within it called woodhead, And yt about Six myles from the Church of Mottrum [Mottram], and hath no meanes belonging to it.

There is these Townships within the Parish, viz<sup>t</sup> Mottrum [Mottram], Hatterslee [Hattersley], Godley, Matley, Newton, Staley, Hollinsworth [Hollingworth], & Tynsell [Tintwistle].

	li.	s.	d.
The howse with the appurtenances, p añ	05	0	0
The Gleabe is valued before . . . . .	12	0	0

The reserued rent is apporçoned, viz<sup>t</sup>

To the Lands . . . . .	3 <sup>li</sup>	17 <sup>s</sup>	4 <sup>d</sup>
To the Tythes . . . . .	35	00	
In all . . . . .	38	17	4

Feb. 7<sup>th</sup> 55, W<sup>m</sup> WEBB.

Ex <sup>d</sup> J. BRADRY,	JO. DUNCALFE	} Suruey <sup>ors</sup> .
Register.	RICHARD CROXALL	

<sup>1</sup> *Hilbert* in the original MS., but should doubtless be *Hibbert*.

Arlecdon,  
Com.  
Cumb.

The Improprate Rectory and parish Church of Arlecdon in the County of Cumberland, was leased by *John, Bishopp* of *Chester*, 8<sup>o</sup> July, primo Caroli [1625], to *Anthony Patrickson*, of . . . . .<sup>1</sup> in the County of Cumberland, Esq<sup>re</sup>, togeather with all Gleable lands and all other Tenements, meadows, woods, underwoods, Barnes, Orchards, Gardens, tythes, &c., ffor the tearme of three lives, (viz<sup>t</sup>) *Joseph Pattrickson*, sonne of *Thomas Pattrickson*, *Thomas Pattrickson*, sonne of *William Pattrickson*, and *Thomas Dickessone*, sonne of *John Dixon*, of ffrizington [Frizinton], payeing to the Bishopp and his successors the yearely rent of ffive pounds six shillings and eight pence, at Ladyday and Michmas, by equall porçons. And for non-payem<sup>t</sup> of the Rent within forty daies (if it be lawfully demaunded) the Bishopp and his Successors to re- enter, *M<sup>r</sup> Pattrickson* to find a Sufficient Minister, and to repaire the Chauncell. The Bishopp to pay Tenthes and Subsidies, Except two shillings p añ for synodalls, & thirteene shillings and foure pence p añ for procuraçons. The Rectory and Tythes are now in the occupaçon of *M<sup>r</sup> Thomas Salkill*, of Widicar [Weddicar], which he houldeth in right of his wife.

The whole Revenue of the said Rectory upon the racke never sett for above thirty pounds p añ, And so wee Conceive it to be worth, besides the Rent reserued to the Bishopp. There is noe Minister there.

All the three lives are liveing and in health.

Ex <sup>d</sup> J. BRADRY,	JO. DUNCALFE	} Surveyors.
Register.	RICHARD CROXALL	

Boulton in  
the Moores  
[Bolton-le-  
Moors], in  
Com. Lan-  
caster.

The Improprate Rectory and Parsonage of Boulton in the Moores, in the County of Lancaster, with all howses, buildings, Gleabes, Tenements, Tythes, &c., was leased by *George*, then *Bishopp* of *Chester*, 23<sup>o</sup> Jan., 7<sup>o</sup> Jac. [1610], unto *James Anderton*, of Lostocke, in the County of Lancaster, Esq<sup>re</sup>, for the tearme of Three yeares, payeing to the Bishopp and his Successors the yearely Rent of Twenty six pounds the first of November and the Twenty eighth of Aprill by

<sup>1</sup> No doubt one of the Patricksons of Kirklington Park, co. Cumberland.



equall porçons. This Lease nor any Coppy was ever pro-<sup>g. whether</sup>duced to us. There is but one life in being in that lease <sup>this life be</sup>aged aboue sixty yeares. Another lease is Claymed but <sup>now in</sup>never shewed. The impropriaçon is under sequestration, the lessee being a papist in Armes and one that wee Cannot meete with.

There is one Parsonage howse belonging to the personage but there is severall Tenements of Gleabe lands held by the Tennants under named, whose Tenťs are all mençoned to be out of Lease.

<i>Alexander Leaver</i> houldeth one	R <sup>t</sup> p Anñ.	Rack p Añ.
Tenement belonging to the Rec-	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
tory of Boulton, & payeth rent		
p aññ . . . . .	00 : 13 : 04	: 15 : 00 : 00

<i>Peter Brooke</i> houldeth one Tene-	
ment belonging to the Rectory of	
Boulton, and paieth p aññ . . .	00 : 15 : 4½ : 18 : 00 : 00

<i>Roger ffoster</i> houldeth one Tene-	
ment belonging to the Rectory of	
Boulton, and payeth p aññ . . .	00 : 15 : 4½ : 18 : 00 : 00

<i>George Norris</i> houldeth one	
Tenement belonging to the Rec-	
tory of Boulton, and payeth rent	
p aññ . . . . .	00 : 06 : 08 : 08 : 00 : 00

<i>Ralph Ashton</i> houldeth one Acre	
of Gleabe belonging to the Rec-	
tory of Boulton, and payeth p aññ .	00 : 01 : 00 : 01 : 10 : 00

---

02 : 11 : 09	: 60 : 10 : 00
--------------	----------------

---

The most of the Tythes of the parrish are either held upon a rent by lease, or pay a rate Tythe from which they prescribe Custome.

There is only two Townships within the Parrish that paieth Tythes in kynde, (vizt.) the one moieth of greate Boulton for tyth Corne and hay worth p aññ . 10 : 00 : 00 10 : 00 : 00 And blackwood, which is worth p aññ . . . . 30 : 00 : 00

There is a rent paid by theise severall Townships hereafter specifield, Many of the Tennants houlding by lease, which Lease are thought to be expired. Others that pay

but a rate tythe, which by reason the distance of the habitation of many that pay the rent Wee could not gitt truely distinguished:—

	£.	s.	d.
The moiety of Tythe Corne and hay sett forth in greate Boulton paieth p añi . . .	01	06	08
The Townshipp of Entwistle [Entwistle] for Tythe Corne sett forth paieth p añi . .	01	00	00
Little Boulton, for tythe Cornesett forth, p añi	00	06	08
Halgh [Haulgh], for Tyth Corne set forth, p añi . . . . .	00	11	08
Little Leaver [Lever], for tythe Corne sett forth, p añi . . . . .	00	06	08
Toung[Tonge], for tythe Cornesett forth, p añi	00	03	
More, by <i>Lawrance Bromlowe</i> , for Tythe Corne sett forth, p añi . . . . .	00	05	08
Breighmott[Brightmet], for tyth Corne, p añi	01	06	08
- Harwood, for Tythe Corne, p añi . . . .	01	06	08
Darcey Leaver [Darcy Lever], for Tythe Corne, p añi . . . . .	00	03	04
Querton [Quarltun], for Tythe Corne, p añi	00	03	11
Egworth [Edgeworth], for tyth Corne set forth, p añi . . . . .	00	08	
Tarton [Turton], for Tyth Corne, p añi .	01	15	00
Bradshawe, ffor Tythe Corne sett forth, p añi	00	09	
More, [by] <i>Allexander Bradshawe</i> , for Britles, for tythe Corne sett forth, p añi . . .	00	02	00
Longworth, for tyth Corne sett forth, p añi .	00	03	04
Runington [Rivington], for tythe corne set forth, p añi . . . . .	00	16	
Sharples, for tythe Corne set forth, p añi .	00	07	00
More, paid by <i>Ward</i> and <i>Heaton</i> , tythe corne, p añi . . . . .	00	05	03
More, by <i>Thomas Barton</i> , for Tythe corne for y <sup>t</sup> of the Demeasne Smethall, p añi . .	00	01	08
Aldsagh, <sup>1</sup> for Tythe Corne, p añi . . . .	00	10	
Lostocke, for tythe Corne, p añi . . . .	00	11	0
ffoulds, for tythe Corne, p añi . . . . .	00	03	3
	12	13	04

<sup>1</sup> Query? Anlezargh.

In most of theise places the Tennants doe every yeere sett forth their Tythe Corne, but in some of them they doe not.

Theise Towneshippes that sett forth their tyth Corne, wee Conceive, are such as hold their Tyth by lease.

There is a Viccarridge howse belonging to the Rectory, with a little backside and some few Cottages, but not worth fforty shillings p añ.

The Viccar hath alsoe tenn pounds p añ paid him by the Lessee.

The whole Rectory of Boulton, if it were out of lease, were worth p añ 200<sup>li</sup>, besides the Rent to the Bishopp and the Tenn pounds to ye Viccar.

There is two honest Ministers there, who have order from the Comittee of Plunder'd Ministers for one hundred pounds p añ out of the Rectory and Bishoppes Rent of Boulton, and out of the Bishoppes Rent in Childwell.

The Towne of greate Boulton paieth Tythe hay in kynde to the Lessee.

The Mannor of Tytheing, the Easter Rowle is as followeth: Every howse one penny, every Garden one penny, one or more henns ob,<sup>1</sup> If they have any ground (except greate Boulton) one penny, every Cowe and Calfe 1<sup>d</sup> ob, every sheepe with wooll on his backe ob, every ffarrow Cowe one penny, every fole one penny, every swarme of Bees one penny, every sheepe laid to scowre in the winter, which is to be paid by the occupier of the ground where the sheepe lye ob.

Oblaçon money, every man and his wife two pence, every widdowe one penny, every Comunicant ob.

Alterage at a Marriage if the women be of the parish Eight pence, a Churchdale [churching] foure pence, Buryall one penny. We find in *M<sup>r</sup> Andertons* booke a copy of which things were taken by *M<sup>r</sup> Harper*, Viccar of Boulton. These things were leased out; viz<sup>t</sup>, *James Anderton*, by writing dated the 17<sup>o</sup> August, 42 Eliz. [1600], Covenants that *Peter Brooke* shall enioy his Tennement of the Gleabe from May the ffirst, 1599, for one and Twenty yeares. The same *James*, by a writing of the same date, Covenants with *Christopher Longworth* and *Robert Norris* that they

<sup>1</sup> Obolus = one halfpenny.

shall have the Tennement, late in the occupaçon of *George Longworth*, for the same terme. The same *James Anderton* by writeing dated the last of Octobr, 37th Elizabeth [1595] Covenanteth with *Alexander Leaver*, That hee, his Executors Administrators, and Assignes, shall have the Moiety of the Tythe Corne and hay of Boulton for one and Twenty yeare after the date thereof. *James Anderton*, by Indenture dated 1<sup>o</sup> Marcij, 5<sup>o</sup> Caroli [1630], Covenanteth with *Richard Sharples* ats *Ward*, gent., and his assignes, that they have the tytl Corne yearely aryseing out of the lands and Tennements of the said *Richard* or his Under Tennants and their privy Tythes, ffor one and Twenty yeares from the Easter ensueing payeing p aññ to the Bishopp and his Successors six shillings eight pence. *Thomas Heaton* paid fforty pounds to *James Anderton* for the Moieith of the Tyth Corne and hay of Boulton, to have the same for one and Twenty yeares from 1601. But noe lease made nor writeing. *James Anderton* promised a lease to *Hugh ffoster* for his Tennement pcell of the Gleabe for One and Twenty yeares from May 1599, But now was made only a note under *M<sup>r</sup> Andertons* hand.

The Twenty six pounds reserved to the Bishopp, and the Tenn pounds to the Curate, in all p aññ 36<sup>li</sup>,

Is apporçoned ; vizt,

To the lands . . .	10 <sup>li</sup> : 00 <sup>s</sup> : 00 <sup>d</sup>
To the Tythes . . .	26 : 00 : 00
In toto . . .	<u>36 : 00 : 00</u>

Dec. 11th, WILL. WEBB, 1650.

Ex<sup>d</sup> J. BRADRY,  
Register.

JO. DUNCALFE  
RICHARD CROXALL } Surveyo<sup>rs</sup>.

Cartmeale  
[Cartmel],  
Com. Lan-  
caster.

THE Improprate Rectory parrish Church and Parsonage of Cartmeale, part of the late pryory of Cartmeale, in the County of Lancaster, with all Tythes, Barnes, Gleabe, and Tythes, &c., Except woods and underwoods, and all tythe hay, meale, and graine, which were rented to the Tennants at the dissolution of the Priory, And was graunted by Indenture of Lease dated the 5<sup>o</sup> Aprill, 7<sup>o</sup> Jac. [1609], from



*George*, then *Bishepp* of *Chester*, unto *George Preston*, of *Houlker*, in the Parrish of *Cartmeale* [*Cartmel*], *Esqre.*, for the terme of three lives : viz<sup>t</sup>, his owne, *Thomas Preston* his sonne and heire, and *Christopher Preston* his younger sonne, payeing to the Bishopp and his Successors the Rent of ffifty five pounds at Michmas and Lady day in the Pallace of Chester, And for nonpayment of the Rent within forty daies, and noe distresse to be found, the Bishopp or his Successors to center; *Mr Preston* at his owne Cost to mayntayne with wages one or more sufficient Minister, And to keepe in repaire all howses, barnes, and edifices belonging thereunto, and alsoe the Chauncell of the Parrish Church. The Bishopp to pay all pençons, &c.

There is belonging to the Parsonadge a Towre and Barne, part of the saide Priory and three Tyth barnes, (viz<sup>t</sup>) *Goderside*, *ffloukborough* [*Flookborough*], and *Alithwart* [*Allithwaite*]. There is fowre Chappells within the parrish. The whole Revenue of the saide Impropriaçon is worth p añ fowre hundred pounds. There is granted out of the Revenue by the Comittee of Plunder'd Ministers theise severall orders :

Viz<sup>t</sup>, to *Cart meale* [*Cartmel*] ffifty pounds p añ, to *Stanley Chappell* fforty pounds p añ, to *Cartmealefell* Chappell [*Cartmel Fell*] fforty pounds p añ, To *Lyndale* fforty pounds p añ, *ffluckborough* [*Flookborough*] Chappell, fforty pounds p añ. There is noe Constant Minister at *Cartmeale Church*, there is in being by Lease two lives, viz<sup>t</sup>, *Thomas Preston*, of *Houlk* [*Holker*], *Esqr*, aged fforty three, And *Christopher Preston*, his brother, aged fforty, and infirme. This Impropriaçon at present is under sequestration and hath not Compounded.

Ex <sup>d</sup> J. BRADRY,	JO. DUNCALFE	} Surveyors.
Register.	RICHARD CROXALL	

The Improprate Rectory and parsonage of *Childwell*, in the County of Lancaster, part of the dissolued pryory of *St Thomas* of *Holland*, in the same County, with the Tythes, Barnes, and all maner of howses, Edifices, lands, Tenements, Inheritaments, Rents, Reverçons, Servuices, tythes, &c., was

*Childwell*  
[*Childwell*]  
in  
Com.  
Lanc.

leased by *John Bushopp* of *Chester*, to *John Poole*, of *Poo* in the County of *Chester*, Esquire, *Roger Downe* [Downe of *Wardley*,<sup>1</sup> in the County of *Lancaster*, Esquire, *Rooke* of *Rookeley*, in the County of *Yorke*, Esquire, as by 1 lease bearinge date the Seaventh of August, 1632, it do appeare, for the terme of three lives, (viz<sup>t</sup>), *James Anderton* sonne of *Roger Anderton*, of *Birchley*, in the County of *Lancaster*, *Richard Massie* [Mascy], sonne of *Hamret* [Hamlet Massie [Mascy],<sup>2</sup> of *Ribchester*, in the County of *Lancaster*, gent., *William Blundall*, sonne of *Nicholas Blundall*, *Crosbye*, gent., payeing the yearely Rent of fifty seave pounds and foureteene shillings and foure pence to the said Bishopp and his Successors, Att the Annunciaçõ of the Virgin Mary, and S<sup>t</sup> Michaell the Archangell, by equal porçõs. The Advowson of the Viccaridge reserued to the Bushopp; And the said Bushopp to defray all manner Charges, Ordinary and extreordinary.

This Impropriaçõ was lately in the possession of *James Anderton*, a Papist, and now under sequestration for his delinquency.

All the three lives are in being, the eldest not above thirty

There is not any psonage howse that is certainly known only one the Viccar now liveth in, w<sup>ch</sup> the parrish purchase from the *Earle of Darby*, which hath about two acres belonging to it, supposed formerly to belonge to the Personage. There is three Tythe barnes belonging to the Impropriaçõ (viz<sup>t</sup>), *Garton* [Garston], *Lea*, and *Wotton* [Woolton].

There is alsoe a howse and an acre of land which is Gleab and lyeth in *Garton* [Garston], and now in the occupaçõ of *widdow Hitchworth*, And shee paieth Rent p an<sup>n</sup> Thirteen shillings foure pence, and hath only her owne life in being.

There is also a close in haile [Hale], called *Pryor haye* now in the occupaçõ of *John Wisewall*, And he paieth rent p an<sup>n</sup> one shilling cleaven pence.

There is within the parrish these severall Towneshippes (viz<sup>t</sup>), *Childwell* [Childwall], *Wootton* [Woolton] Magna, *Wotten* [Woolton] parua, *Agburgh* [Aigburth], *Hayle-wood* [Halewood], and *Hayle banke* [Halebank], and *hayle* [Hale

<sup>1</sup> Wardley Hall, in the parish of Eccles.

<sup>2</sup> In the Herald's Visitations Hamlet Mascy is described as of Rixton

Chappell, and Hayleffeild [Halefield],<sup>1</sup> and Hutt Demeasne, as alsoe Speake and Speakehall, Gerston [Garston], Averton,<sup>2</sup> and Waver tree [Wavertree].

The tythes of all these Towneshippes are estimated to be pure hundred p añ Commūibus Annis.

The Viccar hath all the small Tythes, except such as paye rate Tythe, which are these: *M<sup>r</sup> Lathum*, of Allerton, houldeth the tythe hempe and flax of Allerton and Garston, and paieth rent p añ to the Viccar tenn shillings.

*M<sup>r</sup> Norris*, of Speake, houldeth the Tythe of Pigge, goose, hempe, and flax in Speake, Wootten [Woolton] Magna, Wootten [Woolton] parva, and Pigg and goose in Garston, and paieth sixteene shillings p añ.

*M<sup>r</sup> Ireland*, of the Hutt, houldeth tyth pigg, Goose, hempe, and flax in Hayle, Hailebanke, and Haylewood Excepting hempe and flaxe, from about ffourty howse, Alsoe piggs, goose, hempe, and flax in Childwell, Wavertree, and in Allerton pigg and Goose, and paieth rent p añ to the Viccar 1<sup>li</sup> 5<sup>s</sup>. The whole profit of the Viccaradge being estimated to be about 30<sup>li</sup> p añ, with all the smale Tythes and Easter Rowle included.

*M<sup>r</sup> Elliston* is now present Minister there, placed by the Committee of the County.

There is graunted out of the profitts of this Impropriation by the Comittee of Plunderd Ministers these sumes following, in augmentaçon to the Ministers of y<sup>e</sup> Townes underwritten:—

To Childwell, p añ . . . . .	50 <sup>li</sup>
To Hyton [Huyton] . . . . .	50
To Hayle Chappell, p añ . . . . .	40
To Boulton in the Moores, p añ . . . . .	60 <sup>li</sup>
To Warrington . . . . .	50 <sup>li</sup>
To Santley, <sup>3</sup> p añ . . . . .	40 <sup>li</sup>
To Anchor, <sup>4</sup> p añ . . . . .	40 <sup>li</sup>

Ex <sup>d</sup> J. BRADRY,	JO. DUNCALFE	} Surveyo <sup>rs</sup> .
Register.	RICHARD CROXALL	

<sup>1</sup> Halebank and Halefield are not Townships.

<sup>2</sup> This should be Allerton.

<sup>3</sup> Probably Sankey, in the parish of Prescott, is intended.

<sup>4</sup> *Query*—Altcar.

28 Sept: 1647.

Chipping  
Rectory cū  
membris in  
Com.  
Lanc.

The same Rectory or personage, with all messuages, Cottages, Gleabe and Demeasne lands, 20 Sept., 40 Elizabeth [1598], was Leased by *Richard, Bishopp* of *Chester*, to *Robert Swindlehurst* for his owne life, *Thomas Swindlehurst*, his brother, and *Richard Swindlehurst*, the said *Roberts* young Cozen, and the longest liver of them. *Richard* is onely liveing aged fifty seaven, and in health.

*M<sup>ris</sup> Mary Harris*, a Papist, now wife of *Christopher Harris*, a Papist in Armes, is sole daughter and heire of the said *Robert Swindlehurst*, the Lessee, and is yet liveing, But the Rectory stande sequestred.

*M<sup>r</sup> Edward Parker*, a Lawyer living at Brownsholme, Co<sup>m</sup> Yorke, hath the lease, intending to draue the said *Robert Swindlehurst* his will by it, but did it not before he dyed.

The Parrish Consists of Townes, viz<sup>t</sup> Chippin [Chipping] Thorneley [Thornley], Wheateley [Wheatley], &c.

There is a faire Parsonage howse and about five acres Gleabe, great measure, with liberty to gitt turbary, all w<sup>ch</sup> valued to be worth Seaven pounds p añ.

The aforesaid *Richard Swindlehurst* dwells in the house and claims all the Gleabe and Rectory by occupancy. And hee hath assigned it to his sonne, *Ralph ffarber*, of Haynyn in the County of Yorke, for money due. And the said *Ralph* he hath assigned it to *M<sup>r</sup> Hugh Currall* [*Currer*], of Bradford Clothier. But the Comittee for Sequestrations and the deputies, *M<sup>r</sup> Charles Gregory*, of Hastingdine [Haslingden] and *M<sup>r</sup> John Haworth*, neere Dunghall [Dunkenhalgh], thre myles from Whaley [Whalley], have sett the Tythes *Captain Clement Townson*, of Stakes,<sup>1</sup> and they pay the Rent of Twenty five pounds one shilling eight pence reserued to the late Bishopp, (viz<sup>t</sup>) ffifteen pounds one shilling eight pence to the now Committee of Trustees and Trea<sup>rs</sup> [Treasurers] for the sale of Bishoppes lands, and tenn pounds residue to the now Viccar, *M<sup>r</sup> John King*, instituted and inducted. And the 27<sup>o</sup> August, 1647, *M<sup>r</sup> King* had an order from the Comittee of Plundered Ministers to receive ffifty pounds p añ mo<sup>re</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Stakes is now a Farm-house; it is about 3 miles from Chipping, and on the Yorkshire side of the Border.



ut of the profitts of the Impropriate Rectory of Chippin [Chipping] sequestred from the said *M<sup>r</sup> Harris*.

I conceive the howse and Gleabe, with the appurtenances, may be well worth Twelve pounds p añ, And according to that rate I doe aporcon the reserued rent, viz<sup>t</sup>:

To the lands . . . . 02 : 11 : 08

Tythes . . . . . 22 : 10 :

---

In all . . . . 25 : 01 : 08

---

ffebr. 7<sup>th</sup>.

WILL. WEBB. 1655.

The late Bishopp did present the said Viccar.

The Personage howse, Gleabe, and Rectory was worth to be lett upon the racke before the warres One hundred Twenty six pounds Sixteene shillings eight pence p añ, all payements included; viz<sup>t</sup> the Towne of Chippin Eighty pounds añ, out Townes Twenty six pounds, Easter booke foure pounds, wooll foure pounds tenn shillings, lambes Two poundes, Calues one pound tenn shillings, Geese one pound six shillings eight pence, Eggs five shillings, piggs five shillings; the Personage howse, Gleabe, & Turbury, 1<sup>li</sup> p añ; w<sup>t</sup> Chappells of ease & meanes, and alsoe the Tythes of Bradley Hall, a member of Thorneley, yet in lease to *Robert Boulton* at 3<sup>li</sup> p añ be not forgotten.

Ex<sup>d</sup> J. BRADRY,  
Register.

JO. DUNCALFE  
RICHARD CROXALL } Surveyors.

The Impropriate Rectory and personage of Ribchester, in Ribchester  
the County of Lancaster, with all the Tythes, land, and in Com.  
Hereditaments there unto belonging, was in the 20<sup>th</sup> day of Lanc.  
June, 1<sup>o</sup> Jac. [1603], leased by *Richard*, then *Bishopp* of  
*Chester*, unto *John Dewehurst*, of Dewhurst, in the County of  
Lancaster, gent., *John Sherburne*, of the same County, gent.,  
*Henry Heyhurst*, Sonne and heire apparrant of *John Heyhurst*,  
of Heyhurst in Dutton, in the same County, gent., *Hugh*  
*Secde*, of Chesbanke, within the Towneshipp of Ribchester,  
within the said County, yeoman, *Thomas Dudell*, of Alston,  
in the said county, yeoman, and *Ralph Ratcliffe*, of Dil-

worth, in the said County, yeoman, Excepting one Tene-  
ment or Cottage then in the occupaçon of the viccar o  
Nextros for the terme of three lives, (viz<sup>t</sup>) the life of the saic  
*John Sherburne*, *William Dewhurst*, Sonne and heire of *John*  
*Dewhurst*, of Dewhurst, in the County of Lancaster, yeoman  
and *Thomas Cottam*, Sonne and heire of *John Cottam*, o  
Heyhouse, ats Hayhouse, in Dilworth aforesaid, yeoman, and  
for the longest liver of them, yeilding and payeing to the  
said Bishopp and his Successors the yearely Rent of Thirty  
nyne pounds sixteene shillings six pence at the Nativity o  
John Baptist and the Nativity of our Lord by equall porçons  
And for non payment of Rent after the space of two monthes  
(it being lawfully demaunded) The Bishopp and his Suc-  
cessors to reenter. The Bishopp is to find a Minister there  
dureing the tyme at his owne Charge, And alsoe to free the  
Tennants and Inhabetants of the said parrish from all Sub-  
sidies, ffifteenes, tenthes, Synodals, and procuraçons, and al  
taxes, lays, imposiçons, or payements which may any wayes  
become due by reason of the said Personage or Rectory, or  
any part thereof; And that the tennant shall have sufficient  
howseboote, ffireboote, ploughboote, and hedgeboote in and  
upon the premisses, for necessary reparaçons, maintenance  
uphoulding, and fenceing thereof. The Tennants to mayn-  
tayne the premisses, chauncell, &c., with hedgeing, ffenceing,  
and ditching the same, And soe to leave it at the end of the  
said tearme, And in the meane tyme to Cutt downe noe  
greate timber trees without lycence of the said Bishopp or  
his Successors, Except for necessary reparaçons of the pre-  
misses or some part thereof.

The Improprate Rectory is now held by *Richard Sherburne*,  
of Stonyhurst, in the County of Lancaster, Esq., who is Lord  
of the Mannor; there is one life in being only, vizt. *Mr John*  
*Sherburne*, aged seaventy three yeares.

There is belonging to the Parsonage a ffaire Parsonage  
house built with bricke and one barne, about ffive bayes in  
good repaire; there was another barne of about eight bays,  
which is blowne downe about three yeare agoe and not yet  
built againe, most of the tymber lost.

There belongeth to the Personage about one hundred acres  
of land, and about Twenty of it is woodland, In which both

ymber and underwood is much destroyed since theise late troubles. The Gleabe and house have beene worth in the best tymes sixty pounds p añ. There is alsoe three Tenem<sup>ts</sup> and Twelve Cottages more which belong to the said Rectory and Personage.

There is belonging to the parrish ffive Towneshippes, vizt., Ribchester, Dilworth, Howston [Alston], Veerese<sup>1</sup>, and Dutton; the tythes of the said parrish have beene estimated worth Two hundred and fifty pound p añ, besides the gleabe and Tennants rents, but they are now held by the Tennants dureing the lease.

The Minister hath power to ffish, soe far as the Gleabe land goeth, but there is not any benefitt made of it.

The Bishopp hath alwaies allowed twenty markes p añ towards a Minister out of the rent; they are at present without any Minister, only hire soe often as they can, And pay the Minister soe farre as the Twenty markes will goe, and make up the rent of theire owne purses. There was one *Mr Harley* Curate there, but was put out by the Committee of Divines in Lancashire for his insufficiency and being scandalory in his life and Conuersaçon.

The Peticuler of the Gleabes and of the Tennem<sup>ts</sup> and Cottages as followeth upon the Racke.

The herbage of the woodland to be worth	£.	s.	d.
p añ . . . . .	04	: 00	: 00
One pasture of Gleabe called Cow Close, consisting of eight acres, valued p añ . . .	03	: 06	: 08
Another pasture Called greate Carr, consisting of tenn acres, valued p añ . . .	06	: 00	: 00
One close Called litle Carr, consisting of five acres, valued p añ . . . . .	02	: 13	: 04
One close called Curden Hey, consisting of Twelve acres, valued p añ . . . . .	06	: 10	: 00
One meadowe called greate Meadowe, consisting of six acres, valued p añ . . . . .	07	: 10	: 00
One close Called the Dogbotham, consisting of Seaven Acres, valued p añ . . . . .	05	: 10	: 00

<sup>1</sup> This must be intended for Hothersall.

One close called Horse Roane, consisting of three Acres, valued p añ . . . . .	£. s. d. 03 : 05 : 00
---	--------------------------

One Close called Parratt, consisting of foure Acres, valued p añ . . . . .	02 : 10 : 00
---	--------------

---

	41 : 05 : 00
--	--------------

---

One other close Called Marybone close, conteyneing foure acres, valued p añ . . .	03 : 00 : 00
--	--------------

The waste about the Personage, estimated to be above Seaven Acres, valued p añ . .	04 : 10 : 00
---	--------------

One close Called Witriding, by estimaçon foure acres, valued p añ . . . . .	04 : 00 : 00
--	--------------

Two Closes Called Greate Eyes and Litle Eyes, consisting of nyne acres, valued at p añ	07 : 15 : 00
---	--------------

---

	19 : 05 : 00
--	--------------

---

	41 : 05 : 00
--	--------------

---

In toto: . . . . .	60 : 10 : 00
--------------------	--------------

---

One Tenement in the occupaçon of <i>John Seede</i> , by estimaçon Eleaven acres, and he payeth p añ . . .	Rent p Ann. £. s. d. 00 : 16 : 04	Rack Rent. £. s. d. 06 : 13 : 04
---	--------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

One other Tenement in the occu- paçon of <i>Edward Seede</i> , estimated about Eleaven acres, payeing p añ	00 : 16 : 04	06 : 13 : 04
--	--------------	--------------

One Tenement called Cutber Tenement, in the occupaçon of <i>Elizabeth Cottam</i> , estimated about Eleaven acres p añ . . . . .	00 : 16 : 04	06 : 13 : 04
--	--------------	--------------

---

	20 : 00 : 00
--	--------------

---

## COTTAGES.

<i>Richard Heyhurst</i> , for viccaridge ground where the Viccaridge howse stood, p añ . . . . .	00 : 01 : 00	00 : 06 : 08
--	--------------	--------------

<i>Edmond Wood</i> , one Cottage, payeing p añ . . . . .	00 : 02 : 00	00 : 10 : 00
---	--------------	--------------



	Rent p Ann.			Rack Rent.		
	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
<i>Edward Heyhurst</i> , One Cottage, payeth p añ . . . . .	00	00	02	00	03	04
<i>Thomas Duchurst</i> , one Cottage, p añ . . . . .	00	00	06	00	06	08
<i>Percivall Duchurst</i> , one Cottage, p annū . . . . .	00	01	00	00	05	00
<i>Richard Heyhurst</i> , one Cottage, p añ . . . . .	00	03	04	00	13	04
<i>Thomas Boulton</i> , one Cottage, p añ . . . . .	00	04	02	01	00	00
<i>Richard Cowell</i> , one Cottage with the appurtenances . . . . .	00	05	00	00	06	08
<i>Mr Brooke</i> , one Cottage, p añ . . . . .	00	11	00	02	00	00
<i>Arthur Sowerbutts</i> , one Cottage, & paieth . . . . .	00	05	03	00	13	04
<i>Joseph Hanson</i> , one Cottage, & payeth . . . . .	00	05	00	00	10	—
<i>John Berliffe de Francis Greene</i> , one Cottage . . . . .	00	09	04	01	00	00
<i>William Ribchester</i> , one Cottage . . . . .	00	07	00	00	13	04
<i>Richard Norcrosse</i> , one Cottage . . . . .	00	06	08	00	13	04
<i>George Reade</i> , one Cottage . . . . .	00	07	04	00	13	04
<i>James Read</i> , one Cottage, paye- ing . . . . .	00	19	00	02	00	—
<i>Robert Mychell</i> , one Cottage, payeing . . . . .	00	01	02	00	05	00
<i>Jeffrey Sharple</i> , one Cottage, payeing . . . . .	00	06	03	00	13	04
				<hr/> 12 : 13 : 04 <hr/>		

All the Cottages have some Garden, Orchard, or small parcell of Ground belonging to them; these pay noe Herriotts to the Lord but the Rents at Midsomer and Christmas.

The Bishopp presents the Viccar, and hath alwaies allowed him as is before mençoned.

Total of the Gleabe . 93 : 03 : 04

The Tymber that belongeth to the Personage of Ribchester,  
now groweing in Carrewood.

	£.	s.	d.
Thirty one trees vallued at Twenty shillings	£.	s.	d.
a tree . . . . .	31	00	00
Eighty one Trees valued at tenn shillings			
p tree . . . . .	40	10	00
Thirty Seaven Trees valued at 7s. p tree .	12	19	00
Seaventy nyne trees valued at five shillings			
p tree . . . . .	19	15	00
ffoure trees valued at three shillings p tree .	00	12	00
Twenty Nyne Poles vallued at two shillings			
p pole . . . . .	02	18	00
Thirty Six poles valued at one shilling p pole	01	16	00
Eighty eight poles valued at six pence p pole	02	04	00
	<hr/>		
	111	14	00
	<hr/>		

The Personage and Tenñts howses are to have tymber for  
their repaire out of the aforesaid wood.

This Survey haveing bin returned about three yeares and  
the life then Seaventy three yeares of age,  
q. whether now alive.

The Rent of Thirty Nyne pounds Sixteene shillings and  
Six pence

	li.	s.	d.
Is apporçoned—	li.	s.	d.
To be sould with the Lands . .	10	16	06
To remayne upon the Tythes . .	29	00	00
	<hr/>		
In toto . . .	39	16	06
	<hr/>		

WILL. WEBB. 1650. Dec. 11<sup>th</sup>.

Ex<sup>d</sup> J. BRADRY,  
Register.

JO. DUNCALFE  
RICHARD CROXALL } Surveyo<sup>rs</sup>.

The Man-  
nor of ye  
Rectory of  
Cotting-  
ham.

A Survey of the Rectory and Mannor of the Rectory of  
Cottingham, with the rights, members, and appurtenaunces  
thereof lyeing and being in the County of Yorke, late par-  
cell of the possessions, or late belonging to the Bishopp of

Chester, and taken by us whose names are hereunto subscribed in the moneth of ffebruary, 1653, by vertue of an Order from the Honorable Committee of Trustees for Sale of Bishoppes lands dated the Twentieth of January, 1653. Rec<sup>d</sup> this  
24<sup>th</sup> febr.  
1653.

The Rents Due from the Copyholders within the Towneshipp of Cottingham holding of the said Mannor by ffynes Arbitrary according to the Custome thereof, and payeable at Pentecost and Martinmas, are p añ . . . . .	£.	s.	d.	Vide Rental at ye end of this Survey.
				01 : 14 : 06

The Court Barron and Court Leete ffynes and amerciaments of Courts, post fynes, fynes upon Discent or alienaçon, and all other profitts and perquisites within the aforesaid Mannor to the Royalty thereof appertayneing, wee estimate to be worth, Coĩbus Annis . . . . .	£.	s.	d.	
				01 : 06 : 08

Suñe Totall of the said Rents and Royalties p añ . . . . .	£.	s.	d.	
				03 : 01 : 02

All that Capitall Messuage or Tenement Comonly Called the Parsonage howse, scituate in the Towne of Cottingham, built of bricke and Tymber Covered with tyle, Consisting of a Hall, a Parlour, a Kitchin and two other lower roomes, five Chambers, one Garret, all in reasonable good repaire, with a large Barne Covered with Strawe, a Stable, Garnar, and Oxe howse, covered with Tyles, a brewe howse and hay howse, with two other Small howses of Office and two Small Tenements in the Occupaçon of <i>James Scales</i> and <i>widdowe Richardson</i> , a ffold yard, together with an Orchard, Garden, and one small Close of Pasture ground, all adjoineing on the said Buildings on the North and West, Conteyneing alltogether by estimaçon . . . . .	A.	R.	£.	s.	d.
					6 : 0 08 : 00 : 00

All those Two closes of Gleabe, A. R. £. s. d.  
 Meadow, or pasture ground comonly  
 Called the Peightills, adjoineing on  
 Salt Inge Lane on the North, and a  
 parcell of ground Called Collcrofts,  
 and the lands of Sir John Barrington,  
 on the South, Conteyneing together  
 by estimaçon . . . . . 21 : 0 14 : 00 : 00

ffowre Oxeganges of Arrable Gleabe  
 land lyeing promiscuously disperst in  
 the fower Towne feilds of Cottingham,  
 Conteyneing altogether by estimaçon 57 : 3 10 : 00 : 00

Meadowe ground lyeing in the  
 Inge Called Iglemarr, viz<sup>t</sup> :

On the West Side thereof, in the  
 longe Dales, one parcell Conteyneing  
 by estimaçon . . . . . 04 : 2 01 : 13 : 04

One other parcell of Meadowe  
 lyeing towards the East side of the  
 said longe Dales, Conteyning, by es-  
 timaçon . . . . . 04 : 2 02 : 05 : 00

Gleabe in the Townshipp of Wil-  
 lerby, viz<sup>t</sup>—

One small Close of Meadowe or  
 pasture ground adioyneing on a Te-  
 nement and Garth. in the occupaçon  
 of *William Palmer* on the West,  
 Conteyneing, by estimaçon . . . . 01 : 0 00 : 18 : 00

And one small land of Arrable  
 lyeing in the East feild of Willerby,  
 Conteyning, by estimaçon . . . . 00 : 2 00 : 02 : 00

Totall of Acres . . . 95 : 01

Suma Suma<sup>r</sup> of all the Mannor parte . . . 39 : 19 : 06

The Tythes of Corne and hay, wool and  
 lambe, and all other small Tythes whatsoever  
 within the severall Towneshippes appropriate  
 to the Rectory of Cottingham, wee estimate  
 to be worth Coñ<sup>hus</sup> Annis . . . . . 270 : 00 : 00



## REPRIZES.

There is issueing out of this Rectory, and  
payeable to the Receiver every yeare at  
Christmas, only for Tenthes . . . . . li. s. d.  
10 : 13 : 04

There is alsoe issueing out of this Rectorie  
for havers<sup>1</sup> and Threaues<sup>2</sup> at thannnunciaçon  
and Michmas p añ . . . . . 06 : 13 : 04

There is alsoe issueing and paid out of this  
Rectorie an Obijt Rent, at Michaelmas only,  
p añ . . . . . 00 : 06 : 08

There is alsoe issueing out of this Rectory  
and payeable to the Mannor of Richmond,  
at Michaelmas only . . . . . 00 : 01 : 06

Memorand the Lord hath noe Cōmon of Pasture in the  
Common of Cottingham appurten<sup>t</sup> to the said Rectory or  
Mannor.

Heere followeth a Particuler of the Coppinghold rents due to  
the Lord of this Mannor, the severall Sumes Charged upon  
the Coppingholds answering to the grosse sūme in the first  
page of this Survey.

Inprimis *Mr Bryan Turner* for the Cot-  
tages . . . . . £. s. d.  
00 : 06 : 08

*George Wintringham* one Cottage . . . 00 : 01 : 02

*Marke Rydsdale* one fourth part of a  
Cottage . . . . . 00 : 04

*Roger Baily* three fourth partes of one  
Cottage . . . . . 00 : 00 : 08

*Sr Phillipp Stappletons* heire one Cottage 00 : 02

*Thomas Almond* one Cottage . . . . . 00 : 02 : 00

*W<sup>m</sup> Wilkynson* one part of a Cottage . . 00 : 00 : 04

*William Rawling* for part of a Cottage . . 00 : 01 : 06

*Mr Ralph Smyth* one Cottage . . . . . 00 : 01 : 02

*William Sykes* for one parte of a Cottage . 00 : 00 : 06

<sup>1</sup> Havvers is a local word for oats.

<sup>2</sup> A threave is a pile of sheaves; 12 sheaves of straw equal one threave.

	£.	s.	d.
<i>Rich. Thompson</i> and <i>Robert Anderson</i> for one Cottage . . . . .	00	02	03
<i>Mr Hugh Lister</i> one Cottage . . . . .	00	03	04
<i>John Reece</i> for one Cottage & one acre of meadowe . . . . .	00	04	04½
<i>William Robson</i> halfe one Cottage . . . . .	00	01	01½
<i>Thomas Moreton</i> one Cottage and one Butt . . . . .	00	02	08
<i>Widdow Northus</i> one Cottage . . . . .	00	02	02
<i>George Lockewood</i> one part of a Cottage . . . . .	00	00	06
<i>Peter Wryde</i> one part of a Cottage . . . . .	00	00	07
<i>Rich. Burton</i> one Acre & a halfe of meadowe . . . . .	00	01	04
<i>Elizabeth Knipe</i> one Acre of meadowe . . . . .	00	00	04
<i>Ellinor Harwood</i> for two acres of meadow . . . . .	00	00	08
<i>Tho. Almond</i> one acre & a halfe of meadowe . . . . .	00	00	06
<i>Tho. Almond</i> one acre of land, arrable . . . . .	00	00	02
<i>George Reece</i> one Cottage in the Thwaite . . . . .	00	01	02
<b>S<sup>m</sup> Totall</b> . . . . .	<b>01</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>06</b>

Examined ye 10th day of  
ffebr., 1653, by us,

Ex<sup>d</sup> J. BRADRY,                      JO. DUNCALFE  
Register.                      RICHARD CROXALL } Surveyors.

Easingwould [Easingwold] Rectory and Mannor cum memb  
in Com. Ebor.

The Bishopp of Chester, by Lease dated the one and Twentieth of July, 18<sup>o</sup> Jacobi, did Demise to *Mr William Drefield* the Rectory and Parsonage and Mannor of Easingwould [Easingwold], Except the Gleabe and Tythes in Raskill [Raskelf] and Kirby, ffor three lives: viz<sup>t</sup>, *Ursula Dryfield*, wife of the said *William*, and their two sonnes, *Thomas* and *William*, All liveing and in health, payeing p

añ, at Martlemas and St. Marke, by equall    £.    s.    d.  
 porcons . . . . . 25 : 13 : 04

Rent apporçoned, viz<sup>t</sup>,

Lands . . . . .	05 <sup>li</sup> : 13 <sup>s</sup> : 04 <sup>d</sup>
Tythes . . . . .	20 : 00 : 00
	<hr/>
	25 : 13 : 04
	<hr/>

WM WEBB. 1651.

The 16<sup>th</sup> May, 16<sup>o</sup> Car., the said Bishopp did demise to *S<sup>r</sup> Roger Jaques*, knt., one messuage called the Arch Deacons house cū ptiñ, with two Oxganges of land in Raskill [Raskelf], within the parish of Easingwold, And all the Tyth Corne and hay arising within Raskill [Raskelf] and Rascon Grange, for three lives, viz<sup>t</sup>, *William Jaques*, *John Jaques*, and *Elizabeth Jaques*, All liveing and in health, payeing at Martlemas and Pentecost, by equall porçons, Eleaven pounds p añ to the late Bishopp. It is worth upon the racke one hundred pounds p añ. *S<sup>r</sup> Roger Jaques* estate is sequestred, the estate surrendered, and the whole is graunted to<sup>1</sup> by *S<sup>r</sup> Roger* upon his Composiçon at Goldsmiths hall, to Gent[lemen] in trust to *Alderman* . . . . . and others, for the maintenance of ye Ministers of Raskill [Raskelf] and Thuske.

This messuage and the two oxeganges of    li.    s.    d.  
 land with their appurtenances is vallued at    .    06 : 13 : 04

WILL WEBB. 1654.

To be sould in present possession Nov. 17th, 1654.

The 7th Martij, 1637, The said Bishopp did demise to *Thomas Caley* the Rectory of Kirby Chappell cū ptiñ, in the parrish of Kirby Chappell cū ptiñ, in the parrish of Easingwold [Easingwold] aforesaid, for three lives, viz<sup>t</sup>,

<sup>1</sup> The original is exactly as here printed : the word *by* should be omitted.

Rent  
li s. d.  
2 13 4 Ap-  
porconed. *Elizabeth Caley* aged Twenty, *Anne Rockley* aged sixteene,  
and *James Caley* aged sixteene, all liveing, payeing to the  
late Bishopp at Martlemas and Marke, by equall porcons:

Lands . . . . .	0 : 13 : 04
Tythes . . . . .	2 : 00
	<hr/>
	2 : 13 : 4

WILL WEBB. 1654, Nov. 17.

The Rectory upon the Racke is p añ 32 : 00 : 00  
Out of which the said *Mr Caley* paies ye  
Curate at Kirkby Chappell, p añ . . . 07 : 00 : 00

There is belonging to this Rectory one  
small Cottage, Barne, and backsyde, with  
divers small parcells of land, lying dis-  
persed in severall places, conteyneing alto-  
gether, by estimaçon, Six Acres, worth  
p añ . . . . . 03 : 06 : 08

Nov. 17th, 1654.

WILL WEBB. 1654.

The said Bishopp did present the viccar of Easingwold  
[Easingwold], and the same Viccar fynds a Curate at Ruskil  
[Raskelf] in the same parrish; And the Bishopp presents a  
Curate to Kirby Chappell, being alsoe a Chappelry within  
Easingwold parrish.

The Viccaridge Tythes at Easingwold, before Galtree  
[Galtres] fforrest was disforrested, were worth in wool,  
lambe, and other small Tythes, neere Eighty pounds p añ,  
nowe lesse by ploweing, but wilbe more when the groundes  
are stocked, for they are not fitt for Corne.

The Viccar of Easingwold [Easingwold] hath now added  
to his meanes Twenty five pounds thirteene shillings and  
foure pence out of Easingwold [Easingwold], formerly the  
Bishopps rent, and Twenty foure pounds out of Nafferton, in  
the County of Yorke, formerly belonging to another Bishopp.  
Hee, the saide Viccar of Easingwold, allowes the Curate at  
Raskill [Raskelf] p añ all the small tythes (saveing wooll  
and lambe, which are worth above tenn pounds p añ).



Easingwould Rectory hath belonging to it a ffaire howse, and Dovehouse cū ptiñ in good repaire, with fforty acres of Gleabe in the ffeild, and now out of the fforrest fforty Acres of Inclosure, and fforty Acres in Coppyholds of Inheritance in the towne in divers hands, with liberty to hold a Court Barron.

The fforty Acres of Gleabe and the ffortie	li.	s.	d.
acres of fforrest Inclosed, valued together (as			
the Coppyhould lands) at six shillings eight			
pence p acre, cometh to p aññ . . . . .	26	13	04

The howse, Dovehouse, and appurtenances,			
p aññ . . . . .	04	06	08

The Rents of the Coppyhoulders p aññ . .	00	13	10 $\frac{1}{4}$
--	----	----	------------------

The perquisites and profitts of Court, valued			
Comibus Annis . . . . .	00	01	01 $\frac{3}{4}$

Totall . . . . .	31	15	00
------------------	----	----	----

The Rectory leased to *M<sup>r</sup> Dryfeild* was let fforty yeares since for 100<sup>li</sup> p aññ, now it is worth one hundred and ffty pounds p aññ, the Bishoppes rent included; the Coppyholders fforty Acres is now worth six shillings eight pence p Acre upon the Racke, they pay but thirteene shillings tenn pence farthing rent p aññ; And small ffynes as followeth:

Note, that soe many Acres as every man had in the Comon ffeild he hath assigned him out of the fforrest now inclosed to himselfe in lieu of his Comon.

By the Custome upon every alienaçon or discent for a Messuage there is six shillings paid to the ffarmer of the Rectory.

ffor a ffyne for a Cottage three shillings, ffor an Acre of land eightpence; And every widdowe, dureing her widdowhood and life, hath the thirds of the Coppyhoulds which her husband enioyed.

One of the decrees about Galtree [Galtres] fforrest was made in the Excheq<sup>r</sup> 19<sup>o</sup> Novembris, vj<sup>to</sup> Caroli [1630], *S<sup>r</sup> Robert Heath* then Attorney gen<sup>l</sup>all.

By the said decree the Townshipp of Easingwould [Easingwold] and Huby, there was likewise alowed all those severall parcells of wast ground, part of the Demeasnes of Waste

belonging to those Mannors As the same were pricked and lyned out in the plott or Mappe of the Demeasnes of Easingwould [Easingwold] and Hubie [Huby], according to the bounds thereof: That is to say, to the Townshipp of Easingwould [Easingwold] one thousand seaven hundred seaventy six Acres, and to the Townshipp of Huby Eight hundred eighty eight acres, which said respective allottments were made and assigned out by direction of the said Coiers with assent of the better sorte of the Tennants and Inhabitants of the said Townships, As by the said former Decree (expressing the Particular meats and boundages thereof) at large appeareth, under the yeerely Rent reserued to his Ma<sup>tie</sup> of Twenty Shillings: That is to say, of the Townshipp of Easingwould [Easingwold] thirteene shillings foure pence And of Huby six shillings eight pence.

And whereas in the allottments formerly assigned to the Townshipp of Easingwould [Easingwold], Huby, and Sutton there were noe provision made by the former Submission for the respective apporçoning of those allottments how much thereof should be enioyed with an Oxgange of land How much with Meadow and pasture, which is held under a distinct rent from the Oxgange; And how much the Tennants and Cottages unto which noe land belongeth.

Thereupon for preventing of future questions and Inconueniences the said Commissioners did thincke fit and soe did order, with assent and approbation of the better sort of the Tennants of the said Townships; That one full third part of the allottments in parts to be devided both in quantity and quallity should be conveniently allotted and sett out for the Tenements and Cottages within the said Townships in equall proporçons respectively; And ye same to be forever enioyed therewith accordingly; And that the other two parts be layed out and enioyed, with the auncient Oxganges lands, pastures, and meadowe grownds belonging to the said Townships of Huby and Sutton, only without any distinguishing of Cōmons Clayme or alteraçon of proporçon whatsoever. There appeareth small difference in quantity betweene the said Oxganges and Meadowe grounds belonging to the said Townships. And for as much as the Oxganges of land and meadowe ground belonging to the

Towneshipp of Easingwold [Easingwold] were two distinct houldings and of much different quantityes, It was therefore ordered by the said Comissioners, with the assent aforesaid, That the Oxeganges of land belonging to Easingwold [Easingwold] should hould and enioye two parts of the respective allottments in three parts to be devided assigned out of the Towneshippes aforesaid, out of which they should allowe to every acre of Meadow which is houlden by a distinct Rent from the saide Oxeganges, One full third part as much both in quantity and quallity as shall be proportionably upon Devision thereof, to every acre of Oxeganges lands and noe more. And those agreements to be respectively obserued and performed According to the true intent and meaneing thereof without any alteraçon or by respect w<sup>t</sup>soever.

Ex<sup>d</sup> J. BRADRY,  
Register.

JO. DUNCALFE }  
RICH. CROXALL } Surveyors.

Within the parrish of Kirby Ravensworth there are Kirby Ravensworth.  
sixe Townes and Hamletts called Kirby hill, Ravensworth, Washton [Whashton], Gailles [Gayles], Doulton [Dalton], part of New fforrest, besides three parts of Newson [Newsham]. The lease from *John*, late *Bishopp of Chester*, beares date the Twelueth of Octobr, 1637, And was made to *M<sup>r</sup> Gyles Parker* for his owne life and the lives of *Anne* his wife and *Anne* his daughter. *Gyles Parker* is dead, *Anne*, his late wife, liveing and in health, marryed to *M<sup>r</sup> Jackson*, a Minister, aged thirty nyne; *Anne*, her daughter, Sickly, aged about Thirteene. There hath bine formerly a greate Auncient howse and a Dovehouse, with Barnes and Stables now decayed. The Gleabe Land, devided into foure Closes, is lett for Seaventeene pounds a yeare. The Gleabe land and the whole Rectory are worth to be lett p añ upon racke one hundred seaventy pounds, Out of which is paid to St. Maryes in Yeorke Two pounds five shillings foure pence p añ. And the late Bishopp of Chester his Rent was Twenty five pounds five shillings foure pence p añ; And out of the said Rent the Bishopp did allowe to the Curate Tenn Pounds p añ. The Bishopp from tyme to tyme did present the said Curate, But the Curate received noe Tythes,

only the Benefitt of Marriages, Christnings, Churching, and Buryalls.

The howse, Barnes, and Stables, with the	li.	s.	d.
appurtenances, valued p añ at . . . . .	05	: 00	: 00
The land as lett abovesaid, p añ . . . . .	17	: 00	: 00
In all . . . . .	22	: 00	: 00

The Rent is apporçoned, viz <sup>t</sup> :—	li.	s.	d.
To the lands, p añ . . . . .	02	: 00	: 00
To the Tythes . . . . .	23	: 05	: 04
	25	: 05	: 04

The Two pounds five shillings & foure pence p añ payable to St. Maries to stand Charged upon the Tythes and the Apporçoned rent thereof.

ffebr. 7<sup>th</sup>.

WILL. WEBB. 1655.

Ex<sup>d</sup> J. BRADRY,  
Register.

JO. DUNCALFE  
RICH. CROXALL } Surveyors.

Patricke  
Brampton  
[Patrick  
Brompton]  
in Com.  
Yorke.

The 14<sup>o</sup> October, 15<sup>o</sup> Caroli [1639], *John*, late *Bishopp* of *Chester*, did demise the Rectory or Parsonage and the Parrish Church of Patrick Brampton [Brompton] for the life of *James Darcey, Esq<sup>r</sup>*, aged Twenty Eight, *Henry*, the Sonne of *M<sup>r</sup> Henry Darcey*, his brother, aged Thirteene, *Thomas*, Sonne of *M<sup>r</sup> John Stillington*, of Cafeld, aged thirteene, all liveing, payeing Thirty six pounds p añ by equall porçons att Candlemas and Lamas to the late Bishopp at the Pallace at Chester.

The Bishopp hath ever allowed Twenty Pounds p añ out of the saide Thirty six pounds p añ to the Minister that serued the Cure, which Minister the Bishopp named and presented; And the saide Minister paide Synodalls and procuraçons, And the Bishopp by Covenant was to paye Tenthes and Subsidies, And *M<sup>r</sup> Darcey* to reparaire the howses and Chauncell. There is a very handsome dwelling with two Dove houses, Barnes, and Stables in good reparaire. *M<sup>r</sup> Darcey*



was to permitt the Minister to take Christning, buryall, and Marriage ffees by Indorsement upon the said lease. The Tythes yssue out of Patrick Brampton [Brompton], Newton, and part of the severall Townes of Hunton, Allathorne [Arrathorne], and Scotton. The Gleabe lyes all in Patrick Brampton [Brompton], enclosed by itselfe, beinge aboute thirty two Acres. *M<sup>r</sup> Darcey* permitts the Minister to take the benefitt of the Churchyard.

By *M<sup>r</sup> James Darcey* his Confession, by husbandry, the Rectory and Parsonage may be made worth one hundred and Twenty pounds p añ, the Bishopp's Rent included; now it is but One hundred pounds p añ, And there is noe Mannor perquisites of Court, fishing, tymber, wood, parke, warren, or mills. The Comittee for plundered Ministers have ordered all the saide late Bishopps Rent to the Minister of the place.

The thirty two Acres of Gleabe before saide	li.	s.	d.
are vallued at p añ each acre xij <sup>s</sup> in all	19	: 04	: 00

And the howse, Barnes, and appurtenances att p añ	03	: 06	: 08
---	----	------	------

Total	22	: 10	: 08
-------	----	------	------

I am Informed that this Lease was delivered in at Goldsmyths Hall upon *M<sup>r</sup> Darcyes* Composition; If soe then I conceive

The Gleabe is in possession;

But if not, Then I apporcon the Reserued rent aforesaid of Thirty six pounds p añ as ffolloweth, viz<sup>t</sup> :—

	li.	s.	d.
To the Lands	10	: 00	: 00
To the Tythes	26	: 00	: 00
In all	36	: 00	: 00

ffeb<sup>y</sup> 7<sup>th</sup>, 55.

WILL. WEBB. 1655.

Ex<sup>d</sup> J. BRADRY,  
Register.

JO. DUNCALFE }  
RICH. CROXALL } Surveyors.

Thornton  
Steward  
cū Mem-  
bris in  
Com.  
Ebor.

The Bishopp of Chester leased the Rectory of Thornton to the *Countesse of Sunderland* for three lives: one is dead; the Countesse hath her owne life in it, aged Sixty and one. *Mr Willoughby* aged betweene Thirty and forty. The Rent reserued to the Bishopp is tenn pounds p añ. There is noe parsonage howse nor other building there, but there was a Tythe Barne, which is now decayed.

The Rectory upon the Racke with a rate Tythe paid out of *Mr Scroope's* [*Scroope*] Demeasnes at Danby adjoining to Thornton aforesaid, is Thirty five pounds p añ, the Bishopps Rent included. *Mr Thomas Gale*, now Viccar of Thornteton, hath in right of his Viccaridge all the Gleabe lands there, with Gleabe and Tythes belonging to the Viccaridge, is worth Thirty pounds per añ upon the Racke, but the Viccar hath not preached this Twenty yeares. It is Conceived the presentaçon of the said Viccar did belonge to the late Bishopp. Wee have noe Counterpart of the lease, neither have wee seene the orridginall lease; And as wee are informed the *Countesse of Sunderland* hath assigned her Interest in the saide Lease to another, whose name wee knowe not. By a Counterparte of a former Lease made 18<sup>o</sup> July, 6<sup>o</sup> Jac. [1608], by *George, Bishopp of Chester*, to *Thomas Lord Scroope*, for three lives, if the rent was unpaid sixe weekes, being lawfully demaunded, the Bishopp had power to Re-enter. The Lord Scroope was by the said Lease to keepe in repaire the Chauncell of the Parish Church, Togeather with ye Barnes, Stables, and other Edifices belonging to the saide Rectory.

Since this was ingrosed the Lease was brought us, which beares date the 4<sup>o</sup> Dec., 9<sup>o</sup> Car. [1633]. The saide Countesse, 25<sup>o</sup> July, 11<sup>o</sup> Car. [1635], did demise the said Rectory to *John Wells, Esq.*, for one and Twenty yeares, if the said Countess, *John Scroope* and *William Willowby, Esq<sup>rs</sup>*, did soe longe live, payeing Twenty pounds p añ. The said *Mr Wells* is dead.

Ex<sup>d</sup> J. BRADRY,  
Register.

JO. DUNCALFE }  
RICH. CROXALL } Surveyors.

Com.  
Cest<sup>r</sup>.

Impropriaçons and Rectories belonging unto the late B<sup>pp</sup> of Chester as in right of his Bishopricke taken in

February and March, 1646, And in Aprill & May, 1647, by us, *Edward Chamberlayne, Abraham Boone, George Smith, & John Whitworth*, by vertue of a Commission to us directed from *Sir John Wollaston*, knt. and Alderman of London, & others of the Committee of Trustees for Sale of B<sup>pps</sup> lands.

Inprimis we finde that the Impropriacon of the Parsonage of Weverham, in the Countie of Chester, belonged to the late B<sup>pp</sup> of Chester in right of his s<sup>d</sup> B<sup>pp</sup>ricke, and was, by a Lease from *John Bird*, formerly bishopp of the said Dioces, demised unto *Thomas Holcroft*, of Vall Riall, in the aforesd County, Esqr., for the terme of xxj<sup>tie</sup> one, As by a lease made the 12<sup>th</sup> of March, in the ffirst of Edw. the 6<sup>th</sup> [1547], it doth appeare; And afterwards the s<sup>d</sup> *John*, then B<sup>pp</sup> of *Chester*, by a second lease demised the same unto the aforesaid *S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Holcroft* for the terme of 99 yeares, to begin after the expiracon of the former lease of xxj<sup>tie</sup> yeares, As by the s<sup>d</sup> lease dated the 18<sup>th</sup> of Aprill, in the Thirtith first of Hen. 8<sup>th</sup> [1540], confirmed by the Deane and Chapter, it doth more fully appear, w<sup>ch</sup> Lease was assigned over unto & now is in the possession of *Peter Warbutton*, of Chester, Esq<sup>r</sup>. The rent reserved upon the said lease to the B<sup>pp</sup> & his successors is the somme of sixteene pounds thirteene shillings & ffoure pence, payable at Michas & Lady day, by equall porcons.

It was worth, in the year 1641, p anñ li. s. d.  
one hundred & fforty pounds . . . . . 0140 : 00 : 00

We also find that the Parsonage of Bedston, in the Hundred of Weerhall [Wirrall] and County of Chester, w<sup>th</sup> the howses, barnes, stables, Glebe lands, tithes, and all other proffitts & emoluments to the same appertaining, did belong to the late B<sup>pp</sup> of Chester

Wever-  
ham.

Present  
rent per  
ann. 16<sup>th</sup>  
13<sup>s</sup> 4<sup>d</sup>.

Bedston.

Present  
rent  
13<sup>li</sup> 6<sup>s</sup> 8<sup>d</sup>.

as in right of the s<sup>d</sup> B<sup>pp</sup>ricke, And was by *John*, late B<sup>pp</sup> of the s<sup>d</sup> Dioces, demised to *Edward Glegg*, of Gayton, in the s<sup>d</sup> County, Esqre, for the terme of three lives, viz<sup>t</sup>, *William Glegg*, sonne & heire of the s<sup>d</sup> *Edward*, and of *Edward Glegg*, a younger sonne of the said *Edward*, & of *Edward Glegg*, sonne and heire of the before named *W<sup>m</sup> Glegg*, Yielding & paying unto the same B<sup>pp</sup> & his successors the yearelie rent of thirteene pounds six shillings & eight pence p añ, And at Lady Day & James tide by equall porçons; And also vj<sup>li</sup> xiijs iiijs<sup>d</sup> towards the maintenance of the Minister of that pishe as by his lease bearing date in the 17<sup>th</sup> yeare of King James [1619–20], it doth more plainelie appeare. The said psons noiated before are all liveing: *W<sup>m</sup> Glegg*, aged about 58, *Edward Glegg*, his brother, aged about 52, and *Edward Glegg*, sonne & heire of *W<sup>m</sup>*, aged about 30<sup>tie</sup>. The psonage was worth, in Anno 1641, p añ One hundred pounds . . .

li.	s.	d.
100	: 00	: 00

Wallasey.

Present  
rent  
16<sup>li</sup> 0<sup>s</sup> 0<sup>d</sup>.

We alsoe finde that the one halfe of the Parsonage of Wallezey [Wallasey], in the hundred of Wirrhall and the County of Chester, with one halfe of all howses, barnes, stables, gleab lands, tithes, & of all other profitts or emoluments whatsoever to the same parsonage appertaining, did belong to the late B<sup>pp</sup> of Chester as in right of his said B<sup>pp</sup>rick, & was leased by *George, B<sup>pp</sup> of Chester*, unto *W<sup>m</sup> Massy*, of Puddington, in the aforesaid County, Esqr., for the terme of three lives, viz<sup>t</sup>, The said *W<sup>m</sup> Massye* himself, and *W<sup>m</sup>*, the sonne & heire of the said *W<sup>m</sup> Massye*, & of *William Stanley*, sonne & heire of *W<sup>m</sup> Stanley*, of Hooton, Esqr., Yielding & paying to the said B<sup>pp</sup> and his successors the yearelie rent of Sixteene pounds,



at Lady Day & Michas, by equall porçons,  
 As per his said lease dated the 16<sup>th</sup> of Aprill,  
 in the 9<sup>th</sup> yeare of King James [1611], it  
 doth more plainlie appeare. There is onlie  
 two lives in being, viz<sup>t</sup>, *W<sup>m</sup> Massey*, now *S<sup>r</sup>*  
*W<sup>m</sup> Massy*, knt., aged about 80<sup>tie</sup> yeares, &  
*W<sup>m</sup>*, sonne and heire of the s<sup>d</sup> *William Massye*,  
 aged about 40<sup>tie</sup>. The said Parsonage stood  
 sequestred for the delinquencie of *S<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup>*  
*Massey*, he being a papist & maineteyning  
 his sonnes in Armes ag<sup>t</sup> the Parliament. The  
 present Parson is one *M<sup>r</sup> Adams*, placed  
 there by the Comittee of Plundered Ministers,  
 & hath that part of the parsonage belonging  
 to *S<sup>r</sup> William Massey* assigned to him by  
 an order from the afores<sup>d</sup> Comittee, for the  
 increase of his maintenance for his paynes in  
 that pishe, & he is a gent. well esteemed of.  
 The vallue of *Sir W<sup>m</sup> Masseys* pte of this      li.      s.      d.  
 psonage was, in Anno 1641, fiftie pounds      050 : 00 : 00

Wee doe alsoe finde that the Parsonage of  
 Backforth [Backford], in the hundred of  
 Wirrhall and the County of Chester, w<sup>th</sup> all  
 howses, barnes, stables, gleab lands, tithes,  
 and all other proffitts & emoluments to the  
 same Parsonage in any wise apperteyninge,  
 Is an Impropriaçon belonging to the late  
 B<sup>pp</sup> of Chester as in his right of his B<sup>pp</sup>rick,  
 & was formerlie leased by him to *Mr.*  
*Poole*, of Poole, in the said Hundred &  
 Countie before mençoned, for the terme of  
 xxj<sup>tie</sup> yeares, w<sup>ch</sup> lease is now expired. There  
 is also a Viccaridge belonging to the s<sup>d</sup> pishe,  
 The vicar to be put in by the aforesaid late  
 B<sup>pp</sup> or his successors. The aforesd Par-  
 sonage hath, in Anno 1641, been estimated  
 to be worth p añ . . . . . 070 : 00 00

Backford,  
 Com.  
 Cestr.

The Viccaridge hath been formerlie esti-  
 mated to be worth p añ . . . . . 030 : 00 : 00

The p̄sent Minister that supplieth the place is one *Mr ffrecklton*, who was resident in Chester when the Parliament forces took that Citty, and had his goods sequestred by the Comittee of Sequestraçon in that Citty for his delinquency. He enjoyeth the proffitts of the Viccaridge, being placed there pro tempore by some of the Deputie Leifteñts of this County, And by vertue of an Order from the Comittee of Plundered Ministers dated the 10th of June, 1646, for 50<sup>li</sup>, by way of Augmentaçon, out of the Parsonage of the same p̄she: hee enioyeth all the benefitts & proffitts of the said Impropriaçon.

Over.

Present  
rent,  
8<sup>li</sup> 13<sup>s</sup> 4<sup>d</sup>.

Wee doe also finde that the Parsonage of Over, in the hundred of Edsberry [Edisbury], in the Countie of Chester, w<sup>th</sup> all howses, barnes, stables, Gleabe Lands, tithes, & all other proffitts & emoluments to the same in any wise appertaining, doe belonge to the late B<sup>pp</sup> of Chester as in right of his B<sup>pp</sup>ricke, And was by *John*, late B<sup>pp</sup> of *Chester*, demised to *Tho. Cholmondley*, of Vall riall [Vale Royal], in the same Countie, Esqr., for the terme of xxj<sup>tie</sup> yeares, he paying p anñ to the s<sup>d</sup> B<sup>pp</sup> or his successors the some of Eight pounds, at Lady Day & John Baptist, by equall porçons, As by his lease, bearing date the tenth of October, Anno 1640, more plainelie doth appeare. The Remainder of w<sup>ch</sup> lease is now sold to the Co<sup>tee</sup> of Goldsmiths hall, and money allowed by them to the aforesaid *Mr Cholmondley* upon his Composiçon for delinquencie; and all the proffitts are disposed of to that Church and other Churches or Chappells, by Order from the Comittee of plundered Ministers. The Church

is supplied by a very able honest Minister,  
 one *M<sup>r</sup> fforth*; it was estimated in Anno  
 1641 to be worth p añ One hundred &      li.      s.      d.  
 Threescore pounds      .      .      .      .      .      160 : 00 : 00

We finde alsoe that the Impropriaçon of  
 the pische Church of Bradley, in the Countie  
 of Stafford, did belonge to the B<sup>pp</sup>ricke of  
 Chester, & was by *John, Bishopp of Chester*  
 (as by his lease, dated the last daie of Aprill,  
 in the third yeare of Edw. the 6<sup>th</sup> [1549], doth  
 appeare), demised to *George Wilmsley*, Clerke,  
 with all the edifices, lands, tenements, re-  
 verçons, services, liberties, tithes, pençons, or  
 any other proffitts to the same appertaining,  
 ffor the terme of fflowre score yeares after  
 the death or Resignaçon of *John Stapleton*,  
 then parson of the said Church, Yielding and  
 paying the some of xx<sup>s</sup> Att the ffeasts of  
 Martlemas & John Baptist, by equall porçons,  
 to the s<sup>d</sup> B<sup>pp</sup> and his successors, And also  
 the some of xxxv<sup>s</sup> & ij<sup>d</sup> p añ for tenth to  
 the King, And x<sup>li</sup> p añ to the Vicar of the  
 s<sup>d</sup> Church, And iiij<sup>li</sup> vi<sup>s</sup> & v<sup>d</sup> p añ to a  
 Curate of the said Church, And iiij<sup>li</sup> vj<sup>s</sup> viij<sup>d</sup>  
 p añ for pençons for the s<sup>d</sup> Church. This  
 Lease was confirmed by the Deane &  
 Chapter the second of Maye followinge.  
 This lease was afterwards assigned by the  
 said *Wilmsley* to *Richard Dickenson*, of  
 Penkridge in the aforesaid Countie, Yeo-  
 man, as by his assignm<sup>t</sup> dated the 16<sup>th</sup> of  
 July, in the 4<sup>th</sup> of Edw. vi<sup>th</sup> [1550], it doth  
 appeare.

The said *John, B<sup>pp</sup> of Chester*, did after-  
 wards, by his graunt, dated the 4<sup>th</sup> of Edw.  
 the 6<sup>th</sup> [1550-51], confirme the afores<sup>d</sup> As-  
 signem<sup>t</sup> (for the terme aforesaid) to the said  
*Richard Dickonson*, And by the same graunt

Bradley,  
 Com.  
 Staff.

did demise the same psonage w<sup>th</sup> all the profitts as aforesaid, to the said *Richard Dicenson* for one quarter of a yeare after the expiraçon of the s<sup>d</sup> fflowrescore yeares, And also for one moneth after the expiraçon of the s<sup>d</sup> quarter of a yeare, And after the expiraçon of that month he did demise the same to the said *Richard Dicenson* & the lawfull heires of his bodie for ever, reservinge onlie the rents before specified. The B<sup>pps</sup> rent p añ is . . . . .

li. s. d.  
001 : 00 : 00

Bolton in  
Com.  
Lanc.  
Clapham  
in Com.  
Elbor.

We also finde that the Parsonage of Boulton [Bolton], in Longsdale [Lonsdale], in the Countie of Lancaster, & of Clapham, in the Countie of Yorke, did both of them belonge to the late B<sup>pp</sup> of Chester as in right of that B<sup>pp</sup>rick, Both w<sup>ch</sup> are demised by *John*, late B<sup>pp</sup> of *Chester*, July the 10<sup>th</sup>, in the 4<sup>th</sup> of Car. [1628], unto *Sir Henry Compton*, of Brumbletie, in the Countie of Sussex, knt. of the Bath, with all the rights, members, & appurtenances to the s<sup>d</sup> Rectories & Parsonages belonginge (the p<sup>s</sup>entaçon of the viccaridges of Boulton [Bolton] & Clapham alwayes excepted), To have & to hold the s<sup>d</sup> Rectories & Parsonages to the said *Sir Henry Compton* for his owne life, *Richard Compton*, *Esqr.*, his eldest sonne, & *Margarett Compton*, his daughter, & the longest liver of them, Paying yearelie at the ffeasts of St. Marke the Evangelist and the ffeasts of All S<sup>t</sup>s one hundred and thirteene pounds, by equall porçons, As also to pay the Synodalls & procuraçons due out of the s<sup>d</sup> Rectories, and one yearelie pençon of xxvj<sup>s</sup> & viij<sup>d</sup>. The s<sup>d</sup> Rectorie of Boulton [Bolton], with all the members & appurteñnces, were worth in A<sup>o</sup> 1641, p añ . . . . .

340 : 00 : 00



The Rectorie of Clapham cū Appur- li. s. d.  
 tenentijs worth, in Anno 1641, one hundred  
 and Seaventie pounds . . . . . 170 : 00 : 00

Ex<sup>d</sup> EDW. CHAMBERLAYNE  
 JOHN WHITWORTH

ABRAHAM BOUNE  
 GEORGE SMITH.

### SURVEYS OF BISHOP'S LANDS.<sup>1</sup>

By Letters Pattents dated 7<sup>mo</sup> Edw. 6<sup>o</sup> [1553-4], The King did graunt his Mannor, Rectory, and Coft of St. Bees cū ptin, in ffee ffarme to *M<sup>r</sup> Thomas Challenor* and his heires for ever, payeing one hundred ffortie three pounds sixteene shillings two pence halfe penny p añ at Michmas and our Lady day, at the Court of Augmentaçon and the Revenue of the Crowne. Phill. & Mar. 4<sup>o</sup> et 5<sup>to</sup> [1557-58], the said Rent was graunted to the then Bishopp of Chester, Reserueing to the King the yearely Rent of Sixty three pounds one shilling two pence halfe penny, which untill this Warr was duely paid.

The Man-  
 no<sup>r</sup> and  
 Rectory of  
 St. Bees  
 in Com.  
 Cornub  
 cū ptin.

This Mannor or Cell, together with the Rectory, is now devided into severall parts amongst persons that have purchased severall parts thereof, who, by a Decree in the Exchequer, pay the aforesaid Rent as followeth (viz<sup>t</sup>):

<i>S<sup>r</sup> Christo Louthar</i> [ <i>Lowther</i> ], late deceased,	li.	s.	d.
now his heire paieth p añ . . . . .	45	: 04	: 08
<i>M<sup>r</sup> Wighburgh</i> , now deceased, paieth rent			
p añ . . . . .	41	: 07	: 02
<i>M<sup>r</sup> John Stanley</i> paieth Rent p añ . .	26	: 13	: 04
<i>M<sup>ris</sup> Janie ffetherston</i> , her heire paieth			
p añ . . . . .	20	: 00	: 00
<i>M<sup>r</sup> Thomas Salkild</i> paieth rent p añ . .	10	: 11	: 02
<i>S<sup>r</sup> Christopher Louthar</i> [ <i>Lowther</i> ] his heir			
houldeth one Towre and Barne and one halfe			

<sup>1</sup> Lambeth MSS., vol. 2, fol. 237.

of the Demeasne of the Cell aforesaid, together with one halfe of the Tyth of St. Bees and the whole Tythe of Hensingham, Preston, White Haven; also Salt painns and Cole-pitts; Hee hath also severall Coppiholders within his Lordshipp that Clayme to be Coppyhoulders of Inheritance and to have theire ffine certaine, but he denyeth it; he keepeth Court Leete and Court Barron, and the whole Revenue he hath in that place is estimated to be above ffoure hundred and ffifty pounds p añ . . . . .

li. s. d.  
450 : 00 : 00

*M<sup>r</sup> Wyburgh*, his heire, holdeth the other halfe of the Demeasne, with two howses, part of the Cell, the one halfe of the Tythes of St. Bees and the other Tythes of Sandwich and Coaderton, and hath a Cole-pitt one the land, And the whole is estimated upon the Rack p añ . . . . .

480 : 00 : 00

*M<sup>r</sup> Thomas Salkild* houldeth part of the Cell, being Demeasne lyeing in Salten, Windor, and Lowne, which is estimated to be worth p añ . . . . .

60 : 00 : 00

*M<sup>r</sup> John Stanley* holdeth the tythes of Ashdale, Weshdale [Wastdale], and Washdale [Wastdale] head, being Chappellaries belonging to the parrish of St. Bees, which are estimated to be worth p añ upon the Racke . . . . .

60 : 00 : 00

*M<sup>r</sup> Joseph Patterson*, as heire to *M<sup>ris</sup> Jane ffetherstone* after one life, houldeth the Impropriacon of Inner [Enner] Dale, a Chappell w<sup>th</sup>in the parrish of St. Bees, Estimated to be worth upon the Racke p añ . . . . .

70 : 00 : 00

The Comittee for plundered Ministers have graunted out of the Bishopps Rent for this Rectory orders to severall Ministers to receive as followeth, viz<sup>t</sup> :

To the Minister of St. Bees p añ . . . . .

50 : 00 : 00

To the Minister of Ashdale p añ . . . . .

40 : 00 : 00

To the Minister of Washdale [Wastdale]

p añ . . . . .

40 : 00 : 00

At St. Bees there is a religious honest Minister, *M<sup>r</sup> Christopher Ratcliffe*, newly placed by the Committee of that County, which should receive the fifty pounds but cannot gitt it. There is also a Reader that hath twelue pounds allowed him from *S<sup>r</sup> Christopher Louthier* [Lowther].

There is noe preaching Minister at Ashdale or Washdale [Wastdale].

Ex <sup>d</sup> J. BRADRY,	EDW. CHAMBERLAYNE	} Surucyo <sup>rs</sup> .
Register.	JOHN WHITWORTH	
	GEORGE SMITH	

### SURVEY OF LANDS, &c., OF THE DEAN & CHAPTER OF CHESTER.<sup>1</sup>

A Survey of Certaine Messuages and Landes, with the rights, Members, and appurteñces lyeinge and beinge within the Countye of Chester and the Cittye and Countye of the Cittye of Chester, piece of the possessions belonginge to the late Deane and Chapter of the Cathedrall Church of Christ and the blessed Virgine Marye in Chester, made and taken by us whose names are hereunto Subscribed in the Monthes of July, 1649, By virtue of A Comission to us graunted, &c.

Imprimis. All that Capitall Mesuage or howse formerly Called St<sup>t</sup> Thomas Chappell, &c.

[There is a hiatus here in the Lambeth MS. The following 24 pages are from the ADDITIONAL MSS., No. 14,415, in the BRITISH MUSEUM.]

Scituate in the Upper End of Northgate Street without Northgate, having been a fair stately house

<sup>1</sup> Lambeth MSS., vol. 3, fol. 208.

with two Courts, all now ruinated & burnt by the King's ptice when they lived in Chester. It hath only upon it one large barne, with a stable & two bayes & a horse mill at the End of it. The Garden Plott & the place where the house stood & the place where the Orchard was, in Estimaçon

A. R. P. li. s. d.  
01 : 01 : 00 08 : 0 : 0

One Close of Arrable Land, commonly called the Mill Crofft, lying to the North End of the afores<sup>d</sup> Orchard and Eastward to the Lane w<sup>ch</sup> goeth from the Citty into Wirrall, w<sup>ch</sup> containeth by Estimaçon

02 : 1 : 0 02 : 5 : 0

One Close of Arrable Land called the Mill feild, butting Eastwards to the highway to Backford and west to Mollington Lane, w<sup>ch</sup> Containeth by Estimaçon

09 : 2 : 0 09 : 10 : 0

One little pcell of ground whereon the Windmill stood, near the South End of the s<sup>d</sup> feild w<sup>ch</sup> now lieth waste & is in estimaçon

0 : 0 : 6 0 : 5 : 0

One Close of Pasture grounds, commonly called Goodmans hey, butting on the West to y<sup>e</sup> Mudd wall of the s<sup>d</sup> Citty, and containeth by Estimaçon

9 : 2 : 0 16 : 0 : 0

Two Closes of Pasture ground, commonly called the two Baich fflatts, butting North west to the Baich Dale, & South west to the Pearle wall heay, Containeth by Estimaçon

10 : 2 : 0 11 : 0 : 0

Two Closes of Pasture Ground, Commonly called the two Poole heays, butting west upon Upton Lane, and South west upon a feild belonging to *Peter Goose*, Cont. by Estimaçon

13 : 01 : 0 14 : 0 : 0



One Close of arrable Land, Commonly called the One Baich fflatt, butting South to Upton Lane, and North to the two Baich fflatts, Containing by Estimaçon . . . . . A. R. P. li. s. d.  
3 : 03 : 0 4 : 0 : 0

One Close of Pasture ground, commonly called the Preists feild, abutteing East to Mollington Lane, and West to the Towne feild, Containing by Estimaçon . . . . . 11 : 0 : 0 12 : 0 : 0

One Close of Pasture ground, comonly called Thropps Close, abutting West to Mollington Lane, & North to Pearle Wall Haye, Containing by Estimaçon . . . . . 5 : 2 : 34 6 : 0 : 0

One Close of Pasture ground, comonly called Pearle Wall hay, abutting North upon the Baich Dale, & East upon Baich fflatt, Cont. by Estimaçon . . . . . 5 : 1 : 27 6 : 0 : 0

One Close of Pasture ground, comonly called the Stone bridge close, abutting West upon Stone bridge, & East upon Pearle Wall hey, cont. by Est. . . . . 4 : 3 : 20 4 : 10 : 0

Two Closes of Pasture ground, comonly called the Horse closes, abutting North to the Buckwash, & East upon Mollington Lane, cont. by Estimaçon . . . . . 8 : 3 : 31 14 : 0 : 0

One Close of Meadow ground, comonly called the hall Meade, abutting West to Mollington Lane, and East to the Buckwash, Cont. by Estimaçon . . . . . 7 : 1 : 5 7 : 0 : 0

One Close of Meadow Ground, comonly called the little Hall Meadow, abutting East to y<sup>e</sup> Hall Mead, & East to Mollington Lane, w<sup>ch</sup> cont. by Estim<sup>n</sup> . . . . . 5 : 2 : 13 4 : 0 : 0

One Close of Pasture ground, A. R. P. li. s. d.  
 comonly called Harpes Close, but-  
 ting North west on the Horse pas-  
 ture, & South West to Mollington  
 Lane, w<sup>ch</sup> Cont. by Estimaçon . . 4 : 2 : 0 6 : 0 : 0

A Pticular of such things as be in Lease.

One Close of Arrable Land, com-  
 only called fflookers brook heay,  
 abutting East upon fflookers brooke  
 lane, being in Estimaçon . . . . 11 : 2 : 0 11 : 10 : 0

More in Chester Town ffeild, One  
 pcell of Ground, called Long hedge  
 Acre, abutting South to the Lane  
 w<sup>ch</sup> leadeth to Blacon Cross, w<sup>ch</sup> is  
 in Estimaçon . . . . . 2 : 0 : 0 2 : 0 : 0

One Close more of Arrableground,  
 called Blacon Crosse, butting East  
 upon Port poole Lane & West to  
 Dee Bank, Cont. by Est<sup>n</sup> . . . . 3 : 2 : 0 3 : 10 : 0

One pcell of ground more in  
 Chester Town ffeild, near Dee Bank,  
 called Grange Acre, butting South  
 East to Port poole Lane and West  
 to the Water side, in Estimaçon . . 1 : 2 : 0 1 : 10 : 0

All the Messuages or Closes above mençoned being in the  
 possion of *M<sup>r</sup> Nicholas Ince*, of Chester, & by him held in  
 Lease from *M<sup>r</sup> Dutton* or *M<sup>r</sup> Jolley*.

One Close or Croft of Arrable  
 ground, called Baalls Crofft, abut-  
 ting east upon fflookers brook Lane  
 & west upon Land of *M<sup>r</sup> War-*  
*burtons*, now in possion of *John*  
*Baall*, cont. by Estimaçon . . . . 1 : 2 : 20 01 : 10 : 0

One pcell of ground, formerly  
 two Cottages, now in the possion of  
*William Welchman*, abutting South  
 to Gorstook Lane & north to

*Sr Thomas Smiths* his Land, being A. R. P. li. s. d.  
 [by] *Estimaçon* . . . . . 00 : 2 : 0 0 : 10 : 0

One Close of Pasture ground, now  
 in the poſſion of *Sherriff Jones*,  
 abutting South upon *Sr Tho<sup>s</sup> Smiths*  
 Land & North upon Goodmans  
 hay, being a Mounte within it, by  
*Estimaçon* . . . . . 2 : 3 : 0 2 : 15 : 0

One pcell of Arrable ground in  
 the Lower Town ffeild, in the Occu-  
 paçon of *Rich<sup>d</sup> Williams*, comonly  
 caled Burtons Acre, abutting west  
 on the River Dee & East on *Tho<sup>s</sup>*  
*Deanes* Acre, containeth by Est<sup>n</sup> . 2 : 0 : 0 2 : 0 : 0

One other pcell of Arrable ground  
 in y<sup>e</sup> poſſion of *Rich<sup>d</sup> Williams*,  
 called also Burtons Acre, butting  
 North upon Deans Acre & west  
 upon the River Dee, being by Esti-  
 maçon . . . . . 1 : 2 : 0 1 : 10 : 0

One pcell of arrable ground in y<sup>e</sup>  
 Occupaçon of *Rich<sup>d</sup> Hickman*, being  
 west upon Dee & North west upon  
 Burtons Acre, being in *Estimaçon* . 2 : 0 : 0 2 : 0 : 0

One pcell of Arrable ground in ye  
 Occupaçon of *Tho<sup>s</sup> Robinson*, abut-  
 ting South East on Dee Lane &  
 North West to Burtons Acre, being  
 in Est<sup>n</sup> . . . . . 0 : 3 : 8 0 : 15 : 0

One pcell of Arable ground called  
 Giles Acre, now in the Occupaçon  
 of *Reeze Coltgrave*, abutting South  
 East on *Mr Hopes* & North East on  
 Port Poole Lane . . . . . 2 : 1 : 0 2 : 5 : 0

One pcell of Arrable ground  
 held jointly by *John Baall* & *Tho<sup>s</sup>*  
*Welchman*, abutting North West  
 on Burtons Acre & west on *Tho<sup>s</sup>*  
*Deans* Acre, & South on Giles Acre,  
 by *Estimaçon* . . . . . 4 : 1 : 0 4 : 5 : 0

	A.	R.	P.	li.	s.	d.
One pcell of arrable ground called Welchmans Butt, abutting South West on <i>M<sup>r</sup> Werdens</i> Land & North East on <i>M<sup>r</sup> Stanley</i> of Hootons Land, in Estimaçon . . .	1	2	0	1	10	0

One pcell of Arrableground called Maud Bluystones peece, abutting South on <i>M<sup>r</sup> Stanley</i> of Hootons peece, Cont. by Estim. . . . .	1	2	0	1	10	0
---	---	---	---	---	----	---

One pcell of Arrable ground called <i>Edw<sup>d</sup> Robinson</i> his peece, abutting South West on <i>M<sup>r</sup> Leighes</i> Pound & North West on <i>Thomas Grimsdich</i> . . . . .	4	1	10	4	5	0
---	---	---	----	---	---	---

One pcell of Arrable ground called <i>Peter Goose</i> his Close, abutting on the North East upon Upton Lane & south west upon Grimsdich ground, Cont. . . . .	5	0	0	05	0	0
---	---	---	---	----	---	---

One other pcell of arrable ground called <i>Peter Goose</i> his part, abutting North West on Mollington Lane & South West upon Grimsdich ground, in Estimaçon . . . . .	5	1	0	5	5	0
---	---	---	---	---	---	---

One peece of Arrable ground called <i>Rich<sup>d</sup> Williams</i> his peece, abutting South West upon Mollington Lane & South West upon Grimsdich ground, in Estimaçon .	5	1	0	5	5	0
--	---	---	---	---	---	---

One peece of Arrable ground called <i>Rich<sup>d</sup> Williams</i> his peece, abutting South West upon Mollington Lane & South East upon the Citty Land, in Estimaçon .	2	0	0	2	0	0
--	---	---	---	---	---	---

One pcell of Arrable ground called <i>John Davies</i> his peece, butting North upon <i>John Michaels</i> & South upon Blaystons ground, by Estimaçon . . . . .	2	03	35	2	16	0
--	---	----	----	---	----	---

One pcell of Arrable ground called



	A.	R.	P.	li.	s.	d.
two butts, lying South East on Mollington Lane & South West on <i>M<sup>r</sup> Hope</i> his ground, in Estimaçon . . .	0	2	0	0	10	0

One pcell of Arrable ground, being One Butt, butting North West on Harps Closes & North upon Mollington Lane teñt, in Estimaçon . . .	0	2	0	0	10	0
---	---	---	---	---	----	---

One pcell of Arrable ground, being four Butts, bounding North upon <i>Ralph Lees</i> & West upon Dee Bank, cont. by Estimaçon . . . . .	1	2	0	1	10	0
---	---	---	---	---	----	---

One pcell more of Arrable ground, butting North upon <i>Peter Goose</i> his Ground & west on Dee Bank, w <sup>ch</sup> cont. by Estimation . . . . .	1	2	0	1	10	0
--	---	---	---	---	----	---

One pcell more of Arrable ground, butting South upon <i>M<sup>r</sup> Hancocks</i> ground, East to Portpoole Lane, & West to Dee Bank, cont. by Estimaçon . . . . .	0	1	00	0	5	0
---	---	---	----	---	---	---

One pcell more of Arrable ground, butting South to Portpoole Lane & West to Dee Bank, in Estimation . . . . .	0	1	0	00	5	0
---	---	---	---	----	---	---

All these six last are in y<sup>e</sup> poßsion of *M<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Ince*, Alderman of Chester, by Lease from *M<sup>r</sup> Hutton* or *M<sup>r</sup> Jolley*.

One pcell of Ground, being two Butts, bounding South West on <i>M<sup>r</sup> Ince</i> his ground & North West on <i>M<sup>r</sup> Hope</i> his ground, by Estimaçon . . . . .	00	2	0	0	10	0
--	----	---	---	---	----	---

One pcell more of Arrable ground, bounding South upon <i>M<sup>r</sup> Ince</i> his ground, in Estimaçon . . . . .	00	2	24	0	3	0
--	----	---	----	---	---	---

One pcell more of Arrable ground, butting North on <i>M<sup>r</sup> Ince</i> his ground & West on Dee Bank, cont. by Estimaçon . . . . .	1	2	0	1	10	0
--	---	---	---	---	----	---

All these three last pcells of ground being in poßsion of *M<sup>rs</sup> Anne Donne*, Wid., from *M<sup>r</sup> Hutton* or *M<sup>r</sup> Jolley*.

One pcell of Arrable ground, but- ting South East upon <i>Anne Donne</i> her ground, being in Estimaçon . . . . .	A. R. P. li. s. d. 0 : 2 : 0 0 : 10 : 0
---	--

One other pcell of Arrable ground, butting South East upon <i>Anne</i> <i>Donnes</i> ground, in Est <sup>n</sup> . . . . .	0 : 1 : 0 0 : 5 : 0
--	---------------------

One pcell of Arrable ground, but- ting North East on Harps Croft & West upon Dee Bank, cont. by Estimaçon . . . . .	1 : 0 : 0 1 : 0 : 0
--	---------------------

One pcell of Arrable ground, bounding South East on <i>Peter</i> <i>Goose</i> his ground & west on Dee Bank, cont. by Est <sup>m</sup> . . . . .	00 : 1 : 0 0 : 5 : 0
---	----------------------

One pcell more of Arrable Land, bounding East upon <i>M<sup>r</sup> Ince</i> his ground & north upon long hedge, cont. by Estimaçon . . . . .	0 : 2 : 0 0 : 10 : 0
--	----------------------

All these last five pcells of ground, being in the whole  
2 a. 2 r. 00 p., are in the poßsion of *Ralph Lee*.

One pcell of Arrable Land, bound- ing South East on Mollington Lane & South West upon <i>Ralph Lee</i> his Land, cont. by Estimaçon . . . . .	0 : 2 : 0 0 : 10 : 0
--	----------------------

One pcell of Arrable Land, but- ting North upon <i>Ralph Lee</i> his ground and west upon Dee Bank, Cont. by Estimaçon . . . . .	1 : 2 : 0 1 : 10 : 0
---	----------------------

One pcell of Arrable Land, bound- ing South upon <i>M<sup>r</sup> Ince</i> his ground & west upon Dee bank, cont. by Estimaçon . . . . .	0 : 1 : 0 0 : 5 : 0
---	---------------------

All thesē last pcells of ground, being in the whole 2<sup>a</sup> 1<sup>r</sup> 0<sup>p</sup>,  
are in ye poßsion of *Peter Goose*.

One pcell of Arrable Land, being  
in y<sup>e</sup> poßsion of *John Hancock*, but-  
ting South East on *M<sup>r</sup> Ince* his

ground and West upon Dee Bank,	A.	R.	P.	li.	s.	d.
Cont. by Estimaçon . . . . .	4	:	0	:	0	:
	0	:	0	:	0	:

One pcell of Arrable Land called the foule Laaks, bounding North East to the place of the Tythe barne & South to the high way to the baich, Cont. by Estimaçon . . . . .

2	:	2	:	0	:	2	:	10	:	0
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	---	---

One pcell of Arrable ground called Anthonys Croft, bounding South on the Lane to the town & North West to the leading to Portpoole lane, being in Estimaçon . . . . .

2	:	1	:	25	:	2	:	7	:	0
---	---	---	---	----	---	---	---	---	---	---

These two pcells of Land are in the Occupaçon of *M<sup>r</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> Humphreys*, of Chester.

One pcell of Arrable ground, Comonly called the Porters hay, bounded South to the high way to ye towne & North West upon Giles Acre and South East upon the River Dee, Cont. by Estimaçon . . . . .

4	:	0	:	36	:	4	:	10	:	0
---	---	---	---	----	---	---	---	----	---	---

One pcell of Arrable ground to the Town feild, called the Hopes Acre, bounded South East upon Grimsdich ground & North West upon *M<sup>r</sup> Ince* his ground, Cont. by Estimaçon . . . . .

2	:	0	:	0	:	2	:	0	:	0
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

One pcell of Arrable ground, bounded North West to ye horse pasture & South west to the Protpoole [Portpool] Lane, cont. by Estimaçon . . . . .

1	:	0	:	0	:	1	:	0	:	0
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

One pcell of Arrable ground, bounded South East to Mollington Lane & North West to *Ann Donnes* Butt, cont. by Estimaçon . . . . .

1	:	3	:	0	:	1	:	15	:	0
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	---	---

All these four last pcells are in ye Occupaçon of *George Hope*, Esq<sup>re</sup>, from *M<sup>r</sup> Hutton* by Lease, the whole being -  
08<sup>a</sup> : 03<sup>r</sup> : 36<sup>p</sup>.

*Northgate Street without Northgate—In ye East Side of it.*

One Messuage place in the poſſion of *Peter Goose*, with a little house built upon it; the ground whereon the House stood & the Garden is 26 yards broad & 35 yards long, with Butts upon ye End, bounded South upon *M<sup>rs</sup> Melse* her Land & North on *Collonell Wardnes* Land, cont. by Estimaçon . . . . .

A.	R.	P.	li.	s.	d.
0	: 2 :	0	2	: 10 :	0

One messuage place in ye poſſion of *John Chantrell*, with a little bay built & a Garden & orchard, the ground being 7 yards & half broad & 60 yards long, with a Butt of Ground bounded North & *M<sup>rs</sup> Melse* her land, & is in Estimaçon . . . . .

0	: 1 :	0	1	: 5 :	0
---	-------	---	---	-------	---

One messuage place in the Occupaçon of *Reeze Coltgreave*, with a Cellar place & a garden or Orchard, ye Ground being 11 yards broad & 60 yards long, with a Butt of ground, Cont. by Estimaçon . . . . .

00	: 1 :	0	01	: 5 :	0
----	-------	---	----	-------	---

One messuage place in the poſſion of *M<sup>r</sup> Radcliffe*, with a little Bay built upon it & a Garden or Orchard, the ground 7 yards & 2<sup>t</sup> broad & 60 yards long, with a Butt of ground, Cont. by Estimaçon . . . . .

00	: 1 :	0	1	: 10 :	0
----	-------	---	---	--------	---

One messuage place in y<sup>e</sup> poſſion of *Widow Blinstone*, with a Garden or Orchard, y<sup>e</sup> Ground 6 yards broad & 60 yards long, w<sup>th</sup> a Butt of Arrable ground . . . . .

0	: 1 :	0	1	: 0 :	0
---	-------	---	---	-------	---

One messuage place in y<sup>e</sup> poſſion of *Reeze Coltgreave*, with a Garden



	A.	R.	P.	li.	s.	d.
or Orchard, the ground 9 yards broad & 60 yards long, with a Butt of Arrable ground, Cont. . . . .	00	:	1	:	00	
				1	:	5 : 0

One messuage place now in y <sup>e</sup> poſſion of <i>W<sup>m</sup> Croughton</i> , with a little bay built upon it & a Garden or Orchard, y <sup>e</sup> ground 9 yards broad & 33 yards long, with a Butt of Arrable Land, Cont. by Estimaçon . . . . .	00	:	1	:	0	
				1	:	10 : 0

One messuage place in y <sup>e</sup> poſſion of <i>Tho<sup>s</sup> Williams</i> , with a Garden or Orchard, y <sup>e</sup> ground Six yards broad & 60 yards long, with a Butt of Arrable ground, Cont. by Estimaçon . . . . .	00	:	1	:	0	
				01	:	0 : 0

One messuage place now in y <sup>e</sup> poſſion of <i>Wid. Holmes</i> , with a little bay built upon it & a Garden or Orchard, y <sup>e</sup> ground 6 yards broad & 60 yards long, with a Butt of Arrable land, cont. by Estimaçon . . . . .	00	:	1	:	0	
				1	:	10 : 0

One messuage place now in the poſſion of <i>Randle Probye</i> , with a Garden or Orchard, the ground five yards & 2 <sup>t</sup> broad & 60 yards long, with a Butt of Arrable Land, Cont. by Estimaçon . . . . .	0	:	1	:	0	
				1	:	0 : 0

One messuage place now in y <sup>e</sup> poſſion of <i>Elizabeth ffoster</i> , with a garden or Orchard, the ground 6 yards broad & 60 yards long, with a Butt of Arrable ground, Cont. by Estimaçon . . . . .	0	:	1	:	0	
				1	:	0 : 0

One messuage place now in y <sup>e</sup> poſſion of <i>Rob<sup>t</sup> Ansdén</i> , with a garden or Orchard, the ground 8 yards broad & 60 yards long, with a Butt of arrable ground, bounding South on <i>Tho<sup>s</sup> Layton</i> his land, cont. by Estimaçon . . . . .	0	:	1	:	0	
				1	:	5 : 0

*Northgate Street without Northgate—West Side of it.*

One Cottage with a garden in y<sup>e</sup> poſſion of *Wid. Done*, the place & Garden 10 yards broad & 25 yards long . . . . . A. R. P. li. s. d. 0 : 0 : 0 0 : 13 : 0

One Cottage place with a Garden, belonging to *John Williams*, the place 6 yards broad & 13 yards long . . . . . 0 : 0 : 0 0 : 10 : 0

One Cottage & Garden in the poſſion of *Richard Williams*, the Ground 9 yards broad & 20 yards long . . . . . 00 : 0 : 0 0 : 13 : 4

One Cottage place belonging to *James Walton*, 6 yards broad & 9 yards Long . . . . . 0 : 0 : 0 0 : 10 : 0

One messuage with a Garden, in poſſion of *John ffletcher*, the ground 13 yards broad & thirty three yards long, with One Butt of Arrable ground, Cont. by Estimaçon . . . 0 : 3 : 0 2 : 13 : 4

One messuage place in y<sup>e</sup> poſſion of *Wid. Williams*, the ground 13 yards broad & 33 yards long, with 3 butts of Arrable ground, Cont. by Estm<sup>n</sup> . . . . . 0 : 3 : 0 2 : 0 : 0

One place where y<sup>e</sup> old Kilne stood w<sup>ch</sup> belonged to the Mannor house, the ground 11 yards broad, 29 yards long . . . . . 00 : 0 : 0 0 : 13 : 4

One messuage place in y<sup>e</sup> poſſion of *Nicholas Williams*, with a Celler place, the ground 22 yards broad & 38 yards long, with 3 Butts of Arrable ground, Cont. by Estimaçon . . . 0 : 3 : 0 2 : 0 : 0

One messuage place in y<sup>e</sup> poſſion of *Ann Done*, wid<sup>w</sup>, with a Garden, the ground 6 y<sup>rds</sup> & 2<sup>t</sup> broad & 36

yards long, with a Butt of Arrable Ground, Cont. by Estimaçon . . .	A.	R.	P.	li.	s.	d.
	0	:	1	:	0	:
				1	:	0
					0	:
						0

One messuage place, with a Garden, in poſſion of *Wid<sup>o</sup> Barton*, the ground 8 yards broad & 36 yards long, with a Butt of Arrable ground, Cont. by Estimaçon . . . . .

	0	:	1	:	0	:	1	:	0	:	0
--	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

One messuage new built, with a Barne & Garden, in y<sup>e</sup> poſſion of *Tho<sup>s</sup> Robinson*; the ground is 16 yards broad & 36 yards long, with 2 Butts of Arrable Land, Cont. by Estimaçon . . . . .

	0	:	3	:	0	:	4	:	0	:	0
--	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

One messuage place, with a Garden, in the poſſion of *John ffoulks*, the Ground being 7 yards broad & 36 yards long, with a Butt of Arrable ground, Cont. by Estimaçon . . .

	0	:	1	:	0	:	1	:	0	:	0
--	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

One messuage place, with a Garden & two little bayes new built, in the poſſion of *Hugh Jamicon*, the ground 8 yards broad & 44 yards long, with a Butt of Arrable land, cont. by Estimaçon . . . . .

	0	:	1	:	0	:	2	:	5	:	0
--	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

*Northgate Street without Northgate.*

One messuage place with a Garden & two little bayes new built, in the Occupaçon of *John Leigh*, the ground being 8 yards broad & 44 y<sup>rds</sup> long, with a Butt of Arrable ground, being in Estimaçon . . .

	0	:	1	:	0	:	2	:	10	:	0
--	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	---	---

One messuage place, with a Garden & a Cellar place, in poſſion of *Robert Skellitton*, the ground 8 yards broad & 43 yards long, and one Butt of Arrable land, Cont. by Est<sup>n</sup>

	0	:	1	:	0	:	1	:	5	:	0
--	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

One messuage place, with a Garden & a little bay, new built, in

the poſſion of *W<sup>m</sup> Robinson*, the ground 8 yards broad & 44 yards long, with a Butt of Arrable Land, Cont. by *Estimaçon* . . . . .

A.	R.	P.	li.	s.	d.
0	1	0	1	10	0

One message place & a Garden in the Occupaçon of *Mr W<sup>m</sup> Ince*, y<sup>e</sup> ground being 13 yards broad & 44 yards long, with one Butt of Arrable Land, Containeth

0	2	0	1	10	0
---	---	---	---	----	---

One message place & a Garden in the Occupaçon of *Edw. Barker*, the ground being 4 yards & 2<sup>t</sup> broad & 44 yards long, with a Butt of arrable Land, by *Estimaçon*

0	1	0	1	0	0
---	---	---	---	---	---

One message place, with a Garden, with a little bay new built, in y<sup>e</sup> Occupaçon of *Margarett Lorkid*, the ground 13 yards broad, & 43 y<sup>rds</sup> long, with One Butt of Arrable Land, Cont. by *Estimaçon* . . .

0	2	0	2	0	0
---	---	---	---	---	---

One message place, with a Garden in y<sup>e</sup> Occupaçon of *Rich<sup>d</sup> Bristowe*, the ground 5 yards broad, 33 yards long, with a Butt of Arrable Land, cont. by *Estimaçon* . .

0	0	30	1	0	0
---	---	----	---	---	---

One message place & a Garden, with a peece of a bay new built, in y<sup>e</sup> Occupaçon of *Rich<sup>d</sup> Davies*, the Ground being 5 yards & 2<sup>t</sup> broad & 43 yards long, with a Butt of Arrable ground, Cont. . .

0	1	00	1	10	0
---	---	----	---	----	---

One message place & a Garden in the Occupaçon of *wid<sup>o</sup> Skellinton*, the ground being 4 yards broad & 40 yards long, with a Butt of Arrable ground thereunto, Cont. by *Estimaçon* . . . . .

0	1	0	01	0	0
---	---	---	----	---	---

One message place & Garden in y<sup>e</sup> occupaçon of *wid<sup>o</sup> Cowdnoks*, w<sup>th</sup> a little bay new built, the ground



	A.	R.	P.	li.	s.	d.
4 yards broad & 40 yards long, with a Butt of Arrable Land, in Estimaçon	0	1	0	1	10	0

One messuage place & a Garden in the Occupaçon of <i>John Cawtrill</i> , the ground 4 yards & 2 <sup>t</sup> broad, & 40 yards long, with a Butt of Arrable Land, in Estimaçon . . . . .	0	1	0	1	0	0
--	---	---	---	---	---	---

One messuage place and a Garden, with a little bay new built, in the Occupaçon of <i>Bryan Crossen</i> , the ground being 4 yards & 2 <sup>t</sup> broad & 40 yards long, with a Butt of Arrable Land, in Estimaçon . . . . .	0	1	0	1	10	0
---	---	---	---	---	----	---

One messuage place & a garden in y <sup>e</sup> occupation of <i>Evan Davies</i> , the ground 7 yards & 2 <sup>t</sup> broad & 40 yards long, with a Butt of Arrable land, in Estimaçon . . . . .	0	1	0	1	0	0
---	---	---	---	---	---	---

One messuage & a Garden, with a House & a Barne new built, in the Occupaçon of <i>Rich<sup>d</sup> Williams</i> , the ground being 15 yards broad & 40 yards long, with two Butts of Arrable Land, in Estimaçon . . . . .	0	2	0	3	10	0
---	---	---	---	---	----	---

One messuage place & a Garden in y <sup>e</sup> Occupaçon of <i>Edw<sup>d</sup> Roberts</i> , the ground 9 yards broad & 40 yards long, with a Butt of Arrable Land, in Estimaçon . . . . .	0	1	0	1	5	0
---	---	---	---	---	---	---

One messuage place & Garden in the Occupaçon of <i>W<sup>m</sup> Welchman</i> , the ground Eight yards broad & 44 yards long, with a small Butt of Arrable Land, in Estimaçon . . . . .	0	0	20	1	0	0
---	---	---	----	---	---	---

One messuage place & a Garden in y <sup>e</sup> Occupaçon of <i>Tho<sup>s</sup> Beck</i> , the ground 11 yards broad & 44 yards long, with a Butt of Arrable Land, in Estimaçon . . . . .	0	1	0	1	5	0
---	---	---	---	---	---	---

One messuage place & a Garden

	A. R. P.	li.	s.	d.
in y <sup>e</sup> Occupaçon of <i>Elline Whittle</i> , y <sup>e</sup> ground 11 yards broad & 40 yards long, with a butt of Arrable land, in Est <sup>n</sup> . . . . .	0 : 1 : 0	1	5	0

One messuage place with a garden, in y <sup>e</sup> Occupaçon of <i>Wid<sup>o</sup></i> <i>Burton</i> , the ground 8 yards broad & 44 yards long, with one Butt of Arrable land, in Estimaçon . . .	0 : 1 : 0	1	5	0
---	-----------	---	---	---

One messuage place and Garden, with a Celler place, in the occu- paçon of <i>Ralph Leigh</i> , the ground 11 yards broad & 44 yards long, with one Butt of Arrable Land, y <sup>e</sup> House place bounding South to <i>M<sup>r</sup> Brosters</i> Land, & Cont. in Estimaçon . .	0 : 2 : 0	1	10	0
--	-----------	---	----	---

One messuage place & Garden in y <sup>e</sup> Occupaçon of <i>M<sup>r</sup> Maddocks</i> , the ground 13 yards broad & 22 yards long, bounding South on <i>M<sup>r</sup> Poole</i> his Land, together with two Butts of Arrable land, Cont. by Est <sup>n</sup> . .	0 : 2 : 0	01	10	0
--	-----------	----	----	---

*In Ramsey Lane.*

Three Messuages or Cottages, being each of them only one Roome, & a Garden of four yards Long and 6 yards broad belonging to each of them, now in the possion of <i>M<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup></i> <i>Ince</i> , and are worth p Annum . .	0 : 0 : 0	1	10	0
--	-----------	---	----	---

*Northgate Street within Northgate.*

One messuage, with a Garden, Barne, & Stable, in the Occupaçon of <i>Peter Welchman</i> , together with other 3 messuages, new built, under him, with each a little garden belonging thereunto, now in the Occupaçon of <i>John Baall</i> , <i>Tho<sup>s</sup> Bennett</i> , & <i>Wid<sup>o</sup> Ince</i> ; the afores <sup>d</sup> pre- misses, with the Appurtenances, wee Estimate to be worth p añ . . . . .		8	0	0
--	--	---	---	---

One messuage, with a Garden & Stables, now in y<sup>e</sup> Occupaçon of *John Anderson*, Inkeep<sup>r</sup>, with the appurteñces, worth p añ . . . . . li. s. d.  
10 : 0 : 0

One messuage now in y<sup>e</sup> Occupaçon of *Mr Nicholas Ince*, formerly two messuages now converted into Malt Roomes and a Kilne, with thappurteñces, worth p añ . . . . . 6 : 13 : 4

One messuage, with thappurteñces, now in y<sup>e</sup> Occupaçon of *Henry Messom*, formerly *Welchmans*, worth per añ . . . . . 5 : 0 : 0

One messuage or house, with a Kilne & some small Malt Roomes, with the Appurteñces, now in the Occupaçon of *Edward Mercer*, p añ . . . . . 8 : 0 : 0

One mess. or house, with a Garden, yards, Kilne, & Malt Roomes, with the Appurteñces, now in the Occupaçon of *George Hope*, Esq<sup>r</sup>, worth p añ . . . . . 8 : 0 : 0

One mess. or house, with Garden, Stable, Kilne, Malt roomes, with thappurteñces formerly *Mr Bavans*, now in y<sup>e</sup> Occupation of *Mr Henry Harper*, worth p añ . . . . . 14 : 10 : 0

One mess. or house, with two Shoppes & ye appteñces, now in ye Occupaçon of *John Wright*, Barber, worth p añ . . . . . 5 : 10 : 0

One mess. or Tenement Coṃonly called the coṃon hall, with the Appurteñces, now in y<sup>e</sup> Occupaçon of the Mayor & Aldermen of the Citty of Chester, worth p añ . . . . . 10 : 0 : 0

One messuage or house that consists of two Shoppes, with Chambers & appurteñces, now in the occupaçon of *Wid<sup>w</sup> Newport* her daughter, worth p añ . . . . . 3 : 0 : 0

One mess., being a Shop & Celler, now in the Occupation of *Widow Mary Ince*, w<sup>th</sup> the appurteñces, worth p añ . . . . . 1 : 10 : 0

One mess., being a Chamber over y<sup>e</sup> lane going to St. Oswalds, with a little Garden, now in y<sup>e</sup> occupation of *wid<sup>w</sup> Lynmen*, worth per añ . . . . . 2 : 0 : 0

One mess. or house now in y<sup>e</sup> possion of

*John Ireland*, with y<sup>e</sup> shop & appurtenances, li. s. d.  
worth p añ . . . . . 6 : 0 : 0

One mess. or house, with a Kilne & other  
appurteñnces, now in y<sup>e</sup> Occupaçon of *Thomas*  
*Dean*, worth p añ . . . . . 6 : 13 : 0

One mess. or house, with a shop, now in y<sup>e</sup>  
Occupaçõ of *Rich. Darewell*, with y<sup>e</sup> App-  
teñnces, worth p añ . . . . . 3 : 10 : 0

One mess. or house near y<sup>e</sup> George, formerly  
Morgells, now in y<sup>e</sup> Occupaçõ of *Richard*  
*Mercer*, with Stables, Yards, Brewhouses, &  
other Appurteñnces, worth p añ . . . . . 6 : 0 : 0

One mess. or house, with Cellers & other y<sup>e</sup>  
Appteñnces, now in y<sup>e</sup> Occupaçõ of *Ann*  
*Row*, wid<sup>w</sup>, worth p añ . . . . . 5 : 0 : 0

One mess. or house, with a shop & Celler &  
other y<sup>e</sup> Appteñnces, now in the occupaçon of  
*Mr Ralph Barrowes*, which we value to be  
worth p añ . . . . . 10 : 0 : 0

#### *Barne Lane.*

One mess. or house, with a stable & ye  
Appteñnces now in the Occupaçõ of *W<sup>m</sup> Ben-*  
*nett*, p añ . . . . . 1 : 10 : 0

#### *Parsons Lane.*

One ffeild of pasture ground called y<sup>e</sup> Lady  
Barrow hey, in Occupaçõ of *Owen Hughes*,  
Alderman, bounding South upon *John Davcis*  
his Land and North upon y<sup>e</sup> Citty wall, in  
Estimaçon 04<sup>a</sup> : 00<sup>r</sup> 0<sup>p</sup>, worth p añ . . . . . 8 : 0 :

One mess. or house, with a Garden & Orchard,  
in ye Occupaçõ of *Robert Deson*, with ye Ap-  
purteñnces, we value to be worth p añ . . . . . 2 : 6 :

One mess. or Garden lying near Parsons  
Lane, now divided into two parts, comõnly  
called Woodcocks Garden, worth p añ . . . . . 0 : 5 :

One mess. or house, with a Garden & other



App <sup>r</sup> teñnces, now in the Occupaçon of <i>Ralph Minshall</i> , worth p añ . . . . .	li. s. d. 2 : 10 : 0
One mess. or house, with a small Garden & other appurteñnces, now in the Occupaçon of <i>John fletcher</i> , worth p añ . . . . .	1 : 10 : 0
One mess. or house, with a small garden & other app <sup>r</sup> teñnces, now in the occupaçon of <i>wid<sup>o</sup> Skellington</i> , worth p añ . . . . .	1 : 12 : 0
One Mess. or house, with a Garden & other app <sup>r</sup> teñnces, now in the Occupaçon of <i>M<sup>r</sup> Nich. Ince</i> , worth p añ . . . . .	2 : 10 : 0
One Mess. or house, with a Garden & other app <sup>r</sup> teñnces, now in the Occupaçon of <i>George Robinson</i> , worth p añ . . . . .	1 : 10 : 0
One mess. or house, with a Garden & other appteñnces, now in the Occupaçon of <i>Rob<sup>t</sup> Cowdocke</i> , worth p añ . . . . .	1 : 10 : 0
One mess. or house, with a Garden & other Appteñnces, now in the Occupaçon of <i>M<sup>rs</sup> Lynnion</i> , worth p añ . . . . .	1 : 10 : 0
One mess. or house, with a garden & other App <sup>r</sup> teñnces, divided into two parts, now in the Occupaçon of <i>M<sup>rs</sup> Nicholas Ince</i> , worth p añ . . . . .	4 : 0 : 0
One mess. or house, with a Garden, Stable, & other Appteñnces, now in y <sup>e</sup> occupaçon of <i>M<sup>r</sup> Slater</i> , worth p añ . . . . .	2 : 0 : 0
One mess. or house, with garden & other Appurteñnces, now in the Occupaçon of <i>Elizabeth Roberts</i> , worth p añ . . . . .	2 : 10 : 0
One mess. or house, with a garden & other Appurteñnces, now in y <sup>e</sup> Occupaçon of <i>M<sup>r</sup> Slater</i> , worth p añ . . . . .	2 : 0 : 0
One mess., now a Stable, with a garden, now in y <sup>e</sup> occupaçon of <i>Urcilla Aymor</i> , worth p. añ. . . . .	1 : 10 : 0
One mess. or house, with y <sup>e</sup> Appurteñnces, now in y <sup>e</sup> Occupaçon of <i>Nich<sup>s</sup> Ince</i> , worth p añ . . . . .	2 : 10 : 0
One mess. or house, with a Garden & other Apteñnces, now in the Occupaçon of <i>W<sup>m</sup> Jones</i> , worth p añ . . . . .	2 : 10 : 0

One mess. or house, with Garden, divided into two, together with y <sup>e</sup> Appurteñces, now in y <sup>e</sup> Occupaçon of <i>John Welchman</i> , worth p añ . . . . .	li. s. d. 3 : 0 : 0
---	------------------------

One mess. or house, with a Garden & other Appurteñces, now in the occupaçon of <i>Mr Ralph Burrows</i> , worth p añ . . . . .	2 : 0 : 0
---	-----------

*Watergate Street.*

One mess. or house, with garden, stable, Cellar, & other Appurteñces, now in the Occupaçon of <i>Widd. Welch</i> , p añ . . . . .	5 : 0 : 0
---	-----------

One mess. or house, with a Garden & Celler with other Appurteñces, now in the occupation of <i>W<sup>m</sup> Crompton</i> , of Chester, worth p añ . . . . .	7 : 0 : 0
--	-----------

*Bridge Street.*

One mess., being a shop or warehouse, now in the Occupaçon of <i>wid<sup>o</sup> Ellin Wilkinson</i> , worth p añ . . . . .	4 : 0 : 0
---	-----------

One mess. or house, with the Appurteñces, now in the Occupaçon of <i>Tho<sup>s</sup> ffynlow</i> , worth p añ . . . . .	3 : 10 : 0
---	------------

*Castle Lane.*

One messuage, formerly Two Tenements, now one house, with a garden & stable & other Appurteñces, now in the Occupaçon of <i>wid<sup>o</sup> Plime</i> , worth p añ . . . . .	2 : 10 : 0
--	------------

*Cupping Lane.*

One pcell of ground, being an Orchard or Garden, in Estimaçon 14 Poles, in the Occupaçon of <i>Rob<sup>t</sup> Thorley</i> , worth p añ . . . . .	0 : 13 : 4
---	------------

One Messuage or house, with a Garden & other appurteñces, formerly Bethells, now in the Occupaçon of <i>Robert Sparkes</i> , worth p añ . . . . .	1 : 13 : 4
---	------------

One mess. or house, with a Garden & other appurtenances, formerly <i>widow Rowes</i> , now in the Occupaçon of <i>widw Gryffyn</i> , worth p añ . . . . .	1 : 10 : 0
---	------------

One mess. or house, with Garden, Orchards, Brewhouse, with other the appurteñnces, for- merly <i>George Bannells</i> , now in the Occupaçon of <i>Hugh Jones</i> , worth p aññ . . . . .	li.   s.   d.   4 : 0 : 0
---	------------------------------------

*East Gate Street.*

One messuage or house, with a shop & other Appurteñnces, now in the Occupaçon of <i>Christopher Hallwood</i> , worth p aññ . . . . .	2 : 0 : 0
--	-----------

One messuage or house, with a Shop & other Appurteñnces, now in the Occupaçon of <i>Rich<sup>d</sup> Williamson</i> , worth p aññ . . . . .	4 : 0 : 0
---	-----------

*fforrest Street.*

One Messuage or house, with Garden, Kilne, & Malt roomes, and other the Appurtenances, now divided into three severall Dwellings, & now in the Occupaçon of <i>Edw<sup>d</sup> Coddington</i> , worth p aññ . . . . .	8 : 0 : 0
---	-----------

One Mess. or house, with a Garden, ffarme houses, kilne, & Malt Roomes, w <sup>th</sup> other the Appurtenances, now in the occupaçon of <i>M<sup>r</sup></i> <i>Hugh Molsonne</i> , worth p aññ . . . . .	10 : 0 : 0
---	------------

*fforrest Street without the Barrs.*

One Mess. or house, now divided into three severall dwellings, scituate in fforrest Street without the Barrs, together with one small Croft called Stubbs Croft, now a Garden, & in the occupaçon of <i>M<sup>r</sup> Broster</i> ; the Garden in Esti- mate is 00 <sup>a</sup> 03 <sup>r</sup> 15 <sup>p</sup> ; all the pñmes with the Appurtenances worth p aññ . . . . .	7 : 0 : 0
--	-----------

*Spittle Boughton.*

One pcell of Land called y <sup>e</sup> Cony grees, scituate & lying near a place called Spittle Boughton, in y <sup>e</sup> Occupaçon of <i>W<sup>m</sup> Amberiley</i> , bounded East on the Sandy Lane & west upon the River Dee, and in Estimate 01 <sup>a</sup> 03 <sup>r</sup> 00 <sup>p</sup> . .	1 : 10 : 0
--	------------

*Naptwich [Nantwich].*

One Mess. or Tenem<sup>t</sup>, lying & being in li. s. d.  
 Naptwich, called Witchouse, now in the Occu-  
 paçon of *Capt. Acton & John Wright*, bounded  
 west on a Wilchouse of *John Saiers* & East  
 upon *Mr Maistererson* Lands, with a little pcell of  
 Land before it & Twelve Leads wallings, worth  
 p aññ . . . . . 8 : 0 : 0

## CHEIFE RENTS.

One Cheife Rent Issueing out of the Mess. &  
 Tenement in the holding of *W<sup>m</sup> King*, being  
 p aññ . . . . . 00 : 0 : 9

One Cheife Rent Issueing out of the Mess.  
 in the holding of *Margaret Pike*, p aññ . . . 00 : 0 : 9

One Cheife Rent Issueing out of the Mess.  
 in the holding of *Henry Trafford*, p aññ . . . 00 : 0 : 9

One Cheife Rent Issueing out of the mess.  
 in the Occupation of *Alice Warden*, p aññ . . 00 : 1 : 6

One Cheife Rent Issueing Out of Certain  
 Lands now or late in the holding of *Rob<sup>t</sup> Vau-*  
*drey*, geñ, p aññ . . . . . 00 : 6 : 0

One Cheife Rent Issueing out of a Mess. in  
 the holding of *Alice Bavand*, p aññ . . . . 00 : 4 : 0

One Cheife Rent Issueing out of a Mess. in  
 ye Occupaçon of *Rich<sup>d</sup> Bennett*, p aññ . . . . 00 : 2 : 0

One Cheife Rent Issueing out of Another  
 Mess. in the Occupaçon of *Rich<sup>d</sup> Bennett*, p aññ 00 : 2 : 0

One Cheife Rent Issueing Out of Another  
 Mess. in the Occupaçon of *Richard Bennett*,  
 p aññ . . . . . 00 : 16 : 0

One Cheife Rent Issueing out of Certain  
 Lands of *S<sup>r</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> Smiths*, being p aññ . . . . 00 : 1 : 6

One Cheife Rent Issueing out of certain  
 Lands late in the Occupaçon of *Humphrey*  
*Linall*, p aññ . . . . . 00 : 6 : 0

One Cheife Rent Issueing out of certain



Lands late in the Occupaçon of <i>John Aldersey</i> ,	li.	s.	d.
Gent., p añ . . . . .	00	: 10	: 0

One Cheife Rent Issueing out of Certain Lands late y <sup>e</sup> Inheritance of <i>S<sup>r</sup> John Harper</i> , lying in fflessmongers Lane, p añ . . . . .	0	: 8	: 0
---	---	-----	-----

[Here the Lambeth MS. begins again.]

There are alsoe Certaine Tythes of Hay and Corne in the Parrishe of Woodchurch, called the Boardland Tythes of Woodchurch; which in Consideraçon of one hundred pounds ffine weare Leased to *Richard Adams*, Clerke, by *Edward Dutton*,<sup>1</sup> Esq., payeing per añ Thirty Shillings; the said Board land Tythes if out of Lease are worth p añ . . . . . xx<sup>li</sup>

Theise Tythes are Leased for Sixtye yeares; if *M<sup>r</sup> Jollyes* Liues soe longe liue.

There are alsoe Certaine Tythes of Hay and Corne groweing in some partes of the Townshippes of Weston, Wiggsterston [Wistaston] and Werleston [Worlestone], neere to the Towne of Namptwich [Nantwich] and the parrishes of Wibbenbury [Wybunbury] and Acton, which are called the Boardland Tythes of above mençoned places; And are thus distinguished, (viz<sup>t</sup>) The Twoe thirds of the Tythes of Hay and Corne in the Towneshippe of Wiggsterston [Wistaston] and Werleston [Worleston], And in the Towneshipp of Weston twoe Thirds of the Tythe Corne and Hay in Lightfoots Tenement, And twoe Thirds of the Tythes of Pooles<sup>1</sup> Tenement of the Red Lyon, And twoe Thirds of the Tythes of the day house Baich, and twoe Thirds of the Tythes groweing on twoe Butts belonging to Ellsons Tenement, and of twoe Butts in Riddlyes Tenement, All which is worth p añ . . . . . xiiij<sup>li</sup> vj<sup>s</sup> viij<sup>d</sup>

<sup>1</sup> The British Museum [Additional MSS. No. 14,415] copy gives *Pootles*.

There is alsoe Certaine Tythes of Hay and Corne out of some ffeildes in the parrishe of Eccleston, Called the Board land Tythes of ffigdon, of which wee can gett noe Particuler knowledge, but Estimated to bee worth per aññ xiijs iij<sup>d</sup>

There is alsoe the Tythes of Hay and Corne growing within the ffeildes of the Lordshipp of Baich [Bache] that is worth per aññ . . . . xxx<sup>s</sup>

acres, rood, perches

(The Total number of acres is 211 01 19.<sup>1</sup>)

Rent Lxxij<sup>li</sup>  
xv<sup>s</sup> iiij<sup>d</sup>.

All which premises Mençoned in this Survey were Leased by the Deane and Chapter of the Cathedrall Church of Christ and blessed Virgine Mary, in Chester, by their Indenture bearinge date the ffifeteenth day of Aprill, in the ffifth yeare of the late Kinge Charles [1629], to *Richard Dutton*, of the Citty of Chester, Esq<sup>r</sup>, to hould from the day of the Date, for and duringe the Naturall Liues of the said *Richard Dutton*, *Edward Dutton*, and *Richard Dutton*, Sonnes of the aforesaid *Richard*, payeing yearly to the aforesaid Deane and Chapter and their Successors the sume of Seaventye four pounds and Tenn Shillings, Att the Lady day and Michaelmas, by equall porçons, But is worth upon Improuement, ouer and aboue the said Rent, per aññ . . . . cccclxxxij<sup>li</sup> xvij<sup>s</sup> iij<sup>d</sup>.

The Lessee is to keepe the premisses in repaire, and not to doe or Willfully suffer any Waste.

There is Twoe Liues in beeinge, (viz<sup>t</sup>) *Richard Dutton*, aged about ffiftie yeares, And *Richard Dutton* his sonne, aged aboute Twentye Six yeares.

The premisses were assigned by the said *Richard Dutton* unto *William Jolly*, of Leeke, Esq., for the aforesaid Tearme as by his Assignem<sup>t</sup> bearinge date the second day of ffebruarye, in the Eleaventh yeare of the late Kinge Charles [1636], may appeare.

(Mem<sup>d</sup>.—That *Mr Dutton* nor *Mr Jolley* ever p<sup>d</sup> the full rent of 74<sup>li</sup> 10<sup>s</sup>, in regard they never received all the rent y<sup>t</sup>

<sup>1</sup> British Museum, Additional MSS. No. 14,415.

was menconed in ye Lease, There being a rent of 1<sup>li</sup> 14<sup>s</sup> 8<sup>d</sup> by *Tho<sup>s</sup> Grimsditch* to ye Deane & Chapter, w<sup>ch</sup> was always subducted from the rent payable by y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> *Dutton* or *Jolley*, & is to be returned with other Surveys by itself, being held Imediately from the Dean and Chapter.

Rent of the Lands & Messuages	69 <sup>li</sup> : 8 <sup>s</sup> : 8 <sup>d</sup> 1
Rec <sup>d</sup> for Tythes . . . . .	3 <sup>li</sup> : 6 <sup>s</sup> : 8 <sup>d</sup> .)

(The Improuements of the seuerall Mes- £. s. d.  
suages, Lands, and Tenements within the  
Lease, besides ye Tythes, is p añ . . . . . 448 : 8 : 8

The Improuem<sup>ts</sup> of the seuerall Tythes in the  
former Lease is p annum . . . . . 035 : 10 : 0<sup>1</sup>)

The Improuem<sup>t</sup> of the seuerall Tythes in the  
former Lease is per añ . . . . . xxxv<sup>li</sup> x<sup>s</sup>

Redd. for  
Tythes  
iij<sup>li</sup> vj<sup>s</sup> vi<sup>d</sup>

Returned (amongst other thinges) into the Regist<sup>rs</sup> Office  
in A Suruey of Certaine Messuages & Landes and some  
Tythes in the County of the Citty of Chester, the 28th of  
August, 1649.

By

JOHN WHITWORTH	} Surueyo <sup>rs</sup> .
JOHN LYON	
CHARLES QUARLES	

# [SURVEY OF LANDS, &c., OF THE DEAN AND CHAPTER OF CHESTER.]

A Suruey of Certaine ffee ffarme Rents and other Reuenues  
in the Countye of Chester, Beeinge late parcell of the pos-  
sessions of or belonginge to the late Deane and Chapter of  
the Cathedrall Church of Christ and the blessed Virgine  
Marye in Chester, made and taken by us whose names

<sup>1</sup> British Museum, Additional MSS. No. 41,415.

are hereunto subscribed, in the Monthes of September and October, 1649: By vertue of a Comission to us graunted grounded upon an Acte of the Cōmons of England Assembled in Parliament for the Abollishinge of Deanes, Deanes and Chapters, Cannons, Prebends and other Offices and Titles of and belonging to any Cathedrall or Collegiate Church or Chappell within England and Wales, under the handes and Seales of ffive or more of the Trustees in the said Acte Nominated and appointed.

## VICCARIDGES AND RECTORYES BELONGING TO THE DEANE & CHAPTER OF CHESTER.

The Viccaridge of Oswalds Church in Chester belongeth to the Deane and Chapter of Chester, to which belongeth these particulars ffollowinge :—

### VICCARIDGE OF [ST.] OSWALDS.

Inprimis. One viccaridge howse, standinge neare the Common Hall in Chester, now in the Occupaçon of *M<sup>rs</sup> Bridge*, wife to the late viccar, which Consisteth of one Hall, One Butterie, Sixe little Chambers, and a Stable and Hay lofte much out of repaire, and one Garden about 2 pole, with a little yeard before itt, wee vallue to bee worth per añ . .

iiij<sup>li</sup>

The Tythes of the Towne of Saughton and of Churchen [Churton] Heath belongeth to the same viccaridge, And is worth p añ . . . . .

xx<sup>li</sup>

The Curate of the Chappell of Churten [Churton] Heath Receiued teise Tythes by the Order of the Cōmittee.

Redd. v<sup>li</sup>.

The Tythes of Lea alsoe belongeth to the same Viccaridge, but are Claymed by the *Lady Caluely* by pretence of a lease, att the Rent p añ.

There alsoe belongeth to the said Viccaridge One Mesuage lyeinge neare Churchen [Churton] Heath Chappell, where is a dwellinge howse with Gardens and Orchards and fflower ffeilds of pasture ground belonginge unto itt.



One ffeild called the Wheate feilde,	Acrs.	Roods.	pches.
Conteyninge by Estimaçon . . . . .	05	01	00
One ffeild called the Church Crofte,			
in Estim. . . . .	03	02	00
Twoe ffeilds called the Bottomes,			
Cont. by Estim. . . . .	03	00	00
In all . . . . .	11	03	00

The howse and Ground in the Occupaçon of *John Case*, but is out of Lease, and is worth p añ . . . . . *iiij<sup>li</sup>*

Redd. *iiij<sup>li</sup>*

This hath beene Antiently Leased by the Viccar of Oswalds, but beeing out of Lease att present is sett this remainder of the year for *iiij<sup>li</sup>*.

#### RECTORY OF [ST] OSWALDS.

There belongeth to the Rectorie or parsonage of Oswalds these thinges ffollowinge :—

Inprimis. The Tythe Barne of Chester and Newton, with the Tythes of the Town feildes of Chester and Newton, And of Nyne Closes within the Lordshipp of Blacon, in the parrish of Oswalds, which is Leased out by the Deane and Chapter of Chester, as by theire Deed bearinge date the xxx<sup>th</sup> of October, 22<sup>o</sup> Jacob. [1624], appeares, unto *George Manlye*, of Laith, Esq<sup>r</sup>, for the Terme of three Liues, (viz<sup>t</sup>) *Elizabeth*, wife of the said *George Manlye*, and *George Manly* and *Richard Manlye*, sonnes of the said *George*, payeing per añ the some of Twenty fower poundes, One Shillinge, but is worth ouer and aboue the rent per añ XL<sup>li</sup>.

All the three Liues are in beinge, (viz<sup>t</sup>) *George Manlye*, aged about 50 ; and *George Manlye* his sonne, aged about 28 ; and *Richard Manly*, aged about 24 yeares.

There is also belongeing to the said Rectorye the Tythes of Wirwine [Wervin] and Croughton, which is by the said Deane and Chapter, by Indenture dated the 22<sup>th</sup> of November, in the 8<sup>th</sup> yeare of the Raigne of the late Kinge Charles [1632], was Leased

Redd.  
vij<sup>li</sup> xvj<sup>s</sup>

to *John Hurlston*, of *Picton*, Esq<sup>r</sup>, for the Tearme of three Liues, (viz<sup>t</sup>) *John Hurlston*, *Charles Hurlston* his sonne, and *ffrances* his daughter, payeing Rent per añ *Seuen pounds sixeteene Shillings*, but is worth ouer and aboue the rent per añ . . . . . xxx

All the Liues in beeing, viz<sup>t</sup>, *John Hurlston*, aged about 55 ; *Charles*, 26 ; and *ffrances Hurlston*, 24 yeares.

There is alsoe belonginge to the said Rectory the Tythe Barne of Boughton, with the yard thereunto belonginge, And the Tythe Corne and Hay within the Townships of Boughton, w<sup>ch</sup> by the Deane and Chapter of Chester, by Indenture dated the 28<sup>th</sup> of November, in the 7<sup>th</sup> yeare of the late Kinge Charles [1631], was Leased unto *Edward Russell*, of Chester, gentl. for the Tearme of Three Liues, (viz<sup>t</sup>) the said *Edward Russell*, *Elline* his wife, and *Elizabeth* his daughter, payeing Rent p añ *ffifeteene pounds*, But is worth upon Improuement ouer and above the said Rent p añ . . . . . XL<sup>li</sup>

Twoe Liues are in beeing, (viz<sup>t</sup>) *Edward Russell*, aged about 50 yeares, and *Elizabeth*, aged about 19 yeares.

#### RECTORYE OF [S<sup>T</sup>] OSWALDS.

There is alsoe belonginge to the said Rectorye the Tythes of Hay and Corne groweing upon the Demeasne of Saughton, which hath beene formerly Leased to *S<sup>r</sup> Hughe Caluely*, and now Claymed by the *Ladye Caluely* to bee Leased by the Deane and Chapter about 1638, for the Tearme of Twentye one yeares, att the Rent of *ffortie shillings p añ*, but uppon Improuement is worth ouer and aboue the Rent per añ . . . . . xx

There is alsoe belonginge to the said Rectorye the Tythes of Hay and Corne within the Mannor of Huntington and Cheeuely, formerly Leased to *M<sup>r</sup> Beverley* by the Deane and Chapter att the Rent of *Twentye Shillings per añ* ; but for theise 36 yeares

last past noe rent paid, neither hath any Tennante within that Mannor or Lordshipp paid any Tythe for the space of theise xxx<sup>tie</sup> yeares.

There is alsoe belonginge to the said Rectorye the Altrages and Leastalls within the parishe Church of Oswalds, with all other thinges thereunto belonginge, which was by the Deane and Chapter of Chester formerly Leased to *Gayner Case*, And is now noe better though in possession, but sett att the same Rate, which is p añ.

Redd. vii.  
This I suppose may  
bee sold.

There is alsoe belonginge to the said Rectorye the Tythe of Dee Mills and ffishinge of the Kings Poole, formerlye Leased by the Deane and Chapter to *S<sup>r</sup> ffrancis Gamull*, of Chester, att the Rent of ffive pounds p añ, But nowe through the decaye of the Mills by the pulling downe of the Causie by Order of Parliamēt, they are unserviceable, and soe noe Rent paid ; but theire is some thoughts of makeinge them serviceable hereafter.

Redd. vii

There is alsoe belonginge to the said Rectory the Tythes of Corne, Hay, Hempe, flaxe, called Board land Tythes, groweing within the Towne feilds, Hamletts, and Tytheable places of great Caldees [Caldey], Little Caldees [Caldey], Newton with the Winges Lawton, Great Meales [Meols], and Greasbey [Greasby], within the parrish of West Kerbey [Kirby], together with the Board land Tythes of Irebey [Irby], within the said parrish, and the Board land Tythes of Irebey [Irby] in the parrish of Thurstaston and Wood Church was by the Deane and Chapter, by Indenture dated the 27<sup>th</sup> of November, in the 15<sup>th</sup> of the late Kinge Charles [1639], Leased to *Richard Malloroy*, of Moborly, gentt, and *Henry Harper*, of Chester, gentt, for the Tearme of Twentye and One yeares, yeildinge and payeing Rent per añ ffifetie three shillings and foure pence, but are worth upon Improuement, ouer and aboue the Rent, per añ . .

XL<sup>li</sup>

## RECTORY OF SHOTTWICKE [SHOTWICK].

There is belonginge to the Rectory of Shottwicke [Shotwick] the Tythe Barne of Shottwicke, with all Tythes of Corne, Hay, Wooll, Lambe, fishe, small and privy Tythes, within Shottwicke and Woodbancke, which were by the Deane and Chapter of Chester, by their Lease dated 30<sup>th</sup> of November, in the 6<sup>th</sup> of King James [1608], Leased to *M<sup>r</sup> Henry Wilkinson* for the space of three liues, (viz<sup>t</sup>) *Anne*, the wife of *George Lloyd*, Bishopp of Chester, and *David* and *John*, sonnes of the said *George*, payeing per añ for Tythe Corne three pounds and twoe pence, for Tythe ffish, Hay, Wool, Lambe, Twentye one shillings eight pence, for the Easter Rowle, ffortye shillings, and for Oblaçons Obvençons, ffortye ffue shillings twoe pence, in all eight pounds and seaven shillings, but is worth upon Improvement, ouer and aboue the Rent, per añ . . . . . xx<sup>li</sup>

Redd.  
viiij<sup>li</sup> vij<sup>s</sup>.

There is one Life in beeing, (viz<sup>t</sup>) *David Lloyd*, aged about ffortie.

There is alsoe belonginge to the said Rectory of Shottwicke [Shotwick] the Tythe Barne of Leadsham [Ledsham], with the Tythes of Corne and Hay within the Townships of Great Saughall, Little Saughall, Leadsham [Ledsham], and Copenhurst [Capenhurst], which were by the Deane and Chapter of Chester, by their Indenture bearing date the 29<sup>th</sup> of November, in the 15<sup>th</sup> of the late Kinge Charles [1639], Leased to *Thomas Glassier*, of Lea, Esq<sup>r</sup>, for the Tearme of Twentye and one yeares, payeing the Rent of Twenty and ffue pounds p añ, but are worth upon Improuement, ouer and aboue the said Rent, p añ . . . . . XL<sup>li</sup>

Redd.  
xxv<sup>li</sup>.

There are 11 yeares to come the 29<sup>th</sup> of November, 1649.

The Advowsons or presentaçons that doe belonge to the Deane and Chapter of Chester are these followinge :—



## DODLESTON.

There is belongeinge to the said Deane and Chapter the Advowson or Presentaçon of the Rectorye or Parsonage of Dodleston, in the Countye of Chester, To which belongeth a Parsonage house, with Stables and Barnes much out of repayre, Alsoe certaine parcells of Gleabe Land, &c.

There is alsoe belongeinge to the said Rectory the Tythes of Corne, Hay, Hempe, Wooll, Lambe, flaxe, and of the Towneshipp of Dodleston, which is worth per añ . . . . . XL<sup>li</sup>

There is alsoe belongeinge to the said Rectorye the Tythes of Hay, Corne, Wool, Lambe, Hempe, flaxe, and of the Towneshipp of Hyer [Higher] Kinerton [Kinnerton], which is worth p añ . . . . . XL<sup>li</sup>

There is alsoe belongeinge to the said Rectory the Tythe of Hay, Corne, Wooll, Lambe, Hempe, flaxe, and of the Towneshipp of Lower Kinerton [Kinner-ton], which is worth per añ . . . . . xx<sup>li</sup>

The p<sup>r</sup>sent Minister that is there, One *Mr James Huttch-  
enson*, p<sup>r</sup>sented thither by the Comittee of Plundred Ministers.

## HANLYE [HANDLEY].

There is alsoe belongeinge to the said Deane and Chapter the Advowson or presentaçon of the Rectorye or Parsonage of Hanlye [Handley] in the Countye of Chester. To which belongethe a Parsonage howse, with Barnes, Stables, Orchards, and Garden, with a pidgion howse, now decayed, Alsoe Gleabe Land, &c.

There is alsoe the Tythe Corne, Hay, Wooll, & Lambe, and of the Towneshipp of Hanly [Handley] and Goulbourne [Golbourn] Daudid, which are worth per añ . . . . . xxxv<sup>li</sup>

## CODDINGTON.

There alsoe belongeth to the Deane and Chapter the Advowson or p<sup>r</sup>esenta<sup>c</sup>on of the Rectorye or Parsonage of Coddington, in the Countye of Chester.

To which belongeth an old parsonage howse with Garden, Orchard, and one Close of Glebe land called the Spring, buttinge south upon a highe way and north upon *S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Wilbrahams* Ground, &c.

There belongeth to this Rectory the Tythe Corne and Hay of Coddington, worth per añ . . . . . xxx<sup>li</sup>

There alsoe belongeth to this Rectory the halfe of the Tythe Corne and Hay within the Towneshipp of Chowly, which is worth p añ . . . . . vj<sup>li</sup>

There alsoe belongeth to this Rectory the third p<sup>te</sup> of the Tithes of Aldersey, which are worth p añ . . . . . iiij<sup>li</sup>  
There is one *M<sup>r</sup> Richard Vaughan* that is Minister there.

## NORTHERDEN [NORTHENDEN].

There is alsoe belonginge to the said Deane and Chapter the Advowson or presenta<sup>c</sup>on of the Rectory or parsonage of Northerden [Northenden], in the said Countie of Chester, To which belongeth, &c.

There belongeth to this Rectory the Tythe Corne and Hay of Northerden [Northenden], All which wee value to be worth p añ . . . . . c<sup>li</sup>

There is one *M<sup>r</sup> Henry Dunstarr* that is Minister there, and p<sup>r</sup>esented thither by the Committee of Plundered Ministers. hee is an honest, able Minister.

## THURSTINGTON [THURSTASTON].

There alsoe belongeth to the Deane and Chapter of Chester the Advowson or presenta<sup>c</sup>on of the Rectory or Parsonage of Thurstington [Thurstaston], &c.

There is alsoe belonginge to this Rectory the Tythe Corne, Hay, Wooll, Lambe, Hempe, fflaxe, &c., within the Towneshipp of Thurstington [Thurstaston], And alsoe of the Mannor howse and demeasne of Ireby [Irby], which wee vallue to bee worth per añ XL<sup>li</sup>

There is one *Mr Bryan Lassells*, a blinde man, Minister there, whoe was p<sup>r</sup>esented by the Bishop of Lincolne and some other Lords, and was Instituted and Inducted about the xxx<sup>th</sup> Decemb<sup>r</sup>, 1641.

#### WEST KERBEY [KIRBY].

There is alsoe belonginge to the said Deane and Chapter of Chester the Advowson or presentaçon of the Rectory or Parsonage of West Kerbey [Kirby], in the Hundred of Werrall [Wirrall] and the Countye of Chester, &c.

There is alsoe belonginge to this Rectorye the Tythe Hay, Corne, fflaxe, Hempe, Wooll, Lambe, &c., of Greasbey [Greasby], Caldee [Caldey], and Little Meales [Meols], which is valued to bee worth per añ c<sup>li</sup>

There is alsoe belonginge to this Rectory the Tythe Corne and Hay, Hempe, fflaxe, Wooll, and Lambe, in the Townships of ffranckbey [Frankby] and Great Meales [Meols], which are allowed to *Mr<sup>rs</sup> Glover* for her ffifth, and estimated p añ . . . xxv<sup>li</sup>

The p<sup>r</sup>esent Minister there is one *Mr Merecott*, whoe was p<sup>r</sup>esented thither by the Comittee of Plundered Ministers.

#### THE VICARIDGE OF NESTON.

There is alsoe belonginge to the said Deane and Chapter of Chester the Advowson or presentaçon of the Viccaridge of Neston, to which apperteyneth one Viccaridge howse, &c.

There belongeth to the said Viccaridge the Tythe Corne, Hay, Hempe, fflaxe, Piggs, and Goose in the Townships of Great Neston, Thornton, Rabye [Raby], and Lughton [Leighton], and Tythe Hempe, fflaxe, Pigg, and Goose, in the Townships of Little Neston, Ness Ledsham, and Williston [Willaston].

The viccar hath alsoe for Tythe Cowe, a penny Tythe, Calfe a oß.

The whole is estimated to be worth p añ . . . cxxxv<sup>li</sup>

There is one *Mr Marchden* is Minister there, whoe was presented by the Comittee for Plundered Ministers.

There alsoe belongeth to the said Deane and Chapter the Advowson or presentaçon of the Viccaridge of Esthame [Eastham], in the hundred of Werrell [Wirrall] and Countye of Chester, &c.

There alsoe belongeth to the same Viccaridge the Tythe of Hay, Wooll, Lambe, Pigg, Goose, Hempe, fflaxe, and Gorse, in the Townships of Childer, Thorneton, Over Poole, Netherpoole, and Hootton, And the Tythe of Wooll, Lambe, Pigg, Goose, Hempe, fflaxe, and Gorse, in the Townships of Great Sutton, Little Sutton, and Whittbey [Whitby].

The whole Viccaridge besides the Gleabe wee vallue to bee worth per añ . . . . . xx<sup>li</sup>

### REPRIZALLS.

Wee finde that the Deane and Chapter Stand Chargeable with the payments of these pticular soñes under mençoned by their patent from Queene Elizabethhe, (viz<sup>t</sup>)—

To the Viccar of Shottwicke [Shotwick],		
p añ . . . . .	v <sup>li</sup>	vj <sup>s</sup> viij <sup>d</sup>
To the Viccar of [S <sup>t</sup> ] Bridgetts [Bridget's], in		
Chester, p añ . . . . .	iii <sup>j</sup> <sup>li</sup>	
To the Viccar of [S <sup>t</sup> ] Oswalds in Chester,		
p añ . . . . .	ij <sup>li</sup>	
To the Viccar of Bromborough, p añ . . .	iii <sup>j</sup> <sup>li</sup>	vj <sup>s</sup> viij <sup>d</sup>
To the Minister att Ince, p añ . . . . .	iii <sup>j</sup> <sup>li</sup>	vj <sup>s</sup> viij <sup>d</sup>
To the Minister of Chelford, p añ . . . .	iii <sup>j</sup> <sup>li</sup>	vj <sup>s</sup> viij <sup>d</sup>
To the Minister of Wirrwine [Wervin], p		
añ . . . . .	iii <sup>j</sup> <sup>li</sup>	vj <sup>s</sup> viij <sup>d</sup>



Returned (amongst other things) into the Regist<sup>rs</sup> Office  
the 17<sup>th</sup> of September, 1649, By

JOHN WHITWORTH	}	Surveyo <sup>rs</sup> .
JOHN LYON		
CHARLES QUARLES		

---

[SURVEY OF LANDS, &c., OF WARDENS AND  
FELLOWS OF THE COLLEGIATE CHURCH,  
MANCHESTER.]

A Suruey of the Manno<sup>r</sup> of Newton, with the Rightes, Members, and appurtenances thereof, as alsoe of the Tenthes, Tythes, and Offerings of the Improprate Parsonage of the Parrish of Manchester, in the Countye of Lancaster, formerly belonging to the late Warden and ffellowes of the Collegiate Church of Christ in Manchester, Made and taken by us whose names are hereunto subscribed, in the Monthes of October and November, 1649, By vertue of A Commission to us granted, Grounded upon an Acte of the Co<sup>m</sup>ons of England Assembled in Parliament for the Abolishinge of Deanes, Deanes and Chapters, Cannons, Prebends, and other Officers and Titles of and belonginge to any Cathedrall or Collegiate Church or Chappell within England and Wales, under the handes and Seales of ffive or more of the Trustees in the said Acte Nominated and appointed.

The Annuall Value of the Tythes of the Seuerall Towneshippes & Villages within the parishe of Manchester Communib; Annis.

The Improprate Parsonage of the Parrish  
of Manchester:—

Manchester, Salford, & Collyhurst . . . .	LX <sup>li</sup>
Cheetham & Tetlow . . . . .	xxij <sup>li</sup>
Broughton . . . . .	xxij <sup>li</sup>

Slade, Greenlowe, & Chorlton . . . . .	xv <sup>li</sup>
Hulme juxta Manchester . . . . .	vj <sup>li</sup> x <sup>s</sup>
Didesburye [Didsbury] & Withington . . .	XLVj <sup>li</sup>
Ledsham . . . . .	x <sup>li</sup>
Blakeley [Blackley] . . . . .	xxvj <sup>li</sup>
Kirsall [Kersal] . . . . .	vj <sup>li</sup> xiijs <sup>s</sup> iiij
Kirkmanshulme . . . . .	iiij <sup>li</sup>
Rushulme [Rusholme] . . . . .	vi <sup>li</sup>
Heaton Norris . . . . .	L <sup>li</sup>
Birch Hall & Howses . . . . .	iiij <sup>li</sup>
Bromage [Burnage] . . . . .	ix <sup>li</sup>
Broadstone [Broughton] . . . . .	vj <sup>li</sup> xiijs <sup>s</sup> iiij
ffallowfeild [Fallowfield] . . . . .	v <sup>li</sup>
Streethouse lane . . . . .	viijd
Mosside [Moss Side] . . . . .	iiij <sup>li</sup> vjs <sup>s</sup> viij
Reddishe [Reddish] . . . . .	xviiij <sup>li</sup>
Denton & Haughton . . . . .	XL <sup>li</sup>
Gorton . . . . .	xxij <sup>li</sup>
ffailesworth [Failsworth] . . . . .	xviiij <sup>li</sup>
Droilesden [Droylsden] . . . . .	xv <sup>li</sup>
Newton . . . . .	xxv <sup>li</sup>
Moston . . . . .	xiiij <sup>li</sup>
Nuthurst . . . . .	v <sup>li</sup>
Clayton . . . . .	xvj <sup>li</sup>

Tythes held by Description for w<sup>ch</sup> these  
ensuing Annuall Rents are paid :—

<i>Sr Alexander Radcliffe</i> , for the Tythes of Ordsall, payeth Rent p añ . . . . .	iiij <sup>li</sup> vjs <sup>s</sup> viij
<i>Mrs Anne Moseley</i> , for the Tythes of Hough- end [Hough's End], payeth Rent p añ . . .	xxxvj <sup>s</sup> viij
<i>Mr Nicholas Moseley</i> , of the Ancoates [An- coats], for the Tythes of Hopwood [and] Cleydon [Clayden], payeth Rent per añ . .	xxijs <sup>s</sup>

The Easter Rowle and Privey Tythes when  
duely Collected were estimated to bee worth  
p añ . . . . . c<sup>li</sup>

They were formerly enioyed by One *Adlington* by vertue

of an Antient Lease, thought to bee invallid, and in Suite betwixt him & the late Warden and ffellowes before theise last differences.

*James Ashton*, Esq., payeth for Tythe p añ . . . ij<sup>s</sup> vj<sup>d</sup> .

The Tythes of Corne and G[r]aine within theise Towneshippes. Tythes  
Alsoe the Tythe Wooll, Hempe and flaxe, Lambe and in Lease  
Calues, within the whole parrishe. Crumpsall  
[Crumpsall], and  
Bradford,  
both Ard-  
wicks.

The last afore mençoned Tythes of Corne, Grayne, Hempe, flaxe, &c., were by Indenture dated the viij<sup>th</sup> of November, 20<sup>o</sup> Jacob. [1622], Granted by the then Warden and ffellowes to *Charles Hayworth*, Esq<sup>r</sup>, and *John Gaskine*, of Manchester, in Trust for *William Bourne* for the Tearme of Three Liues, (viz<sup>t</sup>) *William Bourne*, *Mary* his wife, and *Elizabeth* his daughter, payeinge p añ Sixteene pounds sixteene shillings and twoe pence, but is worth ouer and aboue the Rent per añ xx<sup>li</sup>. Redd xvj<sup>s</sup> ij<sup>d</sup>.

One life is in beeinge, viz<sup>t</sup> *Marye Bourne*, aged about 60 yeares.

Shee hath beene by the last warden and ffellowes (under pretence of purchaseinge in her Lease) depriued of Receiueinge any Tythes att all, and therefore hath paid noe Rent.

Stredford [Stretford], Trafford, Halfe Chorton [Chorlton], & Guild Houses.

The Tythes of all the last mençoned Towneshippes and places are held by *S<sup>r</sup> Cicell Trafford*, knight, by vertue of a Lease dated the third of October, in the Eleauenth yeare of Queene Elizabeth [1569], from the then Warden and ffellowes to *Edmond Trafford*, Esq<sup>r</sup>, for the Tearme of Twentye one yeares after the expiraçon of a fformer Lease made to *S<sup>r</sup> Edmond Trafford*, knight, And soe from One and Twentye yeares to One and Twentye yeares untill Ninety and Nyne Yeares bee expired, payeinge per añ six pounds thirteene shillings and foure pence, att Lady Day and Michas, by equall porçons, But is worth uppon Improuement over and above the said Rent per añ . . . . . xxx<sup>li</sup>

Redd. vj<sup>li</sup>  
xij<sup>s</sup> iij<sup>d</sup>.

ffor non payement of the Rent within fortye dayes, if lawefully demanded, to Reenter.

There is 19 yeares in beeing if computed from the Date of the Lease.

#### Annually Rents for Tythes :—

The Towneshipp of Broughton for Tythe Hay	
payeth per añ . . . . .	xiijs <sup>s</sup> iiij <sup>d</sup>
Ordsall for Tyth Hay payeth p añ . . . . .	xx <sup>s</sup>
Moston for Tyth Hay payeth p añ . . . . .	iijs <sup>s</sup>
Ancoats for Tyth Hay payeth p añ . . . . .	vjs <sup>s</sup>
Cleyden [Clayden] for Tyth Hay payeth p añ . . . . .	iijs <sup>s</sup>

#### IN CHORLTON ROWE.

<i>M<sup>r</sup> John Hartley</i> for Tyth Hay payeth p añ . . . . .	x <sup>s</sup>
<i>M<sup>r</sup> Will. Holland</i> for Tyth Hay payeth p añ . . . . .	x <sup>s</sup>
<i>M<sup>r</sup> Cheetham</i> for Tyth Hay payeth p añ . . . . .	iijs <sup>s</sup> viij <sup>d</sup>
<i>M<sup>r</sup> Edward Wallworke</i> ats <i>Richardson</i> for Tythe hay payeth p añ . . . . .	iijs <sup>s</sup>
<i>Roger Pcivall</i> [ <i>Percivall</i> ] for Tythe Hay payeth p añ . . . . .	iijs <sup>s</sup> viij <sup>d</sup>

#### Memorandums.

The vallue of the Tythes of the Impropriate Parsonage of the parrishe of Manchester that are now in present possession are worth per añ, together with the Easter Rowle, 615<sup>li</sup> 18<sup>s</sup> 4d . . cccccxv<sup>li</sup> xviijs<sup>s</sup> iiij<sup>d</sup>

The Improved vallue of the Tythes of the Improprate parsonage of Manchester, when they are out of Lease, are per añ . . . . . L<sup>li</sup> : — : —

There is within the parrish of Manchester Nyne Chappells of Ease that haue noe allowance to the Ministers, only Salford Chappell Twenty pounds per añ, and Dedesbury [Didsbury] aboute twelve pounds per añ.



The Names of the Chappells are theise :—

Dedesbury [Didsbury]	Birch	Newton
Chorlton	Gorton	Blakely [Blackley]
Stretford	Denton	Salford.

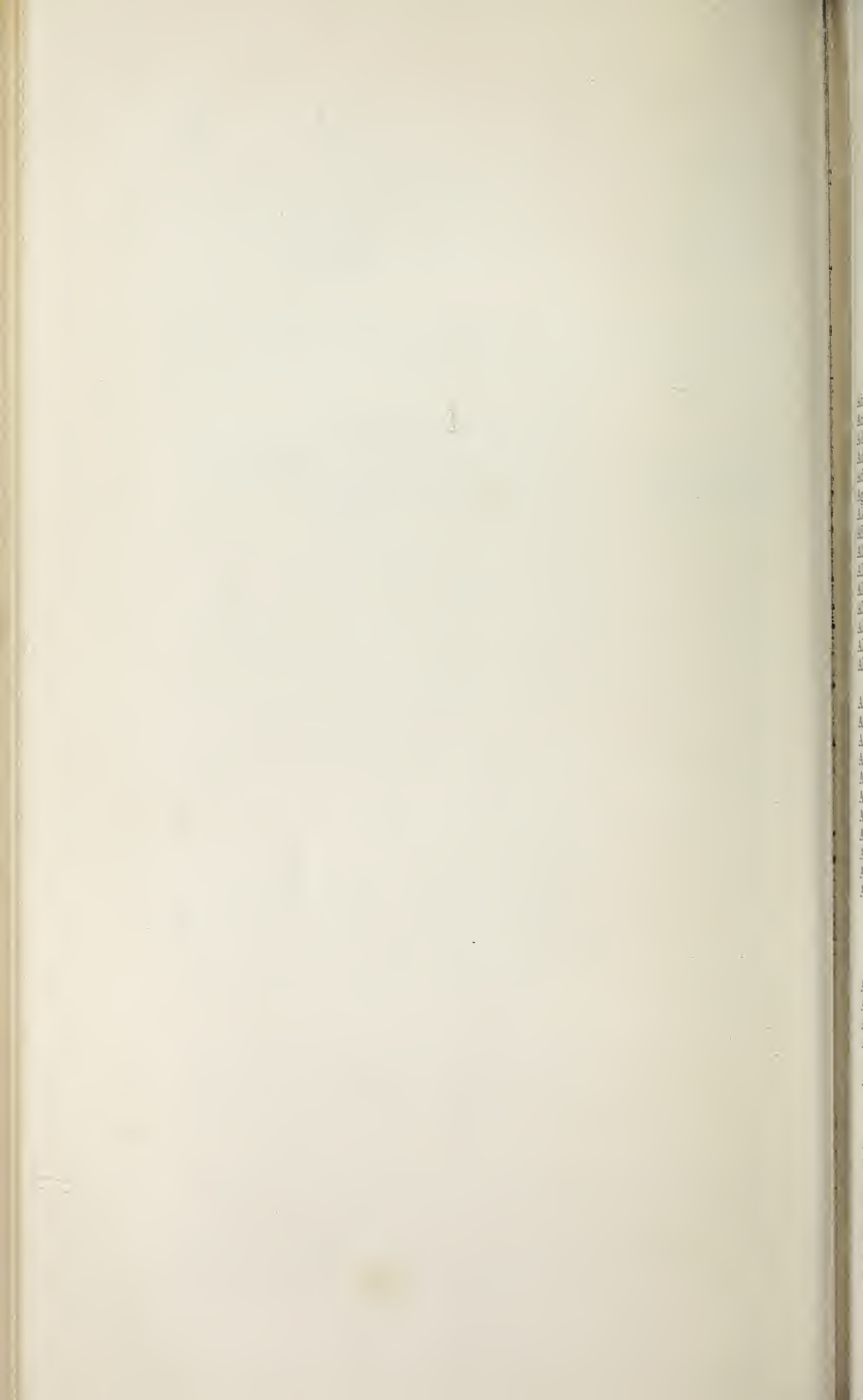
Returned (amongst other things) into the Regist<sup>rs</sup> Office,  
in the Survey of the Mannor of Newton, the 19<sup>th</sup> of December,  
1649,

By

Ex<sup>d</sup> RA. HALL,  
Regist<sup>r</sup> Deput.

JOHN WHITWORTH	} Surveyo <sup>rs</sup> .
JOHN LYON	
CHARLES QUARLES	

---



# INDEX OF PLACES.

The modern spelling is followed in this Index.

- Abram, 62  
 Accrington, 165  
 Adgarley, 138  
 Adlington Heath, 99  
 Admarsh Chapel, 126  
 Agecroft, 16  
 Aldersey, 254  
 Alkington, 15, 16  
 Allathorne, 213  
 Allerscholes, 18  
 Allerton, 195  
 Allithwaite, 142  
 Alston, 199  
 Alston cum Hothersall, 169  
 Altcar, 95  
     " Church, 95  
 Altham Chapel, 165  
 Amounderness Hundred, 144-157  
 Ancoats, 260  
 Anderton, 99  
 Appleton, 75  
 Arbury, 50  
 Ardwick, 8, 9  
 Arkholme Chapel, 123  
 Arlecdon, 188  
 Ashdale, 222  
 Ashton (Amounderness), 145  
     " (Lancaster), 125  
     " in Makerfield Chapel, 48  
     " -under-Lyne, 21, 22  
     " " Church, 21  
 Ashworth Chapel, 26  
 Asley Chapel, 57  
 Aspull, 64  
 Atherton, 56  
     " Chapel, 56  
 Aughton, 94, 95  
     " Church, 94  
     " (Lonsdale) 130  
     " ( " ) Chapel, 131  
 Backford, 217  
 Bacup, 168  
 Badsea, 138  
 Badsbury, 126, 132  
 Baits, 246  
 Balderston Chapel, 161  
 Bamford, 26, 43  
 Bare, 125  
 Barnacre, 150  
 Barrow (Old), 137  
 Barton Chapel [Amounderness], 146  
     " Church [Eccles], 13  
 Becconsale, 110  
 Bedford, 56  
 Bedston, 215  
 Bees, St., 221  
 Benton, 15  
 Bickerstaffe, 93  
 Biggar, 136  
 Billinge Chapel, 62  
 Billington, 160  
 Bilsborrow, 149  
 Birch Chapel, 11, 12, 13, 261  
 Birtle, 26  
 Bispham, 110-112  
     " Chapel, 151  
 Blackburn, 158-161  
     " Church, 158  
     " Hundred, 158-170  
 Blackley, 6, 257  
     " Chapel, 9, 10, 261  
 Blackpool, 152  
 Blackrod Chapel, 33, 34  
 Blacon, 249  
 Blawith Chapel, 140  
 Bleasdale, 126  
 Bold, 76  
 Bollen, 177  
 Bolton in Lonsdale, 220  
 Bolton-le-Moors, 24, 27, 30-34, 188, 195  
     " " Church, 30  
 Bolton-le-Sands, 129, 130  
     " " Church, 129  
 Bootle, 84  
 Borwick, 121  
 Boughton, 250  
 Bowdon, 174  
 Bradford, 6, 8  
 Bradley Church, 219  
 Bradshaw Chapel, 33  
 Brathay, 139  
 Bretherton, 109  
 Bridget's, St. (Chester), 256  
 Briercliffe, 166  
 Brindle, 104, 105  
     " Chapel, 104

- Brockholes, 144  
 Bromborough, 256  
 Broughton, 11, 142, 257, 258, 260,  
     " Chapel (Amounderness), 146  
     " Chapel (Lonsdale) 136  
 Bryninge with Kellamergh, 154-156  
 Budworth, Little, 173  
 Burnage, 258  
 Burnley Chapel, 166  
 Burrow, 119  
 Burscough, 90  
 Burton Wood Chapel, 52  
 Bury, 38-45  
     " Church, 38  
 Butterworth, 21  
 Cabus, 150  
 Cadley, 126  
 Cadley, Great and Little, 251-255  
 Cantsfield, 119  
 Capernwray, 129  
 Carlton, 151  
 Cartmel, 141-143, 192  
     " Fell Chapel, 142, 193  
     " Church, 141, 192  
 Castleton, 19, 174  
     " Church, 174  
 Caton, 125  
     " Chapel, 126  
 Catterall, 149  
 Cawood, 123  
 Charmock Richard, 98, 99  
 Chatburne, 164  
 Cheetham, 10, 12, 257  
 Chevely, 250  
 Chelford, 256  
 Chester, 223-245, 249  
 Childwall, 66-70, 194, 195  
     " Church, 67  
 Chipping, 169, 170, 196  
     " Church, 169, 248  
 Chorley, 112-115  
     " Chapel, 112  
 Chorlton, 258  
     " Chapel, 5, 11-13, 261  
 Chowley, 254  
 Church Kirk Chapel, 167  
 Churchton Heath, 248  
     " Chapel, 248  
 Clapham (York), 220  
 Claughton (Amounderness), 149  
     " Church (Lonsdale), 119  
 Clayden, 260  
 Clayton, 102, 258  
     " -le-Dale, 160  
     " -le-Moors, 163  
 Clevely, 129  
 Clifton, 15, 16  
     " cum Pendlebury, 18  
     " " Salwick, 154  
 Clitheroe Chapel, 165  
 Cliviger, 164  
 Cocken, 137  
 Cockerham, 128-129  
     " Church, 128  
 Cockey Chapel, 27  
 Coddington, 254  
 Collyhurst, 257  
 Colne Chapel, 163  
 Colt Park, 134  
 Colton Chapel, 139  
 Coniston, 139  
     " Chapel, 140  
 Constablebooth, 167  
 Copenhurst, 253  
 Coppull, 98  
     " Chapel, 100  
 Cottam, 145  
 Cottingham, 202  
 Coulthouse, 139  
 Crawshaw Booth, 167  
 Croft, 50  
 Cronton, 77  
 Crosby Magna Chapel, 85  
 Croston, 108-115  
     " Church, 108  
 Croughton, 249  
 Crumpsall, 9, 10, 259  
 Cuerden, 103  
 Cuerdley, 77  
 Culcheth Chapel, 50  
 Dalepark, 139  
 Dalton, 60, 211  
     " in Furness, 136-7  
     " Church, 136  
 Darwin, Nether, 150  
 Deadwinclough, 168  
 Dean, 14, 15, 24, 36-38  
     " Church, 16, 37  
 Dendron Chapel, 134  
 Denton, 258  
     " Chapel, 9, 12, 261  
 Derby Chapel [*see* West Derby]  
     " Hundred, 46-96  
 Didsbury, 13, 258  
     " Chapel, 11-13, 260  
 Dilworth, 169, 199  
 Ditton, 77  
 Docker, 122  
 Dodleston Rectory, 253  
 Douglas Chapel, 116  
 Downham Chapel, 165  
 Downholland, 87  
 Droylsden, 258  
 Dutton, 169, 199  
 Duxbury, 99  
 Easingwold, 206  
 Eastham Vicarage, 256  
 Eccles, 6  
     " Church, 13, 16, 17  
 Eccleston, 72, 115, 117, 246  
     " Church, 115  
     " Magna, 147



- Eccleston Parva, 154, 156  
 Edenfield Chapel, 42, 44  
 Egton, 140  
 Ellel, 128  
 „ Chapel, 129  
 Ellenbrooke Chapel, 14, 38  
 Elston, 145  
 Elswick, 147  
 „ Chapel, 148  
 Euxton, 102  
 „ Chapel, 102  
 Everton, 83  
 Failsworth, 6, 7, 258  
 Fallowfield, 258  
 Farington, 105  
 Farleton, 124  
 Farnworth Chapel, 75, 76  
 Fearneshhead, 54  
 Fieldhead, 139  
 Filly Close, 165  
 Finstate, 139  
 Fishwick, 144  
 Flixton, 5, 14  
 „ Church, 16, 17  
 Flookburgh Chapel, 142, 193  
 Formby, 82  
 „ Chapel, 82  
 Forton, 129  
 Foulridge, 164  
 Frankby, 255  
 Freckleton, 154  
 Fullwood, 125, 131-2  
 Garstang, 132, 149-150  
 „ Church, 149  
 „ Chapel, 150  
 Garston Chapel, 69  
 Gayles, 211  
 Glasson, 126  
 Gleaston, 134  
 Godley, 187  
 Golborne, 49, 253  
 Goodshaw Chapel, 168  
 Goosnargh „ 155  
 Gorton, 6, 12, 258  
 „ Chapel, 8, 9, 261  
 Graithwaite, 139  
 Greasby, 251, 255  
 Greenhalgh, 154  
 Greenlowe, 258  
 Gressingham, 125  
 „ Chapel, 127  
 Grizedale, 139  
 Grimsargh, 145  
 Haigh, 60  
 Haighton, 145  
 Hale Chapel, 66  
 Halsall, 86-88  
 „ Church, 86  
 Halton, 130-1  
 „ Church, 130  
 Hambleton, 148  
 Hambleton Chapel, 156  
 Hamer, 18  
 Handley Rectory, 253  
 Hapton, 163  
 Hardhorne-cum-Newton, 157  
 Harpurhey, 10  
 Harwood, 160  
 „ Chapel, 161  
 Haslingden Chapel, 167  
 Hattersley, 187  
 Haughton, 50, 258  
 Hawcoat, 136  
 Hawkshead, 138-140  
 „ Church, 138  
 Haydock, 49  
 Hayle Chapel, 195  
 Heap, 42  
 Heapey, 103  
 „ Chapel, 103  
 Heaton, 15, 258  
 „ (Lonsdale), 125  
 „ Norris, 9, 11  
 Hesketh, 110  
 Heyhouses, 164  
 Heysham, 131  
 „ Church, 131  
 Heywood Chapel, 41, 42  
 High Wray, 139  
 Hindley Chapel, 61  
 Holcombe Chapel, 44  
 Holker, 142  
 Holland, 60, 61  
 „ Church, 60  
 Hollingworth, 187  
 Holmes, 100  
 „ Chapel, 167  
 Hoole (Much and Little), 110, 115  
 „ Church, 115  
 Hopwood, 43  
 Hornby Chapel, 123  
 Horwick Chapel, 37  
 Hothersall, 169, 199  
 Houghton, 103  
 Howick, 105  
 Hulme, 5, 258  
 Hundersfield, 18  
 Huntington, 250  
 Huyton, 75  
 „ Church, 78  
 Ightenhill Park, 166  
 Ince, 63, 256  
 Ingoll, 148  
 Inskip, 147  
 Irby, 251  
 Ireby, 119  
 Ireleth, 138  
 Kellamergh, 156  
 Kellet, Nether and Over, 129  
 „ Over Chapel, 130  
 Kenion, 48-9  
 Kersal, 258

- Kersall, 11  
 Kersley, 15, 16  
 Kinnerton, 253  
 Kirby Chapel, 81, 207  
   " Hill, 211  
   " Ireleth, 135-6  
   " " Chapel, 135  
   " Ravensworth, 211  
   " Rectory, 255  
   " West, 251  
 Kirkdale, 83  
 Kirkham, 153-156  
   " Church, 153  
 Kirkmanshulme, 4, 6, 258  
 Laighton, 255  
 Lancaster, 125-128  
   " Church, 125  
 Langho Chapel, 160  
 Larbrick, 154-156  
 Lathom, 91  
   " Hall Chapel, 91  
 Law Chapel, 160  
 Lawton, 251  
 Layton, 151  
 Lea, 145, 146, 248  
 Ledsham, 252, 255, 258  
 Leek Chapel, 119  
 Leigh, 14  
 Lever (Great), 24, 27  
   " (Little), 15, 16, 27, 30  
 Leyland, 101-104  
   " Church, 101  
   " Hundred, 97-117  
 Linacre, 84  
 Lindale Chapel, 143  
 Lindeth, 122  
 Littleborough Chapel, 19  
 Little Lever (see Lever)  
   " Woolton, 68  
 Liverpool, 84  
   " Chapel, 84  
 Livesay cum Tockholes, 159  
 Llanbeblig, 172  
   " Church, 172  
 Llangarthen, 171  
 Longridge Chapel, 169  
 Longton, 106  
   " Chapel, 106  
 Lonsdale Hundred, 118-131  
   " north of the Sands, 131-143  
 Lowick, 140  
   " Chapel, 161  
 Lowton, 48, 49  
 Lund Chapel, 146, 155  
 Lydiate, 87  
 Lytham, 156, 157  
   " Church, 156 1  
 Maghull (or Male) Chapel, 87  
 Manchester, 4-12, 257-261  
   " Church, 4, 257  
   " College, 4, 257  
 Mansrigg, 140  
 Marland, 43  
 Martinscroft, 54  
 Marton, 151  
 Matley, 187  
 Mawdesley, 110, 112  
 Mearley, 164  
 Medlar cum Wesham, 154  
 Mellin, 122-124  
   " g Church, 122  
   " Chapel, 86  
 Mellor cum Eccleshill, 160  
 Meols, Great, 251, 255  
 Michael Le Wyre, St., 146-148  
   " Church, 146  
 Middleton, 16, 23-27, 50  
   " Church, 23  
   " (Lonsdale), 125  
 Midgehall, 126, 131  
 Milnrow Chapel, 21  
 Mitton, 165  
 Moss Side, 258  
 Moston, 10, 258, 260  
 Mottram, 186  
 Much Woolton, 68  
 Myerscough, 126, 132  
 Nantwich, 244, 245  
 Natley, 150  
 Neston Vicarage, 255  
 Newbarrow, 137  
 Newbiggin, 134  
 Newchurch in Pendle Chapel, 168  
   " in Rossendale Chapel, 168  
 New Forest, 211  
 Newhall Hey Booth, 167  
 Newland, 140, 165  
 Newsham, 155, 211  
 Newton, 136, 187, 213, 249, 251  
   " Chapel, 6-8, 10, 261  
   " Vicarage, 255  
   " (West Derby) Chapel, 47, 48  
   " (Lonsdale), 122  
 New Town, 136  
 Nibthwaite, 139  
 Norbrecke, 151  
 Northend, 137  
 Northenden Rectory, 254  
 North Scale, 137  
 Nuthurst, 258  
 Oakenhead Booth, 167  
 Oldham Church, 22, 23  
 Openshaw, 8  
 Ordsall, 260  
 Ormskirk, 89-94  
   " Church, 89  
 Orrell, 62  
 Osbaldeston, 159  
 Osmonderley, 140  
 Oswald's (St.), 251, 256  
   " Vicarage, 248  
 Oswaldtwistle, 164

Outwood, 16  
 Over Darwen Chapel, 161  
 Over in Edisbury, 218  
 Overton, 125  
     " Chapel, 126  
 Padiham Chapel, 164  
 Parr, 74  
 Patrick Brompton, 212  
 Peasholmes, 136  
 Pemberton, 64  
 Pendle Forest, 168  
 Pendleton (Blackburn), 164  
     " (Salford), 6  
 Penketh, 77  
 Pennington, 56  
     " (Lonsdale), 133  
     " Church, 133  
 Penwortham, 105-107  
     " Church, 105  
 Pilkington, 15  
 Pilling Chapel, 150  
 Pilsworth, 25, 26, 43  
 Pleasington, 159  
 Poulton-on-the-Fylde, 150, 151  
     " Church, 150  
     " -le-Sands, 125  
     " (West Derby), 54  
 Prescott, 70-74, 75-9, 144-146  
     " Church, 144  
 Prestwich, 14, 16, 24, 29, 44  
     " Church, 14, 15  
 Quernmore, 125  
 Raby, 255  
 Radcliffe Church, 29  
 Rainford Chapel, 78  
 Rainhill, 72  
 Rampside Chapel, 137  
 Raskelf, 207  
 Ravensworth, 211  
 Rawcliffe, 147, 156  
 Rawtenstallbooth, 167  
 Read, 163  
 Reddish, 9, 11, 258  
 Reedley Hollows, 166  
 Ribbleson, 145  
 Ribby-with-Wray, 154, 156  
 Ribchester, 168-170, 197  
     " Church, 168  
 Ringley Chapel, 14, 15, 38  
 Rishton, 160  
 Rivington, 34, 36  
 Rixton and Glazbrook Chapel, 53  
 Rochdale, 19, 26  
     " Church, 19  
 Roeburndale, 124  
 Roosebeck, 134  
 Roseacre, 154, 156  
 Rossecoate, 136  
 Rossendale, 167  
     " Forest, 45  
 Royton, 23

Rufford Chapel, 110  
 Rusholme, 258  
 Rusland, 139  
 St. Bees, 221  
     " Helen's Chapel, 73  
     " Michael Le Wyre, 146-148  
 Salesbury, 160  
 Salford, 4, 14, 257  
     " Chapel, 6, 260  
     " Hundred, 4-45  
 Samlisbury Chapel, 160  
 Sankey, 77, 195  
 Santley, 195  
 Satterthwaite, 139  
     " Chapel, 140  
 Saughall, Great and Little, 252  
 Saughton, 248, 250  
 Saurey, 248, 250  
 Scales, 134  
 Scarisbrick Chapel, 92  
 Scottforth, 125  
 Scotton, 213  
 Seathwaithe Chapel, 136  
 Sephton, 85-86  
     " Church, 85  
 Shaw, 16  
     " Chapel, 22, 23  
 Shevington, 98  
 Shire Side Chapel, 129  
 Shotwick Rectory, 252, 256  
 Silverdale, 121  
 Simonstone, 163  
 Singleton Chapel, 155  
 Skelmersdale, 94  
 Skelwith, 139  
 Skerton, 125  
 Slade, 258  
 Slyne, 129  
 Smithdon, 81  
 Sollom, 110  
 Southend, 136  
 Southworth, 50  
 Sowerbie, 147  
 Spotland, 20, 21  
 Stainton, 138  
 Stalmine, 125, 132  
     " Chapel, 126  
 Standish, 97, 101  
     " Church, 97  
 Staveley Chapel, 139, 142  
 Stockport Church, 9  
 Stretford, 5, 259  
     " Chapel, 5, 261  
 Stydd Church, 170  
 Sunbrick, 134  
 Sutton, 74  
     " Great and Little, 256  
 Tarleton, 110  
 Tarnehole-hill, 139  
 Tarniker, 147  
 Tatham, 120

- Tatham Chapel, 120  
     " Church, 120  
 Tetlow, 11, 257  
 Thistleton, 154, 156  
 Thornham, 24, 25  
 Thornley, 170  
 Thornton, 151, 255  
     " Steward, 214  
 Threlfall Chapel, 155  
 Thurstaston, 251  
     " Rectory, 254  
 Thurnham, 125, 129  
 Tintwistle, 187  
 Tockholes, 139  
     " Chapel, 160  
 Todmorden Chapel, 19, 20  
 Tonge, 15, 16  
 Torrisholme, 125  
 Torver, 140  
 Tottington, 43-45  
 Toxteth Park, 81, 125  
     " Chapel, 81, 126  
 Trafford, 259  
 Trawden, 164  
 Treales, 154  
 Tunstal, 118, 119  
     " Chapel, 118  
 Tunstall, 168  
 Turston, 164  
 Turton Chapel, 32  
 Twiston, 165  
 Ulneswalton, 109  
 Ulverston, 140-141  
     " Chapel, 140  
 Urmston, 17  
 Urswick, 138  
     " Church, 138  
 Wallasey, 216  
 Wallon, 142  
 Walmesley Chapel, 32  
 Walney Chapel, 137  
 Walton-on-the-Hill, 81-85  
     " Church, 81  
 Warbrecke, 151  
 Warrington, 51, 54, 195  
     " Church, 51  
 Warton, 121-2  
     " (Amounderness), 156  
     " Church, 121  
 Washton, 211  
 Wastdale, 222  
 Wavertree, 69  
 Weeton-with-Freese, 156  
 Welsh Whittle, 98  
 Wennington, 123  
 Wervin, 249, 256  
 Westby-cum-Plumpton, 154, 156  
 West Derby Hundred, 46-96  
     " Church, 83  
     " Leigh, 55-59  
     " Church, 55  
 Westhoughton Chapel, 37, 38  
 Weston, 245  
 Weverham, 215  
 Whalley, 161-168  
     " Church, 161  
 Wharles, 154  
 Wheatley, 170  
 Wheelton, 103  
 Whilpshire-cum-Dinkley, 160  
 Whiston, 71  
 Whitby, 256  
 Whitechapel (*see* Threlfall)  
 Whitewell Chapel, 168  
 Whittington, 122  
     " Church, 122  
 Whittingham, 155  
 Whittle-le-Woods, 104  
 Whitworth Chapel, 20, 21  
 Widnes, 75  
 Wigan, 59-65, 172  
     " Church, 59  
 Willaston, 255  
 Windhill, 134  
 Windle, 72  
 Winmarleigh, 150  
 Winstanley, 62  
 Winwick, 46-51  
     " Church, 46  
 Wistaston, 245  
 Wiswell, 164  
 Withington, 12, 258  
 Withnall, 103  
 Witton, 159  
 Wolfenden, 168  
 Woodchurch, 245, 251  
 Woodland Chapel, 136  
 Wood-Plumpton, 146, 148, 149, 155  
     " Chapel, 148  
 Woolston, 54  
 Woolton, 68  
 Worlestone, 245  
 Worsley, 4  
 Worstorn, 164  
 Worthington, 98  
 Wray, 124  
 Wrayton, 123  
 Wrightington, 111  
 Wyersdale, 125  
     " Chapel, 126  
     " Lower, 129, 150  
 Yealand Conyers, 121  
     " Redmayne, 121



## INDEX OF NAMES.

The names of Ministers are printed in *italics*.

- Ackars, John, 65, 75  
 „ Richard, 75, 78  
 „ Thomas, 75  
 „ William, 78  
 Acton, Captain, 244  
*Adam, Mr.*, 217  
 Adams, Richard, 49, 245  
 Ainsworth, Richard, 158, 170  
 Aldersey, John, 244  
*Allen, Isaac*, 14, 15, 54  
 Allenson, George, 34, 97, 107  
 „ Robert, 35, 99, 143  
 Almond, Thomas, 205, 206  
*Alte, William*, 39, 40  
 Amberiley, William, 243  
*Ambrose, Ellis*, 108  
 „ *Isaac*, 140, 146  
 „ Peter, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 76, 91  
 Anderson, John, 239  
 „ Robert, 206  
 Anderton, Christopher, 13, 30, 31, 149  
 „ Henry, 34  
 „ James, 99, 102, 160, 188,  
 191, 194  
 „ John, 49  
 „ Mr., 32-34, 36, 38, 102,  
 138, 191  
 „ Roger, 194  
 „ Robert, 35  
 „ Widow, 99  
 Andrews, Ottiwell, 19, 28  
*Angier, John*, 13  
 Ansdén, Robert, 233  
*Armitstead, William*, 157  
 Arrowsmith, Gilbert, 52  
 „ Roger, 54  
 „ Widow, 74  
 Ashall, Ralph, 34  
 Ashburner, Richard, 133, 143  
 Askcroft, Henry, 96  
 „ James, 92  
 „ John, 89, 96  
 „ Richard, 107, 117  
*Askew, Mr.*, 136  
 Asmulls, Anthony, 23  
 Aspdén, John, 158, 170  
 Aspinall, John, 86  
 „ Samuel, 80, 88  
*Aspinall, William*, 87  
 Ashton, Edmund, 14, 54  
 „ Henry, 51  
 „ James, 1, 18, 65-67, 70, 96, 259  
 „ Radcliffe, 186, 187  
 „ Ralph, Sir, 187  
 Aspinwall, Henry, 88  
 „ Jeremiah, 1, 3, 118, 124,  
 125, 132, 133, 143, 144,  
 149, 152, 157, 158, 170  
 „ John, 89, 96  
 Assheton, James, 4, 24, 28, 45-46, 80,  
 88, 97  
 „ John, 111, 186  
 Asshton, John, 187  
 „ Nicholas, 161  
 „ Peter, 43  
 „ Ralph, 23, 24, 27, 29, 186, 189  
 „ William, 23, 24  
 Astley, Richard, 46, 65  
*Aston, Edward*, 119  
 Asworth, Robert, 43  
 Atherton, Henry, 53  
 „ John, 1, 3, 46, 53, 57, 65,  
 80, 92, 97, 107, 117  
 „ John, Sir, 57, 58  
 „ Mr., 53, 68  
 „ Oliver, 89, 96  
 „ Peter, 53, 68  
 „ Richard, 52, 81, 88  
 „ Thomas, 52  
 „ William, 100  
*Atkinson, Peter*, 129  
 „ Sir Roger, 141  
 Aymor, Urcila, 241  
 Aynsworth, George, 30  
 „ John, 27  
 Bacon, Nathan, 40  
*Bagerley, William*, 53  
 Bailly, Roger, 205  
*Baldwin, Richard*, 61, 63  
 Ball, John, 226, 227, 238  
 Ballard, Robert, 108  
 Bamford, Edward, 43  
 „ James, 43  
 Bancks, Gilbert, 52  
 „ John, 52  
 „ Ralph, 144, 148

- Banks, Ralph, 78  
 Bannels, George, 242  
 Banner, James, 53  
     " John, 78  
     " William, 52  
 Bannester, Christopher, 103, 104  
     " Henry, 112  
     " Richard, 111  
     " Thomas, 108  
     " Widow, 100  
 Barker, Edward, 236  
     " John, 66  
*Barkley, Gawin, 92*  
 Barlowe, Alexander, 1, 4, 18, 28, 46,  
     65, 88, 97, 107  
     " Edmund, 25  
     " Edward, 25  
     " James, 26  
     " Richard, 26  
     " Robert, 25  
     " Widow, 25  
*Barnard, Josiah, 161*  
 Barnes, Randle, 78  
 Baron, John, 100  
     " Widow, 113  
 Barrington, Sir John, 204  
 Barrow, Henry, 46, 52, 65  
     " John, 73  
     " Ralph, 240  
     " Richard, 52, 78  
 Barton, George, 93  
     " Henry, 91  
     " James, 52  
     " John, 91  
     " Thomas, 190  
     " Widow, 235  
     " William, 91  
 Bates, James, 51  
     " Robert, 50  
     " William, 74  
*Bath, Robert, 19*  
*Bavan, Mr., 239*  
 Bavaud, Alice, 244  
 Bayley, John, 97, 107  
 Baxter, Edward, 35, 99  
     " Thomas, 47  
 Beck, Thomas, 237  
 Bee, Stephen, 149, 152  
 Beesley, Henry, 144, 148  
     " Michael, 65, 80  
 Belfield, John, 26  
*Bell, William, 75*  
 Bennett, George, 90  
     " *Philip, 142*  
     " Richard, 244  
     " Thomas, 238  
     " William, 240  
*Benson, Richard, 13*  
 Bent, Ellen, 54  
     " Richard, 54  
 Bentley, Arthur, 26  
 Bentley, Michael, 27, 41  
 Berliffe, John, 201  
 Berwick, Edmund, 125, 132  
 Beverley, Mr., 250  
 Bibbie, William, 73  
 Bickerstaffe, Percival, 94  
     " Robert, 89  
 Bicursteth, Robert, 96  
 Bimson, Nicholas, 108, 111  
 Bindloss, Francis, 145  
     " Sir Robert, 122, 125, 149  
 Birch, Thomas, 26, 46, 65, 88, 96, 97,  
     107, 117  
     " Widow, 42  
 Birchall, William, 46  
 Birche, Thomas, 1, 3, 4, 18, 28, 43, 45, 80  
     " John, 215  
 Bircholl, Richard, 50  
 Bispham, William, 65, 80  
 Blackborne, Richard, 47, 97, 107  
     " Thomas, 48  
 Blackleach, Richard, 35, 99  
 Blackledge, Evan, 92  
     " James, 89  
 Blacklowe, Anne, 25  
 Blackmore, Richard, 80, 88  
 Blackston, John, 108  
 Bland, Brian, 118, 124  
 Blinstone, Widow, 232  
 Blomeley, Roger, 35  
     " Thomas, 19, 28  
     " William, 27  
 Blundall, Nicholas, 194  
     " William, 194  
 Boardman, Thomas, 15, 29  
 Boare, John, 80  
 Bold, Mr., 77  
 Bolton, Edward, 158, 170  
 Boome, Abraham, 215  
 Booth, Ann, 6, 14  
     " George, 51  
     " Sir, 22, 182, 184, 185, 187  
     " Henry, 50  
     " Humphrey, 6, 14  
     " John, 50  
     " Colonel, 187  
     " Richard, 41  
     " Roger, 25  
 Bordman, Thomas, 45  
 Bould, Peter, 1, 158  
 Boulton, Edward, 100  
     " Henry, 50  
     " Nicholas, 51  
     " Thomas, 68, 201  
     " William, 144, 148  
 Boune, Abraham, 221  
 Bourne, Elizabeth, 259  
     " Mary, 259  
*Bowden, Richard, 63*  
 Bower (or Boare), John, 88  
 Bowker, John, 114

- Bowling, Hugh, 102  
 Braddyll, John, 186, 187  
 Bradley, John, 41  
     *John*, 41  
     *Peter*, 34  
 Bradry, J., 172-174, 176, 184-186-  
     188, 192, 193, 195, 197,  
     202, 206, 211-214, 223  
 Bradshaw, Alexander, 190  
     *James*, 59, 62-64  
     *James*, 27  
     *John*, 1, 27, 33, 54  
     *Mr.*, 128  
     *Roger*, 60  
     *Thomas*, 19  
 Braithwaite, 133, 143  
 Bray, *Nicholas*, 147  
 Breares, John, 34  
     *Lawrence*, 164  
 Breerely, James, 43  
     *Mr.*, 14  
 Brere, Alexander, 91  
     *Thomas*, 35, 36  
     *Thurstan*, 100, 113  
 Breereley, *John*, 151  
 Brereton, *Mr.*, 180, 181-183, 185  
 Bretherton, John, 176  
     *Mr.*, 177-179  
     *Richard*, 73  
     *Widow*, 105, 106  
     *William*, 108  
 Bretter, Nehemiah, 81  
 Brich, John, 78  
     *Thurstan*, 78  
 Briddocke, Thomas, 25  
 Bridge, Mrs., 248  
     *Ralph*, 42  
 Bridgman, Dr., 59  
     *Sir Orlando*, 24, 31  
 Brindle, Hugh, 113  
     *James*, 100, 113  
 Brindles, Christopher, 35  
     *James*, 35  
*Briscoe*, *Michael*, 32  
 Bristowe, Richard, 236  
 Bromilow, George, 54  
     *Thomas*, 54  
 Bromlowe, Lawrence, 190  
 Brooke, Ellis, 37  
     *John*, 142  
     *Mr.*, 201  
     *Peter*, 30, 189, 191  
     *Widow*, 30  
 Broster, *Mr.*, 238, 243  
 Broughton, Henry, 25  
 Brown, James, 34  
     *Mr.*, 8  
     *Robert*, 34  
     *Thomas*, 29, 45  
     *Thurstan*, 175  
 Brownbill, William, 68  
 Brownelowe, Richard, 35  
*Brownsword*, *William*, 116  
 Buckley, John, 24  
 Buerdsall, Richard, 24  
 Buller, George, 153, 157  
 Burie, Edmund, 42, 43  
 Burrows, Ralph, 242  
 Burscough, Peter, 103  
 Burton, Richard, 206  
     *Widow*, 238  
*Bushell*, *Seth*, 102  
 Butterworth, Abraham, 43  
     *Barnet*, 42  
     *Jonathan*, 43  
 Buydell, Richard, 54  
 Byrom, William, 51  
 Byron, Edmund, 24  
     *Sir John*, 19, 20  
 Byrour, Henry, 47  
     *William*, 47  
 Caley, Elizabeth, 208  
     *James*, 208  
     *Thomas*, 207  
 Calvely, Sir Hugh, 250  
     *Lady*, 248, 250  
 Calvert, John, 128  
     *William*, 129  
*Camelford*, *Gabriel*, 142  
 Carbery, Earl of, 171  
 Care, John, 89  
 Carne, Thomas, 122  
 Carter, Henry, 93  
     *John*, 25  
     *Lawrence*, 30  
     *William*, 25  
 Cartmell, John, 149, 152  
 Carus, Thomas, 130  
*Castle Lawrence*, 175  
 Cawdrey, John, 108, 117  
 Cayton, Robert, 125, 132  
 Chadwick, Alexander, 43  
     *Alice*, 43  
     *Charles*, 43  
     *Edmund*, 43  
     *Edward*, 26  
     *Elizabeth*, 41  
     *John*, 26, 43  
     *Jonathan*, 26  
     *Lawrence*, 43  
     *Richard*, 43  
     *Robert*, 18, 28  
     *Thomas*, 26, 43  
 Challenor, Thomas, 221  
 Chamberlaine, Edward, 215, 221, 223  
     *Mr.*, 127, 130  
 Chambers, Edward, 81, 88  
 Champney, Francis, 133, 144  
 Chantrell, John, 232  
 Charles, Hugh, 94, 111  
 Charnock, John, 114  
     *Robert*, 114

- Charnock, Roger, 145  
     " Thurstan, 114  
     " Widow, 113  
 Chatterton, Edmund, 4  
 Cheetham, Adam, 10  
     " George, 29, 44  
     " Humphrey, 33  
     " John, 26  
     " Mr., 260  
 Cheshire, George, 45  
 Chester, Bishop of, *passim*  
 Chew, William, 158, 170  
 Chisnall, Edward, 101  
 Cholmondley, Thomas, 218  
 Chrichlowe, James, 160  
 Clare, Dr., 82, 83  
     " Mrs., 82  
 Clarkson, Thomas, 149, 152  
 Clayton, Leonard, 159  
     " Thomas, 13  
 Clearke, Richard, 54  
 Clegg, James, 26  
 Clifton, Cuthbert, 153  
     " Margaret, 153  
     " Mr., 154  
     " Thomas, 153, 156, 166, 167  
 Coddington, Edward, 243  
 Collenge, John, 25  
 Coltgrave, Reeze, 227, 232  
 Compton, Margaret, 220  
     " Richard, 220  
     " Sir Henry, 129, 130, 220  
 Constable, Thomas, 46, 65  
 Constantine, Robert, 22  
 Cook, Thomas, 105, 106  
 Cop, Widow, 102  
 Core, Francis, 19, 20  
 Corles, Thomas, 47, 49  
     " William, 50, 54  
 Cort, Edward, 118, 124  
 Cottam, Elizabeth, 200  
     " John, 198  
     " Thomas, 198  
 Cowdknoks, Widow, 236  
 Cowdocke, Robert, 241  
 Cowell, Richard, 201  
 Cowley, John, 73  
 Cowpe, Edward, 43  
     " Henry, 44  
     " Hugh, 114  
     " John, 29  
 Cowper, George, 43  
     " Mr., 102  
     " Richard, 114  
 Cowntrell, John, 237  
 Crichlowe, James, 160  
 Croft, Henry, 118, 124  
     " Nicholas, 52  
 Crofton, Richard, 35, 99  
     " Widow, 99  
 Croitchlowe, Edward, 114  
 Croitchlowe, William, 102, 114  
 Crompton, Adam, 27  
     " Henry, Sir, 126, 127  
     " James, 27  
     " Ralph, 25, 27  
     " Thomas, 27  
     " Thomas, 58  
     " William, 18, 28, 242  
 Crooke, John, 133  
     " John, 153, 157  
 Cropp, Robert, 73  
 Cropper, John, 43, 45  
     " Richard, 43  
     " Robert, 43  
     " Thomas, 43  
 Crosse, Richard, 80, 88  
 Crossen, Brian, 237  
 Crossley, Edward, 18, 28  
 Croston, Richard, 113  
     " Widow, 113  
 Croughton, William, 233  
 Croxall, Richard, 72, 173, 174, 176, 187,  
     188, 192, 193, 195, 197,  
     202, 206, 211, 212, 213,  
     214  
 Cryer, Samuel, 175  
 Cubham, I, 4, 18, 28, 46, 65, 80, 88,  
     96, 97, 117  
 Culcheth, John, 50  
 Currer, Hugh, 196  
 Dandry, Richard, 117  
     " William, 107, 117  
 Dannell, Elizabeth, 68  
 Darbshire, Henry, 78  
 Darcey, Henry, 212  
     " James, 212, 213  
     " Mr., 212, 213  
 Darewell, Richard, 240  
 Davenport, John, 29  
     " Margaret, 29  
 Davie, John, 228, 240  
     " Richard, 236  
     " William, 153, 157  
 Dawney, Brian, 118, 124  
 Day, Richard, 71, 72  
 Dean, Thomas, 75, 227, 240  
 Denny, Thomas, 126  
 Derby, Earl of, 47, 61, 68, 73, 75,  
     77-90, 92, 93, 109, 126, 194  
     " James, Earl of, 109, 114  
     " William, 38, 90  
 Deson, Robert, 240  
 Devisse, Richard, 78  
 Devonshire, William, Earl of, 105, 147  
 Dewhurst, John, 158, 170, 197, 198  
     " Percival, 201  
     " Richard, 158, 170  
     " Robert, 168  
     " Thomas, 201  
     " William, 198  
 Diccason, Mr., 134



- Diceoson, Richard, 220  
 „ Robert, 100  
 „ William, 118, 124  
 Dickenson, Robert, 125, 132  
 Dickesson, John, 188  
 „ Richard, 219  
 Dickson, Richard, 43  
 Dixon, John, 15  
 „ Robert, 26  
 Dobson, Christopher, 133, 143  
 Dombell, Richard, 194  
 „ Thomas, 50  
 Done, Ann, 229, 230, 231, 234  
 Dorning, Jonathan, 54  
 Downe, Roger, 194  
 Dreffield, Thomas, 206  
 „ Ursula, 206  
 „ William, 206  
*Drinckall, Mr.*, 120  
 Drinckwater, Jo., 183  
*Dryfield, Mr.*, 209  
 Duckinfield, Richard, 93  
 Dudell, Thomas, 197  
 Dumbell, Mr., 47  
 Dunbabin, John, 65, 80  
 Duncalfe, Jo., 172-174, 176, 187, 192,  
 193, 195, 197, 202, 206,  
 211-214  
*Dunn, William*, 89, 90  
 Durneinge, Richard, 107, 117  
*Dury, David*, 8  
 Dutton, Edward, 242  
 „ Mr., 226  
 „ Richard, 246  
 Eaton, John, 177, 182  
 Eccleston, Edward, 52  
 „ Henry, 111  
 „ Thomas, 111  
 Eckarsell, Thomas, 29, 45  
 Edger, Gyles, 62  
*Edmundson, Christopher*, 150  
 Egerton, Mr., 17  
 „ Peter, 16, 17  
 „ Philip, 173  
 „ Sir John, 173, 174  
 „ Sir Rowland, 173, 174  
 Ellenson, Robert, 133, 143  
*Elletson, Mr.*, 195  
*Ellison, David*, 67  
 Ellom, Thomas, 74  
 Elston, Robert, 145  
 Enescowes, William, 34  
 Erle, Robert, 54  
 Fairfax, Lord Thomas, 1  
 Farrington, Richard, 145  
 „ Robert, 97, 107  
*ffawcett, Thomas*, 28  
 Fazakerley, Edward, 80, 88  
 „ Mr., 74  
 Fearnhead, John, 54  
*Felgate, Mr.*, 33  
 Fenton, James, 26  
 „ John, 43  
 „ Richard, 43  
 ffell, Richard, 153, 143  
 „ Thomas, 1  
 ffetherston, Jane, 221, 222  
 ffinch, John, 97, 107  
 „ Robert, 111  
 ffleming, Mr., 134, 136, 140  
*ffletwood, Edward*, 154  
 „ John, 102, 104-106  
 „ Mariana, 158, 159  
 „ Sir Paul, 151  
*ffogg, John*, 84  
 fforshaw, John, 108, 117  
 fforth, Hugh, 173  
 „ Mr., 219  
 ffoster, Elizabeth, 233  
 „ Hugh, 192  
 „ Mr., 124  
 „ Richard, 35  
 „ Robert, 35, 100  
 „ Roger, 30, 189  
 „ Widow, 35  
 „ William, 34  
 ffoulkes, John, 235  
*ffreckleton, Mr.*, 218  
 ffrith, John, 114  
 Fielden, Alexander, 35  
 Finlow, Thomas, 242  
 Fisher, James, 114  
 „ John, 129  
 „ Richard, 81  
 Fitton, Abel, 43  
 „ Edmund, 23, 25  
 „ James, 43  
 Fitzherbert, Anthony, 175  
 „ John, 174  
 „ Thomas, 174  
 Fletcher, John, 234, 241  
 „ Lawrence, 29, 41, 45  
 „ Thomas, 30  
 Fox, Thomas, 100  
 Frances, Thomas, 34  
 Fraunce, William, 49  
 Frith, Widow, 54  
*Furneis, Mr.*, 14  
 „ Tobias, 40  
*Gale, Thomas*, 214  
 Gamull, Sir Francis, 251  
 Gandy, Thomas, 54  
 Gardner, Robert, 133, 143  
*Garner, William*, 76  
 Garnett, Widow, 51  
 Garside, Richard, 10  
 Gaskall, Thomas, 143  
 Gaskin, John, 25, 259  
 „ Lawrence, 24  
*Gea, Edward*, 116, 117  
 Gerrard, Thomas, 63  
 Gest, John, 57

- Gibson, John, 141  
 Gilbertson, John, 89, 96  
*Gilbody, Robert*, 167  
     " Thomas, 4, 18  
 Gilliam, John, 417  
 Gillibrand, Ralph, 57  
 Gills, Richard, 66  
 Girlington, Sir John, 118  
 Glassier, Thomas, 253  
 Glegg, Edward, 216  
     " William, 216  
 Glest, Robert, 1, 46, 65, 80, 88, 97,  
     107, 117  
 Glover, Mr., 255  
     " William, 65, 80  
 Goddart, Myles, 23  
 Godson, James, 74  
 Goodens, Mr., 35  
 Goodshaw, Thomas, 144, 148  
*Goodwyn, Richard*, 30  
 Goore (or Goard), Thomas, 86  
 Goose, John, 149, 152  
     " Peter, 224, 228, 229, 230, 232  
*Goosnargh, Mr.*, 32  
 Gorold, John, 43  
 Gorsuch, James, 93  
 Gorton, Robert, 34  
*Gosnell, James*, 32  
 Goulden, John, 50  
     " William, 99  
 Gradell, Ann, 108  
 Grange, James, 52  
 Greaves, James, 34  
     " Jennet, 68  
     " Richard, 68  
 Green, Alexander, 35  
     " George, 35  
     " Mrs., 100  
     " Richard, 62  
     " Samuel, 26  
 Greenhalgh, Gervis, 41  
     " James, 25  
     " John, 15, 37, 41, 44  
     " Raufe, 27  
     " Robert, 41, 74  
     " Widow, 27  
     " William, 29, 37  
 Greenwood, John, 150  
 Gregory, Charles, 196  
     " John, 44  
 Grimshaw, William, 41  
 Grinsdich, Thomas, 228, 247  
 Gryffyn, Widow, 242  
 Gryme, John, 44  
     " Roger, 44  
 Hadfield, Ralph, 50  
 Hadwen, Robert, 118, 124  
 Haighe, Widow, 32  
 Haleworth, Thomas, 113  
 Hall, James, 24, 68  
 Hallwood, Christopher, 243  
 Hallywell, James, 18, 28  
     " John, 111  
     " Robert, 107, 117  
 Halsall, Cuthbert, 91  
     " Richard, 80, 88  
     " William, 91, 92  
 Hamer, John, 43  
     " Samuel, 18, 28  
     " Thomas, 26  
 Hancock, John, 230  
     " Joseph, 201  
     " Mr., 279  
 Hardman, Geyles, 15  
     " Henry, 26  
     " James, 25, 26, 43  
     " John, 26  
     " Lawrence, 26  
     " Richard, 41  
     " Thomas, 26, 43  
 Harefoot, George, 54  
 Harpe, Henry, 239  
 Harper, Henry, 251  
     " John, 30  
     " Mr., 191  
     " Sir John, 245  
 Harris, Christopher, 196  
     " Mary, 196  
     " Mr., 196  
 Harrison, Jane, 93  
     " John, 21, 22  
     " Joseph, 155  
     " Peter, 51  
     " Ralph, 49  
     " Richard, 108  
     " Roger, 144, 148  
 Harsnett, Bartholomew, 108  
 Harte, Henry, 29, 45  
     " William, 49  
 Hartley, James, 44  
     " John, 1, 4, 18, 28, 46, 80, 88,  
     97, 107, 260  
 Harwood, Ellina, 206  
     " John, 170  
 Haslome, Thomas, 27  
 Hatton, Richard, 78  
 Haworth, Charles, 259  
     " George, 45  
     " Grace, 43  
     " James, 26, 41, 43  
     " Mr., 196  
     " Robert, 43, 45  
     " Thomas, 41  
 Haydock, Geyles, 97, 107  
     " Richard, 112  
     " Robert, 108  
     " Thurstan, 157  
*Hayhurst, Bradley*, 55, 56  
 Heald, Peter, 24  
 Heath, Robert, 209  
 Heaton, Atherton, 34  
     " Ralph, 36

- Heaton, Richard, 25  
 „ Thomas, 192  
 Henton, William, 24  
*Herle, Charles*, 46, 49, 50  
 Heskin, Katherine, 73  
 Hest, Richard, 118, 124  
 Hewitson, Richard, 125, 132  
 Hey, Ellis, 50  
 „ Samuel, 43  
 Heyhurst, Edward, 201  
 „ Henry, 197  
 „ John, 197  
 „ Richard, 200, 201  
*Heyricke, Richard*, 5, 11  
 Heysham, Geyles, 125, 132  
 Heywood, Anthony, 24  
 „ Edmund, 24, 26  
 „ Edward, 43  
 „ John, 15, 26, 30  
 „ Roger, 43  
 „ Thomas, 23  
 Hibbert, Henry, 187  
 Hickman, Richard, 227  
 Higginson, John, 149, 152  
 Higham, Robert, 55  
 Highfield, Richard, 34  
 Higson, Robert, 54  
 Hill, Henry, 91  
 „ John, 47  
 „ Mr., 91  
 „ Thomas, 90  
 Hilton, Adam, 27  
 „ Christopher, 54  
 „ Hugh, 25  
 „ Mr., 36  
 „ Nicholas, 35  
 Hindley, Christopher, 169  
 „ Robert, 62  
 „ Roger, 62  
 Hitchen, Thomas, 68  
 Hutchinson, Richard, 43  
 Hitchmouth, Anne, 70  
 „ Widow, 194  
 Hobkin, Christopher, 118  
 „ Richard, 124  
 Hodgson, John, 149, 152  
 „ Thomas, 108  
 Hodgkinson, Thomas, 100  
 Hoghton, Sir Richard, 144, 148  
 Holcroft, Geoffrey, 50  
 „ Sir Thomas, 215  
 „ Thomas, 215  
 Holden, Ralph, 38  
 „ William, 38  
 Holland, John, 81  
 „ Ralph, 73  
 „ Richard, 73  
 „ Thomas, 16, 32  
 „ William, 111, 261  
*Hollingsworth, Richard*, 5, 11  
 Holmes, Anthony, 27  
 Holmes, Henry, 113, 125, 132  
 „ Richard, 27  
 „ Widow, 233  
 „ William, 42  
 Holt, Arthur, 43  
 „ Edward, 23, 27, 42, 43  
 „ Ellis, 27  
 „ Francis, 26  
 „ George, 41  
 „ Mr., 170  
 „ Peter, 1, 3, 4, 18, 28, 45, 46, 65,  
 80, 107  
 „ Ralph, 41, 43  
 „ Richard, 25, 27, 37, 38, 41  
 „ Robert, 42  
 „ Thomas, 29, 43, 45  
 Homfryson, John, 48  
 Hope, George, 211, 239  
 „ Mr., 227, 229  
 Hopwood, Abraham, 43  
 „ Henry, 26  
 „ John, 26  
 „ Thomas, 43  
 Horne, Thomas, 65  
 Horrobin, Henry, 78  
 „ John, 35  
 „ Thurstan, 78  
 Horrocks, James, 24  
 „ *John*, 164  
 „ *Mr.*, 37, 38  
 Hough, Bartholomew, 108  
 „ Ralph, 35  
 „ Richard, 102  
 Houghton, Randle, 52  
 „ William, 73  
 Hourne, Thomas, 80  
 Howse, Fraunce, 50  
 Howseman, Edmund, 125, 132  
*Huggin, Thomas*, 81, 128  
 Hughes, Owen, 240  
 Hull, George, 152  
 „ John, 149, 152  
 Hulme, Oates, 24  
 „ William, 93  
 Hulton, James, 43  
 „ Richard, 18, 28  
 Humphrey, Thomas, 231  
 Hunt, William, 80  
 Hurlston, Charles, 250  
 „ Frances, 250  
 „ John, 250  
 Hurst, William, 74, 88  
 Huson, Richard, 144, 148  
 Hutton, Mr., 229, 231  
 Hynd, Richard, 47  
 „ Thomas, 125, 132  
 Hyot, James, 109, 110, 113, 115  
 Ince, Nicholas, 226, 239, 241  
 „ Mr., 230, 231  
 „ Mrs. 241  
 „ Widow, 238

- Ince, William, 229, 236, 238  
*Ingham, Mr.*, 155  
 Innman, William, 133, 143  
 Ireland, George, 65, 80  
     " Gilbert, 1, 31, 51, 52, 53, 54,  
         66, 67, 78  
     " John, 240  
     " Mr., 195  
     " Sir Thomas, 51  
 Isherwood, Francis, 29, 45  
 Jackson, George, 4, 18  
     " Gilbert, 97, 107  
     " Henry, 97, 107  
     " James, 93  
     " John, 133  
     " Mr., 211  
     " Richard, 122  
     " Thomas, 108, 133, 143  
 Jacques, Elizabeth, 207  
     " John, 207  
     " John, 130  
     " Sir Roger, 207  
     " William, 207  
 Jamison, Hugh, 235  
 Jenkinson, Thomas, 108, 117  
 Jennings, Richard, 78  
*Jenny, Henry*, 127  
 Jepson, Richard, 34  
*Joanes, Edmund*, 13  
     " John, 13  
 Johnson, Alexander, 146, 147  
     " John, 78, 81, 88  
     " Robert, 140  
     " Robert, 100  
     " Roger, 24  
     " Thomas, 35, 100  
     " Thomas, 86, 87  
 Jolly, James, 35  
     " Mr., 226, 229, 245  
     " Thomas, 168  
     " William, 246  
 Jones, Hugh, 243  
     " Samuel, 115  
     " William, 241  
 Kay, Denis, 26  
     " Edmund, 24  
     " Francis, 26  
     " James, 26  
     " John, 18, 28, 41, 55  
     " Martin, 44  
     " Neville, 81-84  
     " Thomas, 24, 42  
     " Widow, 47  
     " William, 41, 44  
 Kehle, Richard, 1  
 Kendrick, Henry, 65, 86  
 Kenion, Peter, 46, 65  
     " Richard, 29, 47  
     " Roger, 165  
     " Thomas, 74  
*Kidd, John*, 85, 86  
*Kidson, Mr.*, 124  
 King, John, 170  
     " John, 196  
     " William, 244  
 Kirby, Richard, 139  
 Kirkham, Richard, 149, 152  
 Kirkman, John, 18, 28  
 Knipe, Elizabeth, 206  
*Knott, James*, 146  
 Knowles, Benjamin, 41  
 Laine (or Loine), Thomas, 68  
 Laitus, Anthony, 135  
 Lancaster, Ann, 75  
     " Duke of, 44  
 Langley, James, 101  
     " Mr., 14  
     " William, 26, 42  
 Lappage, Edward, 168  
 Lapsmith, John, 108  
*Larking, Edward*, 71  
*Lassells, Bryan*, 255  
*Lathome, Andrew*, 39, 40  
     " Mr., 70, 195  
     " Paul, 97-99  
     " Peter, 111  
 Laurenson, George, 81  
 Lawson, Thomas, 125, 133  
 Lawton, Widow, 43  
 Layton, Thomas, 233  
 Leach, Alice, 43  
     " Peter, 26  
     " Robert, 43  
     " Widow, 43  
 Leadbeater, John, 30  
     " William, 64  
*Leake, John*, 15, 119  
 Leather, John, 177  
 Leaver, Alexander, 189, 191  
     " Ralph, 112  
     " Robert, 35, 36  
     " Thomas, 30  
 Lees, Henry, 26  
     " James, 34  
     " John, 23  
     " Robert, 34  
 Leigh, John, 78, 235  
     " Mr., 228  
     " Mrs., 54  
     " Peter, Sir, 49, 119  
     " Ralph, 229, 230, 238  
     " William, 237  
     " William, 50  
 Lenthall, William, 1  
 Lether, William, 54  
 Ley, Lawrence, 75  
 Leyland, Peter, 74  
     " Richard, 92  
     " Thurstan, 97, 107  
 Linall, Humphrey, 244  
 Linford, Holcroft, 51  
 Linley, Thomas, 66



- Lisle, John, 1  
 Lister, Hugh, 206  
 Litherland, John, 54  
     " Matthew, 54  
*Livesay, James*, 32  
     " John, 89, 96  
     " Peter, 26, 41  
     " Richard, 43  
     " Robert, 41  
     " Thomas, 18, 28  
 Lloyd, Ann, 252  
     " David, 252  
     " Edward, 172  
     " John, 252  
 Lockwood, George, 206  
 Lomax, Edmund, 15  
     " Henry, 27  
     " James, 41  
     " Peter, 41  
     " Richard, 41  
     " Roger, 41  
     " Thomas, 27, 41  
 Longroe, Henry, 73  
 Longworth, Christopher, 191  
     " George, 191  
     " Thomas, 33  
     " Widow, 68  
 Lord, Arthur, 43  
     " James, 43  
     " John, 43  
     " Widow, 43  
 Lorkid, Margaret, 236  
 Lowde, Edward, 158, 170  
 Lowe, Hamlet, 41  
     " James, 47  
     " John, 41, 97, 107  
     " Matthew, 46  
     " Peter, 34, 65  
     " Ralph, 97, 107  
     " Robert, 97, 107  
 Lowther, Sir Christopher, 221, 223  
 Loynsdale, Robert, 4, 18  
*Lumley, Mr.*, 150  
*Lutwick, Stockett*, 17  
 Lynion, Mrs., 241  
 Lynman, Widow, 239  
 Lyon, George, 73  
     " John, 247, 257, 261  
     " Thomas, 46, 65, 73  
 Maddock, Mr., 238  
 Mader, John, 25  
     " Robert, 25  
 Maist, Mr., 244  
 Makand, Rauf, 27  
*Makin, John*, 14  
 Makond, John, 42  
 Maler, John, 4, 18  
*Mallinson, John*, 86  
 Malloroy, Richard, 251  
 Man, William, 65, 80  
 Marcer, Henry, 43  
*Marchden, Mr.*, 256  
 Marcroft, John, 26  
 Mare, William, 80  
 Markland, Barnaby, 29, 43  
 Marland, Cabel, 23  
*Marsden, Robert*, 165  
 Marshall, Margaret, 94  
     " *Nicholas*, 138  
     " *William*, 126  
 Marshe, Geyles, 38  
     " George, 38  
     " John, 76  
     " Thomas, 80  
     " William, 65, 78, 80  
 Mason, John, 30  
     " Thomas, 30  
 Massey, Sir William, 217  
*Massie, Dr.*, 60  
     " Isabel, 54  
     " Richard, 53, 194  
     " William, 216, 217  
 Mather, Geoffrey, 55  
     " Oliver, 100  
     " Thomas, 47, 50, 55  
 Maudesley, Hector, 92  
     " *Richard*, 73, 93  
     " Robert, 1, 4, 18, 28, 46, 65,  
         80, 88, 97, 117  
     " William, 106  
 Mauley, Elizabeth, 249  
     " George, 249  
     " Richard, 249  
 Meadowcroft, Francis, 43  
     " John, 27, 41, 43  
     " Richard, 26, 27, 29, 41,  
         43, 45  
     " Thomas, 41  
 Means, John, 94  
*Meek, William*, 6  
 Mells, Mrs., 232  
 Mercer, Edward, 239  
     " Richard, 240  
     " Thomas, 75  
     " William, 67  
*Merecott, Mr.*, 255  
 Meredith, Edward, 171  
 Messon, Henry, 239  
 Michael, John, 228  
 Middleton, Sir George, 121  
 Miller, Thomas, 106  
     " William, 66  
 Millington, Gilbert, 39, 42  
 Milne, George, 26  
     " John, 26  
     " Jonathan, 26  
 Milnes, George, 23  
 Minshall, Ralph, 241  
 Molsome, Hugh, 243  
 Molyneux, Lord, 75, 95  
     " Thomas, 66  
 Moncks, Richard, 34, 54

- Mond, John, 24  
 Moon, Alexander, 144, 148  
     " John, 144  
     " Robert, 144, 148  
 Moore, John, 1  
     " Colonel, 95  
     " Myles, 111  
 Morecroft, Emanuel, 90  
*Moreton, Doctor*, 85  
     " Mrs., 85, 86  
     " Thomas, 206  
 Morley, Lord, 120, 123, 124, 127  
*Morres, Henry*, 166  
 Mort, Adam, 57, 58  
 Moseley, Ann, 258  
     " Nicholas, 258  
 Mosse, John, 80  
*Munstarr, Henry*, 254  
 Mychall, Robert, 201  
 Nabb, Rauf, 27  
 Nailor, Edward, 46  
     " Thomas, 65, 80  
     " William, 65, 80  
 Naylor, Edward, 65  
     " Widow, 54  
 Neild, Henry, 4, 18  
 Nelson, Hugh, 108  
 Newport, Widow, 239  
 Newton, —, 23  
 Nickson, Thomas, 144, 148  
 Nightingale, Hugh, 35, 100  
     " Myles, 99  
     " Thomas, 100  
*Norcott, William*, 83  
 Norcrosse, Richard, 201  
*Norman, Thomas*, 48, 49  
 Norres, Alexander, 31  
     " George, 31, 117  
     " Mr., 195  
     " Robert, 66, 191  
 Norris, George, 108, 189  
     " John, 41  
     " Mr., 195  
     " Robert, 66, 191  
 Northus, Widow, 206  
 Nuttall, James, 43  
     " Ralph, 35  
     " Richard, 41  
     " Thomas, 29, 41, 45  
 Oakey, John, 31  
*Odcrofte, John*, 5  
 Ogden, Richard, 24  
     " Thomas, 24  
 Okell, Thomas, 46  
 Olliverson, Henry, 93  
 Orme, Henry, 65, 68, 80  
 Ormshaw, Gabriel, 93  
 Orrell, Thomas, 65, 80  
 Osbaldeston, Richard, 158, 170  
     " Thomas, 103, 104  
 Owen, William, 4, 18  
 Oxcliffe, Robert, 118, 124  
 Palmer, William, 204  
 Parker, Ann, 211  
     " Edward, 196  
     " Giles, 211  
     " James, 108, 117  
     " John, 133, 143  
     " Widow, 114  
 Parkinson, George, 131  
 Parr, Edward, 149, 152  
     " John, 59  
     " Robert, 25  
     " Thurstan, 29, 45  
     " William, 74  
 Pateson, William, 153, 157  
 Patrickson, Anthony, 188  
     " Joseph, 188  
     " Thomas, 188  
     " William, 188  
 Patterson, Joseph, 222  
 Peak, Thurstan, 46, 65  
 Pearson, John, 107  
 Pegg, Edward, 175  
 Peirson, Widow, 183, 184  
*Pendlebury, Henry*, 26, 37  
 Pennington, Alexander, 108  
     " Gilbert, 62  
     " Jeffry, 34  
     " Sir John, 141  
     " William, 121  
 Percivall, Roger, 50  
 Perterson, Peter, 50  
 Pigott, George, 1, 3, 118, 124, 125, 132,  
     133, 143, 144, 145, 152,  
     157, 158, 170  
 Pike, Margaret, 244  
     " Thomas, 29  
 Pilkington, Adam, 4, 18  
     " Edward, 97, 107  
     " Hugh, 100  
     " Mr., 35  
 Pincock, John, 97, 107  
     " Roger, 97, 107  
 Platt, Humphrey, 65  
     " Ralph, 25  
 Plombe, Thomas, 80  
 Plumb, Thomas, 65  
 Plyme, Widow, 242  
 Pollard, Richard, 75  
*Pollett, John*, 21  
     " Thomas, 25  
 Pool, John, 194  
     " Mr., 217, 238  
 Pope, Richard, 35, 99  
*Porter, Mr.*, 14  
     " Thomas, 155  
 Postlethwaite, Thomas, 133, 143  
 Potter, William, 75  
 Potts, Edward, 73  
 Prescott, Henry, 73  
 Preston, Christopher, 193

- Preston, George, 193  
     " John, 134  
     " " Sir, 136  
     " Mr., 141, 142  
     " Thomas, 193  
 Prideaux, Edmond, 1  
 Prier, William, 68  
 Probye, Randle, 233  
 Pye, Thomas, 80, 88  
 Quarles, Charles, 247, 257, 261  
 Radcliffe, Alexander, Sir, 258  
     " Mary, 30  
     " Robert, 158  
 Radley, William, 99  
 Raines, Canon, 85  
 Rainford, George, 73  
     " Roger, 35  
 Ramsbottam, James, 45  
     " John, 41  
 Raphson, Oliver, 50  
 Ratcliffe, Christopher, 223  
     " Ralph, 197  
 Rawling, William, 205  
 Rawlinson, Robert, 133, 143  
     " William, 4, 18  
 Rawsthorne, Richard, 30  
 Read, George, 201  
     " James, 201  
 Redferne, Gabriel, 26  
     " Martha, 26  
     " Thomas, 26  
 Reede, George, 206  
     " John, 206  
 Renford, John, 27  
 Rew, Ann, 240  
 Ribchester, William, 201  
 Richards, Widow, 51  
 Richardson, Edward, 260  
     " Thomas, 50  
     " Widow, 203  
 Rigby, Alexander, 151  
     " Baron, 145, 150  
     " James, 167  
     " Joseph, Colonel, 34  
     " Thomas, 136  
 Rivington, Thomas, 35, 100  
 Roads, Abel, 25  
*Robbins, Morris, 172*  
 Roberts, Edward, 237  
     " Elizabeth, 241  
 Robinson, Edward, 228  
     " George, 241  
     " James, 108  
     " John, 46, 65  
     " Thomas, 227, 235  
     " William, 18, 153, 157, 236  
 Robson, William, 206  
 Rockley, Ann, 208  
 Rooes, Widow, 242  
 Rookeley, —, 194  
 Roscoe, Peter, 38  
 Rothwell, James, 30  
     " Roger, 34, 38, 100  
     " Thomas, 34, 46, 65  
     " William, 34, 38, 100  
 Roule, Ann, 150  
     " Richard, 141  
 Rowe, James, 4, 18  
 Rowlynson, Widow, 176  
 Roydes, Robert, 20, 26  
 Royle, James, 4, 18  
 Rudall, George, 100  
 Russell, Edward, 250  
     " Elizabeth, 250  
     " Ellen, 250  
 Rycroft, Ellis, 35  
     " Roger, 34  
 Ryding, Henry, 102, 114  
     " Roger, 108  
     " Thomas, 68  
 Rydsdale, Mark, 205  
 Rylie, James, 153, 157  
 Saiers, John, 244  
 Salkill, Thomas, 188, 221, 222  
 Salthus, Richard, 157  
 Sanders, Widow, 180  
 Sanderson, Edmund, 27  
     " James, 27  
 Sandiforth, Jo., 28  
 Sawrie, John, 1, 3, 118, 124, 125, 132, 133,  
     143, 144, 149, 152, 157, 158, 170  
 Saxsmith, Mr., 78  
 Scales, James, 203  
 Scaresbricke, Thomas, 89, 96  
 Scholefield, James, 26, 30  
     " John, 26  
     " Jonathan, 42  
     " Richard, 18, 28, 43  
     " Robert, 43  
 Scholes, James, 24  
     " John, 24  
     " Richard, 24  
     " Robert, 18, 28  
*Schoolcroft, James, 127*  
 Scoles, Abraham, 43  
     " Samuel, 43  
 Scolfield, Richard, 28  
 Scott, Myles, 52  
 Scroope, John, 214  
     " Lord Thomas, 214  
     " Mr., 214  
 Seddon, Henry, 29, 45  
     " Ralph, 15, 42  
     " Robert, 95  
     " Thomas, 81  
     " William, 105  
 Seed, Edward, 200  
     " Hugh, 197  
     " John, 200  
 Shakerley, Mr., 59  
 Sharples, George, 153, 157  
     " Jeffry, 201

- Sharples, John, 30  
     " Ralph, 30  
     " Richard, 30, 107, 117, 192  
 Sharroks, James, 53  
*Shaw, Thomas*, 134  
 Shawe, Adam, 46, 65  
     " George, 35, 50  
     " Matthew, 50  
     " Peter, 35  
     " Robert, 36  
     " Samuel, 43  
     " Widow, 35  
 Shellington, Widow, 236, 241  
 Shepperd, James, 18, 26, 28  
 Sherborne, John, 145, 197, 198  
     " Mr., 155  
     " Richard, 156, 198  
 Sherdley, James, 107, 117  
 Sherrington, Mr., 58  
 Shuttleworth, Nicholas, 147  
     " Richard, 1, 118, 125, 132,  
         144, 149, 152  
 Silcocke, Henry, 149, 152  
 Siddall, Henry, 30  
 Simpson, Thomas, 113  
 Skellitton, Robert, 235  
 Slater, Henry, 51  
     " Mr., 241  
 Smethurst, Francis, 25  
     " James, 25  
     " Oliver, 25  
     " Ralph, 42  
     " Richard, 43  
     " *Richard*, 160  
     " Thomas, 25, 41  
 Smith, Ellen, 54  
     " George, 184, 186, 215, 221, 223  
     " Henry, 35  
     " James, 153, 157  
     " *James*, 57  
     " *John*, 123  
     " John, 27, 41, 118, 124  
     " *Nicholas*, 120  
     " Ralph, 25, 79  
     " Robert, 108, 117  
     " Sir Thomas, 227, 244  
     " Timothy, 79  
     " *Thomas*, 129  
     " *William*, 130  
 Smyth, John, 43, 49  
     " Thomas, 29, 45  
 Sompner, Richard, 89, 96  
 Sorocold, Thomas, 4, 18  
     " Widow, 50  
     " William, 46, 65  
 Soundiforth, Edward, 18, 28  
     " John, 19, 23, 28  
 Southworth, Hugh, 110  
     " John, 51  
     " Nicholas, 111  
     " Richard, 153
- Sowerbutt, Arthur, 201  
 Spakeman, Richard, 51  
     " William, 51  
 Sparke, Robert, 242  
 Spencer, George, 93  
     " Robert, 108  
 Stainton, James, 133, 143  
 Staire, Henry, 118, 124  
 Standish, Mr., 35, 54, 98  
     " Richard, 1, 4, 18, 28, 45, 46,  
         65, 80, 88, 96, 97, 104, 107  
 Stanley, Ferdinand, 26, 42  
     " John, 221, 222  
     " Mr., 228  
     " Sir Thomas, 90  
     " William, 216  
 Stappleton, John, 219  
     " Sir Philip, 205  
 Starkie, John, 44, 118, 125, 132, 149,  
         152, 157, 158  
     " Leonard, 75  
     " Nicholas, 59  
 Stillington, John, 212  
 Stocks, William, 43  
 Stones, Andrew, 110, 115  
     " Thomas, 110, 115  
     " William, 33  
 Stopford, Thomas, 14  
 Stopforth, John, 112  
 Strange, Lord James, 109  
 Streete, John, 25  
 Strickland, John, 106  
 Stringfellow, James, 52  
     " John, 52  
     " William, 52, 75  
 Stott, Charles, 43  
     " *George*, 20  
     " James, 20  
 Such, Henry, 93  
 Sunderland, Countess of, 214  
 Sutton, Henry, 75  
     " James, 25  
 Swanne, John, 144, 148  
 Swarbrick, John, 153, 157  
 Swifte, Evan, 89, 96  
 Swindelhurst, Richard, 196  
     " Robert, 196  
     " Thomas, 196  
 Sykes, William, 205  
*Syll, Mr.*, 127  
 Symkinson, Henry, 113, 124  
 Symms, Widow, 35, 100  
 Symon, Richard, 25  
     " *Robert*, 23  
 Tailor, Andrew, 73  
     " Henry, 54  
 Talbot, John, 118  
 Tapping, Mr., 179  
     " William, 46, 65  
 Tarbocke, John, 74  
 Tarbucke, Anne, 74



- Tarleton, Edward, 67  
 „ Thomas, 67  
 Tarnot, Thomas, 41  
 Tatlock, Ralph, 89, 96  
 Taylor, Edward, 35, 144, 148  
 „ Galbriel, 25  
 „ George, 25, 34  
 „ James, 24, 25  
 „ John, 114  
 „ Robert, 18, 28  
 „ Seth, 100  
 „ Thomas, 24  
 „ Thurstan, 35, 99  
 Thornley, Robert, 242  
 Thornton, William, 108, 125, 132  
 Thoughton, Robert, 125, 132  
 Ticknell, Robert, 50  
 Tildesley, John, 37  
 „ Mr., 58  
 „ Sir Thomas, 57, 150, 154  
 Tipping, Mr., 178, 184  
 Toluson, John, 158  
*Tomblinson, Richard, 137*  
 Tompson, James, 153, 157  
 „ *Joseph, 85*  
 „ Richard, 107, 117, 206  
 Tonge, George, 27  
 „ Jonathan, 27  
 „ Robert, 27  
 Toppinge, Thomas, 26, 41  
 Touluson, George, 1, 118, 125, 133,  
 144, 149  
 Townson, Captain Clement, 196  
 Trafford, Sir Edmund, 5  
 „ Edmund, 259  
 „ Sir Cecil, 5, 259  
 „ Henry, 244  
 Traves, Agnes, 56  
 „ John, 74  
 Travers, Dorothy, 40, 41, 42, 44  
 „ *Peter, 38, 39, 40, 42, 44*  
 Travice, Thomas, 52  
 Travis, Mrs., 86, 87  
 „ Peter, 86  
 Tunstall, John, 73  
 Turner, Brian, 205  
 „ James, 205  
 „ Nicholas, 34  
 „ Richard, 34  
 „ Robert, 80, 88  
 Tyrer, Leonard, 74  
 „ Robert, 73  
 Unsworth, James, 27, 41  
 Urmston, Richard, 55-59  
 Vandred, Robert, 244  
 Vaughan, John, 171  
 „ Sir John, 171  
 „ *Richard, 254*  
 „ Richard, 171  
 Vause, John, 35, 65, 76, 80  
 „ Robert, 80  
 Vause, Thomas, 66  
 Vose, Robert, 80  
 Wadsworth, William, 15  
 Wainwright, Edward, 67  
 „ Hugh, 67, 111  
 „ Thomas, 75, 89  
 „ William, 67  
 Walker, James, 30  
 „ *John, 6, 7, 139*  
 „ Lawrence, 118, 124  
 „ Peter, 30  
 „ Richard, 30  
 „ *Richard, 121*  
 „ Roger, 30  
 „ *William, 5, 105, 163*  
 Wallan, John, 108, 117  
 „ *Mr., 140*  
 Walmersley, Mr., 36  
 Walmisley, William, 158, 170  
*Walsh, Mr., 113*  
*Walton, James, 9, 10, 234*  
 „ *John, 82, 83*  
 Walwork, Edward, 260  
 Walworth, Edmund, 15  
 „ John, 81  
 „ Nathan, 15  
 Warburton, Elizabeth, 41  
 „ Francis, 44  
 „ Gilbert, 78  
 „ John, 44  
 „ Mr., 226  
 „ Peter, 215  
*Ward, William, 81, 83, 131, 158, 170*  
 Warden, Alice, 244  
 Wardle, James, 25  
 Wardleworth, James, 26  
 „ William, 43  
 Wardnes, Colonel, 232  
 Waring, Henry, 113  
 „ Thomas, 102  
 Watkinson, William, 89  
 Webb, William, 172, 174, 184, 197,  
 202, 207, 208, 212, 213  
 Webster, Henry, 74  
 „ Hugh, 73  
 „ Robert, 129  
 Welch, Henry, 113  
 „ John, 113  
 „ Widow, 242  
 Wells, John, 214  
 Welshman, John, 242  
 „ Peter, 238  
 „ Thomas, 227  
 „ William, 226, 237  
 Werden, Mr., 228  
 „ Widow, 106  
 West, William, 1, 118, 174, 125, 133,  
 158, 170  
 Westmore, Thomas, 125, 132  
 Westhead, Richard, 71, 89, 96  
 Wetherby, Anthony, 80, 88

- Whalley, James, 158, 170  
     " Peniston, 153  
 White, John, 68  
     " Peter, 157  
     " Robert, 147  
 Whitefield, Ralph, 81  
     " Richard, 60  
 Whitelock, Bulstock, 1  
 Whiteside, Richard, 157, 157  
     " Thomas, 153, 157  
 Whittle, Adam, 27  
     " Andrew, 116  
 Whittlow, Robert, 75  
 Whitticar, Abel, 43  
 Whitworth, John, 184, 186, 215, 221,  
     223, 247, 258, 261  
     " William, 25  
 Whitehead, Richard, 41  
     " Thomas, 131  
     " Thomas, 29, 45  
*Whittaker, George, 165*  
 Whittingham, Thomas, 1, 3, 118, 124,  
     125, 132, 133, 144, 149,  
     153, 157, 158, 170  
 Widowes, John, 47  
*Wigan, John, 13*  
     " Richard, 108  
 Wighburgh, Mr., 221  
 Wilbraham, Sir Thomas, 254  
 Wild, Edmund, 23  
     " Henry, 25  
     " Joseph, 23  
     " Robert, 25  
     " William, 23  
*Wildbore, Dr., 150*  
 Wilding, Henry, 153, 157  
     " Peter, 108  
 Wilkinson, Ellen, 242  
     " Geoffrey, 52  
     " Henry, 149, 152  
     " John, 125  
     " William, 96, 205  
 Williams, John, 234  
     " Nicholas, 234  
     " Richard, 227, 228, 234, 237  
     " Thomas, 233  
 Williamson, Henry, 93  
     " Richard, 243  
     " Robert, 68  
 Williamson, William, 61  
 Willoughby, Mr., 214  
     " William, 214  
 Wilmesley, George, 174, 175, 219  
 Wilson, Edward, 118  
     " William, 81, 88  
 Wintringham, George, 205  
 Wirral, Mr., 180, 181, 185  
 Wisewall, John, 194  
 Withington, Robert, 90, 96  
     " William, 89  
 Wolfenden, John, 43  
 Wollaston, Sir John, 215  
 Wood, Edmund, 200  
     " Francis, 4  
     " Jeremy, 158, 170  
     " John, 32, 114, 148  
     " Thomas, 41, 144  
     " William, 27, 54, 73  
 Woodcock, James, 104  
     " Richard, 103, 107, 117  
*Woodes, James, 48*  
 Woods, Gilbert, 52  
*Woolmer, Edward, 17*  
 Woolstonholme, John, 26  
     " Richard, 43  
 Woosie, Nicholas, 89, 96  
*Worrall, James, 94*  
 Worsley, Ralph, 4, 18  
     " Thomas, 52  
 Worthington, Joseph, 35, 100  
     " Ralph, 34, 97, 107  
     " Robert, 92  
     " Thomas, 108  
 Wrenall, William, 14  
 Wright, James, 54  
     " John, 63  
     " John, 52, 239, 244  
     " Lawrence, 23  
     " Mr., 175  
     " William, 23  
 Wrightington, Sir Edward, 90, 144  
 Wrigley, James, 43  
     " John, 24, 43  
 Wryde, Peter, 206  
 Wyburgh, Mr., 222  
 Yate, Edward, 89, 99  
 Yates, Robert, 51  
     " William, 46, 65



